573-D

# code of federal regulations

## Agriculture

SE ONLY
RCULATE

7 DPE

PARTS 1060 TO 1089
Milk Orders—West North Central Region

PARTS 1090 TO 1119
Milk Orders—South Central Region

**Revised as of January 1, 1986**

ROOM USE ONLY
DO NOT CIRCULATE

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934

# code of federal regulations

---

## Agriculture

## 7

### PARTS 1060 TO 1089

Milk Orders—West North Central Region

### PARTS 1090 TO 1119

Milk Orders—South Central Region

**Revised as of January 1, 1986**

CONTAINING
A CODIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS
OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY
AND FUTURE EFFECT

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1986

*With Ancillaries*

Published by
the Office of the Federal Register
National Archives and Records
Administration

as a Special Edition of
the Federal Register

1934

**U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE**
**WASHINGTON : 1986**

---

**For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402**

# Table of Contents

Page

Explanation .......... v

Title 7:

Subtitle B—Regulations of the Department of Agriculture (Continued):

Chapter X—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture (continued) (Parts 1060 to 1119) .......... 5

Finding Aids:

Table of CFR Titles and Chapters .......... 405

Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR .......... 419

List of CFR Sections Affected .......... 427

*Cite this Code* **CFR**

*thus:* **7 CFR 1062.1**

READEX FICHE

# Explanation

The Code of Federal Regulations is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. The Code is divided into 50 titles which represent broad areas subject to Federal regulation. Each title is divided into chapters which usually bear the name of the issuing agency. Each chapter is further subdivided into parts covering specific regulatory areas.

## ISSUE DATES

Each volume of the Code is revised at least once each calendar year and issued on a quarterly basis approximately as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Title 1 through Title 16 | as of January 1 |
| Title 17 through Title 27 | as of April 1 |
| Title 28 through Title 41 | as of July 1 |
| Title 42 through Title 50 | as of October 1 |

The appropriate revision date is printed on the cover of each volume.

## LEGAL STATUS

The contents of the Federal Register are required to be judicially noticed (44 U.S.C. 1507). The Code of Federal Regulations is prima facie evidence of the text of the original documents (44 U.S.C. 1510).

## HOW TO USE THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Code of Federal Regulations is kept up to date by the individual issues of the Federal Register. These two publications must be used together to determine the latest version of any given rule.

To determine whether a Code volume has been amended since its revision date (in this case, January 1, 1986), consult the "List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA)," which is issued monthly, and the "Cumulative List of Parts Affected," which appears in the Reader Aids section of the daily Federal Register. These two lists will identify the Federal Register page number of the latest amendment of any given rule.

## EFFECTIVE AND EXPIRATION DATES

Each volume of the Code contains amendments published in the Federal Register since the last revision of that volume of the Code. Source citations for the regulations are referred to by volume number and page number of the Federal Register and date of publication. Publication dates and effective dates are usually not the same and care must be exercised by the user in determining the actual effective date. In instances where the effective date is beyond the cut-off date for the Code a note has been inserted to reflect the future effective date. In those instances where a regulation published in the Federal Register states a date certain for expiration, an appropriate note will be inserted following the text.

## OMB CONTROL NUMBERS

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96-511) requires Federal agencies to display an OMB control number with their information collection request. Many agencies have begun publishing numerous OMB control numbers as amendments to existing regulations in the CFR. These OMB numbers are placed as close as possible to the applicable recordkeeping or reporting requirements.

## OBSOLETE PROVISIONS

Provisions that become obsolete before the revision date stated on the cover of each volume are not carried. Code users may find the text of provisions in effect on a given date in the past by using the appropriate numerical list of sections affected. For the period before January 1, 1973, consult either the List of CFR Sections Affected, 1949-1963, or 1964-1972, published in three separate volumes. For the period beginning January 1, 1973, a "List of CFR Sections Affected" is published at the end of each CFR volume.

## CFR INDEXES AND TABULAR GUIDES

A subject index to the Code of Federal Regulations is contained in a separate volume, revised annually as of January 1, entitled CFR INDEX AND FINDING AIDS. This volume contains the Parallel Table of Statutory Authorities and Agency Rules (Table I), and Acts Requiring Publication in the Federal Register (Table III). A list of CFR Titles, Chapters, and Parts and an alphabetical list of agencies publishing in the CFR are also included in this volume.

An index to the text of "Title 3—The President" is carried within that volume.

The Federal Register Index is issued monthly in cumulative form. This index is based on a consolidation of the "Contents" entries in the daily Federal Register.

A List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA) is published monthly, keyed to the revision dates of the 50 CFR titles.

## REPUBLICATION OF MATERIAL

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the Code of Federal Regulations.

## INQUIRIES AND SALES

For a summary, legal interpretation, or other explanation of any regulation in this volume, contact the issuing agency. Inquiries concerning editing procedures and reference assistance with respect to the Code of Federal Regulations may be addressed to the Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C. 20408 (telephone 202-523-3517). Sales are handled exclusively by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (telephone 202-783-3238).

JOHN E. BYRNE,
*Director,*
*Office of the Federal Register.*

*January 1, 1986*

# THIS TITLE

Title 7—AGRICULTURE is composed of sixteen volumes. The parts in these volumes are arranged in the following order: Parts 0-45, Parts 46-51, Part 52, Parts 53-209, Parts 210-299, Parts 300-399, Parts 400-699, Parts 700-899, Parts 900-999, Parts 1000-1059, Parts 1060-1119, Parts 1120-1199, Parts 1200-1499, Parts 1500-1899, Parts 1900-1944, and Part 1945-end. The contents of these volumes represent all current regulations codified under this title of the CFR as of January 1, 1986.

An alphabetical list of U.S. standards for grades of processed fruits, vegetables and certain other products appears in the Finding Aids section of the volume containing Part 52.

The Food and Nutrition Service current regulations in the volume containing Parts 210-299, include the Child Nutrition Programs and the Food Stamp Program. The regulations of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation are found in the volume containing Parts 400-699.

All marketing agreements and orders for fruits, vegetables and nuts appear in the volume containing Parts 900-999. All marketing agreements and orders for milk appear in the three volumes containing Parts 1000-1199. Part 900—General Regulations is carried as a note in each of the three volumes containing Parts 1000-1199, and Part 1000—General Provisions of Federal Milk Marketing Orders is carried as a note in each of the two volumes containing Parts 1060-1199, as a convenience to the user.

For this volume Mildred L. Isler was Chief Editor. The Code of Federal Regulations publication program is under the direction of Martha B. Girard, assisted by Robert E. Jordan.

## Would you like to know...

if any changes have been made to the Code of Federal Regulations or what documents have been published in the Federal Register without reading the Federal Register every day? If so, you may wish to subscribe to the *LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected)*, the *Federal Register Index*, or both.

**LSA • List of CFR Sections Affected**

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register. The LSA is issued monthly in cumulative form. Entries indicate the nature of the changes—such as revised, removed, or corrected.
$24.00 per year

**Federal Register Index**

The Index, covering the contents of the daily Federal Register, is issued monthly in cumulative form. Entries are carried primarily under the names of the issuing agencies. Significant subjects are carried as cross-references.
$22.00 per year

*A finding aid is included in each publication which lists Federal Register page numbers with the date of publication in the Federal Register*

*Note to FR Subscribers:*
*FR Indexes and the LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) are mailed automatically to regular FR subscribers*

## Order Form

Mail To: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402

Enclosed is $ ________ ☐ check,
☐ money order, or charge to my
Deposit Account No.
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ - ☐
Order No. ____________

**Master Card and VISA accepted.**

**Credit Card Orders Only**
Total charges $ ________
Fill in the boxes below.

Customer's Telephone No
Area Code

Credit Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date Month / Year ☐☐☐☐

Charge orders may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202)783-3238 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays)

Please enter the subscription(s) I have indicated

___ **LSA**
List of CFR Sections Affected
$24.00 a year domestic
$30.00 foreign

___ **Federal Register Index**
$22.00 a year domestic
$27.50 foreign

**PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE**

Name - First, Last

Company name or additional address line

Street address

City

State

ZIP Code

(or Country)

# Title 7—Agriculture

(This book contains Parts 1060 to 1119)

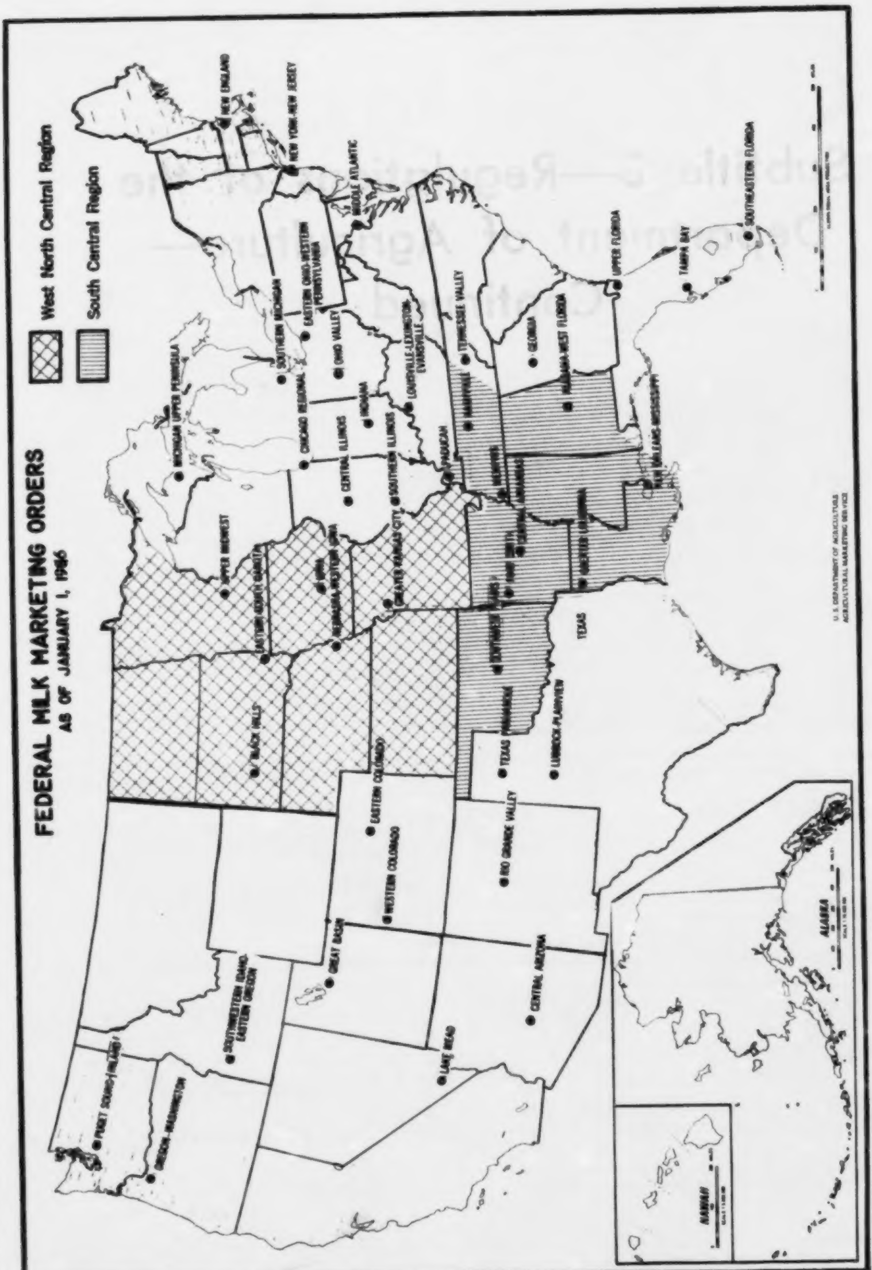
---

SUBTITLE B—REGULATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—(Continued):

*Part*

CHAPTER X—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture—(Continued)........ 1062

# Subtitle B—Regulations of the Department of Agriculture—Continued


FEDERAL MILK MARKETING ORDERS
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1986
West North Central Region
South Central Region
NEW ENGLAND
NEW YORK-NEW JERSEY
MIDDLE ATLANTIC
EASTERN OHIO-WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
SOUTHERN MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN UPPER PENINSULA
CHICAGO REGIONAL
OHIO VALLEY
INDIANA
CENTRAL ILLINOIS
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
LOUISVILLE-LEXINGTON-EVANSVILLE
PADUCAH
NASHVILLE
TENNESSEE VALLEY
GEORGIA
ALABAMA-WEST FLORIDA
UPPER FLORIDA
TAMPA BAY
SOUTHEASTERN FLORIDA
NEW ORLEANS-MISSISSIPPI
MEMPHIS
CENTRAL ARKANSAS
FORT SMITH
GREATER LOUISIANA
SOUTHWEST PLAINS
TEXAS
TEXAS PANHANDLE
LUBBOCK-PLAINVIEW
UPPER MIDWEST
EASTERN SOUTH DAKOTA
IOWA
NEBRASKA-WESTERN IOWA
GREATER KANSAS CITY
BLACK HILLS
EASTERN COLORADO
WESTERN COLORADO
RIO GRANDE VALLEY
GREAT BASIN
SOUTHWESTERN IDAHO-EASTERN OREGON
PUGET SOUND-INLAND
OREGON-WASHINGTON
LAKE MEAD
CENTRAL ARIZONA
ALASKA
HAWAII
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

# CHAPTER X—AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

## (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk)

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(Parts 1060–1119)

---

EDITORIAL NOTE: Nomenclature changes to Chapter X appear at 37 FR 8059, Apr. 25, 1972.

| *Part* | | *Page* |
|---|---|---|
| 900 | General regulations [Note] | 6 |
| 1000 | General provisions of Federal Milk Marketing Orders [Note] | 35 |
| 1060–1061 | [Reserved] | |
| 1062 | Milk in St. Louis-Ozarks marketing area | 37 |
| 1064 | Milk in the Greater Kansas City marketing area | 38 |
| 1065 | Milk in the Nebraska-Western Iowa marketing area | 66 |
| 1068 | Milk in the Upper Midwest marketing area | 94 |
| 1075 | Milk in Black Hills, South Dakota marketing area. | 119 |
| 1076 | Milk in Eastern South Dakota marketing area | 133 |
| 1079 | Milk in the Iowa marketing area | 156 |
| 1093 | Milk in the Alabama-West Florida marketing area | 180 |
| 1094 | Milk in the New Orleans-Mississippi marketing area | 208 |
| 1096 | Milk in the Greater Louisiana marketing area | 232 |
| 1097 | Milk in Memphis, Tennessee marketing area | 256 |
| 1098 | Milk in the Nashville, Tennessee marketing area | 278 |
| 1099 | Milk in Paducah, Kentucky marketing area | 303 |
| 1102 | Milk in Fort Smith, Arkansas marketing area | 325 |
| 1106 | Milk in Southwest Plains marketing area | 344 |
| 1108 | Milk in Central Arkansas marketing area | 374 |
| 1109–1119 | [Reserved] | |

# NOTE

**7 CFR Part 900, the general regulations with respect to marketing agreements and orders, is set forth for convenience of users of this volume.**

## PART 900—GENERAL REGULATIONS

**Subpart—Rules of Practice and Procedure Governing Proceedings to Formulate Marketing Agreements and Marketing Orders**

Sec.
900.1 Words in the singular form.
900.2 Definitions.
900.3 Proposals.
900.4 Institution of proceeding.
900.5 Docket number.
900.6 Judges.
900.7 Motions and requests.
900.8 Conduct of the hearing.
900.9 Oral and written arguments.
900.10 Certification of the transcript.
900.11 Copies of the transcript.
900.12 Administrator's recommended decision.
900.13 Submission to Secretary.
900.13a Decision by Secretary.
900.14 Execution of marketing agreement and issuance of marketing order.
900.15 Filing; extensions of time; effective date of filing; and computation of time.
900.16 Ex parte communications.
900.17 Additional documents to be filed with hearing clerk.
900.18 Hearing before Secretary.

**Subpart—Rules of Practice Governing Proceedings on Petitions to Modify or to be Exempted From Marketing Orders**

900.50 Words in the singular form.
900.51 Definitions.
900.52 Institution of proceeding.
900.52a Answer to petition.
900.52b Amended pleadings.
900.53 Withdrawal of petition.
900.54 Docket number.
900.55 Judges.
900.56 Consolidated hearings.
900.57 Intervention.
900.58 Prehearing conferences.
900.59 Motions and requests.
900.60 Oral hearings before judge.
900.61 Depositions.
900.62 Subpenas.
900.63 Fees and mileage.
900.64 The Administrative Law Judge's decision.
900.65 Appeals to Secretary: transmittal of record.
900.66 Consideration of appeal by the Secretary and issuance of final order.
900.67 [Reserved]
900.68 Applications for reopening hearings; for rehearings or rearguments of proceedings; or for reconsideration of orders.
900.69 Filing; service; extensions of time; effective date of filing; and computation of time.
900.70 Applications for interim relief.
900.71 Hearing before Secretary.

**Subpart—Procedure Governing Meetings to Arbitrate and Mediate Disputes Relating to Sales of Milk or Its Products**

900.100 Words in the singular form.
900.101 Definitions.
900.102 Filing of applications for mediation or arbitration.
900.103 Application for mediation.
900.104 Inquiry by the Administrator.
900.105 Notification.
900.106 Assignment of mediator.
900.107 Meetings.
900.108 Mediator's report.
900.109 Mediation agreement.
900.110 Application for arbitration.
900.111 Inquiry by the Administrator.
900.112 Notification.
900.113 Submission.
900.114 Designation of arbitrator.
900.115 Hearing.
900.116 Award.
900.117 Approval of award.
900.118 Costs.

**Subpart—Miscellaneous Regulations**

900.200 Definitions.
900.201 Investigation and disposition of alleged violations.
900.210 Disclosures of information.
900.211 Penalties.

**Subpart—Procedure for Conduct of Referenda to Determine Producer Approval of Milk Marketing Orders to be Made Effective Pursuant to Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as Amended**

900.300 General.
900.301 Definitions.
900.302 Associations eligible to vote.
900.303 Conduct of referendum.
900.304 Who may vote.
900.305 Duties of referendum agent.
900.306 Notice of the referendum.
900.307 Time for voting.
900.308 Tabulation of ballots.
900.309 Confidential information.
900.310 Supplementary instructions.

900.311 Submittals or requests.

### Subpart—Procedure for Determining the Qualification of Cooperative Milk Marketing Associations

900.350 General statement.
900.351 Applications for qualification.
900.352 Confidential information.
900.353 Qualification standards.
900.354 Inspection and investigation.
900.355 Annual reporting.
900.356 Listing of qualified associations.
900.357 Denial of application; suspension or revocation of determination of qualification.

### Subpart—Procedure for the Conduct of Referenda in Connection with Marketing Orders for Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts Pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as Amended

900.400 General.
900.401 Definitions.
900.402 Voting.
900.403 Instructions.
900.404 Subagents.
900.405 Ballots.
900.406 Referendum report.
900.407 Confidential information.

### Subpart—Public Information

AVAILABILITY OF PROGRAM INFORMATION, STAFF MANUALS AND INSTRUCTIONS, AND RELATED MATERIAL

900.500 General.
900.501 Public inspection and copying.
900.502 Indexes.
900.503 Requests for records.
900.504 Appeals.

### Subpart—Information Collection

900.600 General.
900.601 OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

SOURCE: 25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, unless otherwise noted.

NOMENCLATURE CHANGES: 37 FR 8059, Apr. 25, 1972; 38 FR 29798, Oct. 29, 1973.

### Subpart—Rules of Practice and Procedure Governing Proceedings to Formulate Marketing Agreements and Marketing Orders

AUTHORITY: Sections 900.1 to 900.18 issued under sec. 10, 48 Stat. 37, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 610.

#### § 900.1 Words in the singular form.

Words in this subpart in the singular form shall be deemed to import the plural, and vice versa, as the case may demand.

#### § 900.2 Definitions.

As used in this subpart, the terms as defined in the act shall apply with equal force and effect. In addition, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) The term "act" means Public Act No. 10, 73d Congress (48 Stat. 31), as amended and as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 246), as amended.

(b) The term "Department" means the United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead.

(d) The terms Administrative Law Judge or Judge means any administrative law judge appointed pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3105, and assigned to conduct the proceeding.

(e) The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service, with power to redelegate, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has been delegated or may hereafter be delegated to act in his stead.

(f) [Reserved]

(g) The term "FEDERAL REGISTER" means the publication provided for by the act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500), and acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof.

(h) The term "hearing" means that part of the proceeding which involves the submission of evidence.

(i) The term "marketing agreement" means any marketing agreement or any amendment thereto which may be entered into pursuant to section 8b of the act.

(j) The term "marketing order" means any order or any amendment thereto which may be issued pursuant to section 8c of the act, and after notice and hearing as required by said section.

(k) The term "proceeding" means a proceeding upon the basis of which a marketing agreement may be entered into or a marketing order may be issued.

(l) The term "hearing clerk" means the hearing clerk, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 26 FR 7796, Aug. 22, 1961; 28 FR 579, Jan. 23, 1963; 37 FR 8059, Apr. 25, 1972; 38 FR 29798, Oct. 29, 1973]

#### § 900.3 Proposals.

(a) A marketing agreement or a marketing order may be proposed by the Secretary or by any other person. If any person other than the Secretary proposes a marketing agreement or marketing order, he shall file with the Administrator a written application, together with at least four copies of the proposal, requesting the Secretary to hold a hearing upon the proposal. Upon receipt of such proposal, the Administrator shall cause such investigation to be made and such consideration thereof to be given as, in his opinion, are warranted. If the investigation and consideration lead the Administrator to conclude that the proposed marketing agreement or marketing order will not tend to effectuate the declared policy of the act, or that for other proper reasons a hearing should not be held on the proposal, he shall deny the application, and promptly notify the applicant of such denial, which notice shall be accompanied by a brief statement of the grounds for the denial.

(b) If the investigation and consideration lead the Administrator to conclude that the proposed marketing agreement or marketing order will tend to effectuate the declared policy of the act, or if the Secretary desires to propose a marketing agreement or marketing order, he shall sign and cause to be served a notice of hearing, as provided in this subpart.

### § 900.4 Institution of proceeding.

(a) *Filing and contents of the notice of hearing.* The proceeding shall be instituted by filing the notice of hearing with the hearing clerk. The notice of hearing shall contain a reference to the authority under which the marketing agreement or marketing order is proposed; shall define the scope of the hearing as specifically as may be practicable; shall contain either the terms or substance of the proposed marketing agreement or marketing order or a description of the subjects and issues involved and shall state the industry, area, and class of persons to be regulated, the time and place of such hearing, and the place where copies of such proposed marketing agreement or marketing order may be obtained or examined. The time of the hearing shall not be less than 15 days after the date of publication of the notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER, as provided in this subpart, unless the Administrator shall determine that an emergency exists which requires a shorter period of notice, in which case the period of notice shall be that which the Administrator may determine to be reasonable in the circumstances: *Provided,* That, in the case of hearings on amendments to marketing agreements or marketing orders, the time of the hearing may be less than 15 days but shall not be less than 3 days after the date of publication of the notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(b) *Giving notice of hearing and supplemental publicity.* (1) The Administrator shall give or cause to be given notice of hearing in the following manner:

(i) By publication of the notice of hearing in the FEDERAL REGISTER;

(ii) By mailing a true copy of the notice of hearing to each of the persons known to the Administrator, to be interested therein;

(iii) By issuing a press release containing the complete text or a summary of the contents of the notice of hearing and making the same available to such newspapers in the area proposed to be subjected to regulation as reasonably will tend to bring the notice to the attention of the persons interested therein;

(iv) By forwarding copies of the notice of hearing addressed to the governors of such of the several States of the United States and to executive heads of such of the Territories and possessions of the United States as the Administrator, having due regard for the subject matter of the proposal and the public interest, shall determine, should be notified.

(2) Legal notice of the hearing shall be deemed to be given if notice is given in the manner provided by subparagraph (1)(i) of this paragraph; and failure to give notice in the manner provided in subparagraph (1)(ii), (iii), and (iv) of this paragraph shall not affect the legality of the notice.

(c) *Record of notice and supplemental publicity.* There shall be filed with the hearing clerk or submitted to the judge at the hearing an affidavit or certificate of the person giving the notice provided in (b)(1)(ii) and (iv) of this section. In regard to the provisions relating to mailing in (b)(1)(ii) of this section, a determination by the Administrator that such provisions have been complied with shall be filed with the hearing clerk or submitted to the judge at the hearing. In the alternative, if notice is not given in the manner provided in (b)(1)(ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section there shall be filed with the hearing clerk or submitted to the judge at the hearing a determination by the Administrator that such notice is impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest with a brief statement of the reasons for such determination. Determinations by the Administrator as herein provided shall be final.

### § 900.5 Docket number.

Each proceeding, immediately following its institution, shall be assigned a docket number by the hearing clerk and thereafter the proceeding may be referred to by such number.

### § 900.6 Judges.

(a) *Assignment.* No judge who has any pecuniary interest in the outcome of a proceeding shall serve as judge in such proceeding.

(b) *Powers of judges.* Subject to review by the Secretary, as provided elsewhere in this subpart, the judge, in any proceeding, shall have power to:

(1) Rule upon motions and requests;

(2) Change the time and place of hearing, and adjourn the hearing from time to time or from place to place;

(3) Administer oaths and affirmations and take affidavits;

(4) Examine and cross-examine witnesses and receive evidence;

(5) Admit or exclude evidence;

(6) Hear oral argument on facts or law;

(7) Do all acts and take all measures necessary for the maintenance of order at the hearing and the efficient conduct of the proceeding.

(c) *Who may act in absence of judge.* In case of the absence of the judge or his inability to act, the powers and duties to be performed by him under this part in connection with a proceeding may, without abatement of the proceeding unless otherwise ordered by the Secretary, be assigned to any other judge.

(d) *Disqualification of judge.* The judge may at any time withdraw as judge in a proceeding if he deems himself to be disqualified. Upon the filing by an interested person in good faith of a timely and sufficient affidavit of personal bias or disqualification of a judge, the Secretary shall determine the matter as a part of the record and decision in the proceeding, after making such investigation or holding such hearings, or both, as he may deem appropriate in the circumstances.

### § 900.7 Motions and requests.

(a) *General.* All motions and requests shall be filed with the hearing clerk, except that those made during the course of the hearing may be filed with the judge or may be stated orally and made a part of the transcript.

Except as provided in § 900.15(b) such motions and requests shall be addressed to, and ruled on by, the judge if made prior to his certification of the transcript pursuant to § 900.10 or by the Secretary if made thereafter.

(b) *Certification to Secretary.* The judge may in his discretion submit or certify to the Secretary for decision any motion, request, objection, or other question addressed to the judge.

### § 900.8 Conduct of the hearing.

(a) *Time and place.* The hearing shall be held at the time and place fixed in the notice of hearing, unless the judge shall have changed the time or place, in which event the judge shall file with the hearing clerk a notice of such change, which notice shall be given in the same manner as provided in § 900.4 (relating to the giving of notice of the hearing): *Provided,* That, if the change in time or place of hearing is made less than 5 days prior to the date previously fixed for the hearing, the judge, either in addition to or in lieu of causing the notice of the change to be given, shall announce, or cause to be announced, the change at the time and place previously fixed for the hearing.

(b) *Appearances*—(1) *Right to appear.* At the hearing, any interested person shall be given an opportunity to appear, either in person or through his authorized counsel or representative, and to be heard with respect to matters relevant and material to the proceeding. Any interested person who desires to be heard in person at any hearing under these rules shall, before proceeding to testify, state his name, address, and occupation. If any such person is appearing through a counsel or representative, such person or such counsel or representative shall, before proceeding to testify or otherwise to participate in the hearing, state for the record the authority to act as such counsel or representative, and the names and addresses and occupations of such person and such counsel or representative. Any such person or such counsel or representative shall give such other information respecting his appearance as the judge may request.

(2) *Debarment of counsel or representative.* Wherever, while a proceeding is pending before him, the judge finds that a person, acting as counsel or representative for any person participating in the proceeding, is guilty of unethical or unprofessional conduct, the judge may order that such person be precluded from further acting as counsel or representative in such proceeding. An appeal to the Secretary may be taken from any such order, but the proceeding shall not be delayed or suspended pending disposition of the appeal: *Provided,* That the judge may suspend the proceeding for a reasonable time for the purpose of enabling the client to obtain other counsel or other representative.

In case the judge has ordered that a person be precluded from further acting as counsel or representative in the proceeding, the judge, within a reasonable time thereafter shall submit to the Secretary a report of the facts and circumstances surrounding such order and shall recommend what action the Secretary should take respecting the appearance of such person as counsel or representative in other proceedings before the Secretary. Thereafter the Secretary may, after notice and an opportunity for hearing, issue such order, respecting the appearance of such person as counsel or representative in proceedings before the Secretary, as the Secretary finds to be appropriate.

(3) *Failure to appear.* If any interested person fails to appear at the hearing, he shall be deemed to have waived the right to be heard in the proceeding.

(c) *Order of procedure.* (1) The judge shall, at the opening of the hearing prior to the taking of testimony, have noted as part of the record the notice of hearing as filed with the Office of the Federal Register and the affidavit or certificate of the giving of notice or the determination provided for in § 900.4(c).

(2) Evidence shall then be received with respect to the matters specified in the notice of the hearing in such order as the judge shall announce.

(d) *Evidence*—(1) *In general.* The hearing shall be publicly conducted, and the testimony given at the hearing shall be reported verbatim.

Every witness shall, before proceeding to testify, be sworn or make affirmation. Cross-examination shall be permitted to the extent required for a full and true disclosure of the facts.

When necessary, in order to prevent undue prolongation of the hearing, the judge may limit the number of times any witness may testify to the same matter or the amount of corroborative or cumulative evidence.

The judge shall, insofar as practicable, exclude evidence which is immaterial, irrelevant, or unduly repetitious, or which is not of the sort upon which responsible persons are accustomed to rely.

(2) *Objections.* If a party objects to the admission or rejection of any evidence or to any other ruling of the judge during the hearing, he shall state briefly the grounds of such objection, whereupon an automatic exception will follow if the objection is overruled by the judge. The transcript shall not include argument or debate thereon except as ordered by the judge. The ruling of the judge on any objection shall be a part of the transcript.

Only objections made before the judge may subsequently be relied upon in the proceeding.

(3) *Proof and authentication of official records or documents.* An official record or document, when admissible for any purpose, shall be admissible as evidence without the production of the person who made or prepared the same. Such record or document shall, in the discretion of the judge, be evidenced by an official publication thereof or by a copy attested by the person having legal custody thereof and accompanied by a certificate that such person has the custody.

(4) *Exhibits.* All written statements, charts, tabulations, or similar data offered in evidence at the hearing shall, after identification by the proponent and upon satisfactory showing of the authenticity, relevancy, and materiality of the contents thereof, be numbered as exhibits and received in evidence and made a part of the record. Such exhibits shall be submitted in quadruplicate and in documentary form. In case the required number of copies is not made available, the judge shall exercise his discretion as to whether said exhibits shall, when practicable, be read in evidence or whether additional copies shall be required to be submitted within a time to be specified by the judge. If the testimony of a witness refers to a statute, or to a report or document (including the record of any previous hearing) the judge, after inquiry relating to the identification of such statute, report, or document, shall determine whether the same shall be produced at the hearing and physically be made a part of the evidence as an exhibit, or whether it shall be incorporated into the evidence by reference. If relevant and material matter offered in evidence is embraced in a report or document (including the record of any previous hearing) containing immaterial or irrelevant matter, such immaterial or irrelevant matter shall be excluded and shall be segregated insofar as practicable, subject to the direction of the judge.

(5) *Official notice.* Official notice may be taken of such matters as are judicially noticed by the courts of the United States and of any other matter of technical, scientific or commercial fact of established character: *Provided,* That interested persons shall be given adequate notice, at the hearing or subsequent thereto, of matters so noticed and shall be given adequate opportunity to show that such facts are inaccurate or are erroneously noticed.

(6) *Offer of proof.* Whenever evidence is excluded from the record, the party offering such evidence may make an offer of proof, which shall be included in the transcript. The offer of proof shall consist of a brief statement describing the evidence to be offered. If the evidence consists of a brief oral statement or of an exhibit, it shall be inserted into the transcript in toto. In such event, it shall be considered a part of the transcript if the Secretary decides that the judge's ruling in excluding the evidence was erroneous. The judge shall not allow the insertion of such evidence in toto if the taking of such evidence will consume a considerable length of time at the hearing. In the latter event, if the Secretary decides that the judge erred in excluding the evidence, and that such error was substantial, the hearing shall be reopened to permit the taking of such evidence.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 37 FR 1103, Jan. 25, 1972]

### § 900.9 Oral and written arguments.

(a) *Oral argument before judge.* Oral argument before the judge shall be in the discretion of the judge. Such argument, when permitted, may be limited by the judge to any extent that he finds necessary for the expeditious disposition of the proceeding and shall be reduced to writing and made part of the transcript.

(b) *Briefs, proposed findings and conclusions.* The judge shall announce at the hearing a reasonable period of time within which interested persons may file with the hearing clerk proposed findings and conclusions, and written arguments or briefs, based upon the evidence received at the hearing, citing, where practicable, the page or pages of the transcript of the testimony where such evidence appears. Factual material other than that adduced at the hearing or subject to official notice shall not be alluded to therein, and, in any case, shall not be considered in the formulation of the marketing agreement or marketing order. If the person filing a brief desires the Secretary to consider any objection made by such person to a ruling of the judge, as provided in § 900.8(d), he shall include in the brief a concise statement concerning each such objection, referring where practicable, to the pertinent pages of the transcript.

**§ 900.10 Certification of the transcript.**

The judge shall notify the hearing clerk of the close of a hearing as soon as possible thereafter and of the time for filing written arguments, briefs, proposed findings and proposed conclusions, and shall furnish the hearing clerk with such other information as may be necessary. As soon as possible after the hearing, the judge shall transmit to the hearing clerk an original and three copies of the transcript of the testimony and the original and all copies of the exhibits not already on file in the office of the hearing clerk. He shall attach to the original transcript of testimony his certificate stating that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the transcript is a true transcript of the testimony given at the hearing except in such particulars as he shall specify; and that the exhibits transmitted are all the exhibits as introduced at the hearing with such exceptions as he shall specify. A copy of such certificate shall be attached to each of the copies of the transcript of testimony. In accordance with such certificate the hearing clerk shall note upon the official record copy, and cause to be noted on other copies, of the transcript each correction detailed therein by adding or crossing out (but without obscuring the text as originally transcribed) at the appropriate place any words necessary to make the same conform to the correct meaning, as certified by the judge. The hearing clerk shall obtain and file certifications to the effect that such corrections have been effected in copies other than the official record copy.

**§ 900.11 Copies of the transcript.**

(a) During the period in which the proceeding has an active status in the Department, a copy of the transcript and exhibits shall be kept on file in the office of the hearing clerk, where it shall be available for examination during official hours of business. Thereafter said transcript and exhibits shall be made available by the hearing clerk for examination during official hours of business after prior request and reasonable notice to the hearing clerk.

(b) If a personal copy of the transcript is desired, such copy may be obtained upon written application filed with the reporter and upon payment of fees at the rate (if any) provided in the contract between the reporter and the Secretary.

**§ 900.12 Administrator's recommended decision.**

(a) *Preparation.* As soon as practicable following the termination of the period allowed for the filing of written arguments or briefs and proposed findings and conclusions the Administrator shall file with the hearing clerk a recommended decision.

(b) *Contents.* The Administrator's recommended decision shall include: (1) A preliminary statement containing a description of the history of the proceedings, a brief explanation of the material issues of fact, law, or discretion presented on the record, and proposed findings and conclusions with respect to such issues as well as the reasons or basis therefor; (2) A ruling upon each proposed finding or conclusion submitted by interested persons, and (3) An appropriate proposed marketing agreement or marketing order effectuating his recommendations.

(c) *Exceptions to recommended decision.* Immediately following the filing of his recommended decision, the Administrator shall give notice thereof, and opportunity to file exceptions thereto by publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Within a period of time specified in such notice any interested person may file with the hearing clerk exceptions to the Administrator's proposed marketing agreement or marketing order, or both, as the case may be, and a brief in support of such exceptions. Such exceptions shall be in writing, shall refer, where practicable, to the related pages of the transcript and may suggest appropriate changes in the proposed marketing agreement or marketing order.

(d) *Omission of recommended decision.* The procedure provided in this section may be omitted only if the Secretary finds on the basis of the record that due and timely execution of his functions imperatively and unavoidably requires such omission.

**§ 900.13 Submission to Secretary.**

Upon the expiration of the period allowed for filing exceptions or upon request of the Secretary, the hearing clerk shall transmit to the Secretary the record of the proceeding. Such record shall include: all motions and requests filed with the hearing clerk and rulings thereon; the certified transcripts; any proposed findings or conclusions or written arguments or briefs that may have been filed; the Administrator's recommended decision, if any, and such exceptions as may have been filed.

**§ 900.13a Decision by Secretary.**

After due consideration of the record, the Secretary shall render a decision. Such decision shall become a part of the record and shall include (a) a statement of his findings and conclusions, as well as the reasons or basis therefor, upon all the material issues of fact, law or discretion presented on the record, (b) a ruling upon each proposed finding and proposed conclusion not previously ruled upon in the record, (c) a ruling upon each exception filed by interested persons and (d) either (1) a denial of the proposal to issue a marketing agreement or marketing order or (2) a marketing agreement and, if the findings upon the record so warrant, a marketing order, the provisions of which shall be set forth directly or by reference, regulating the handling of the commodity or product in the same manner and to the same extent as such marketing agreement, which order shall be complete except for its effective date and any determinations to be made under § 900.14(b) or § 900.14(c): *Provided*, That such marketing order shall not be executed, issued, or made effective until and unless the Secretary determines that the requirements of § 900.14(b) or § 900.14(c) have been met.

**§ 900.14 Execution of marketing agreement and issuance of marketing order.**

(a) *Execution of marketing agreement.* If the Secretary has approved a marketing agreement, as provided in § 900.13a, the Administrator shall cause copies thereof to be distributed for execution by the handlers eligible to become parties thereto. If and when such number of the handlers as the Secretary shall deem to be sufficient shall have executed the marketing agreement, the Secretary shall execute the same, and notice of its effective date shall be mailed by the hearing clerk to each person signatory thereto. A marketing agreement shall be effective and binding upon any party thereto even though such party may not have received the notice provided for in this paragraph, or the hearing clerk may have failed to mail such notice.

(b) *Issuance of marketing order with marketing agreement.* Whenever, as provided in paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary executes a marketing agreement, and handlers also have executed the same as provided in section 8c(8) of the act, he shall, if he finds that it will tend to effectuate the purposes of the act, issue and make effective the marketing order, if any, which was filed as a part of his decision pursuant to § 900.13a: *Provided*, That the issuance of such order shall have been approved or favored by producers as required by section 8c (8) of the act.

(c) *Issuance of marketing order without marketing agreement.* If, despite the failure or refusal of handlers to sign the marketing agreement, as provided in section 8c(8) of the act, the Secretary makes the determinations required under section 8c (9) of the act, the Secretary shall issue and make effective the marketing order, if any, which was filed as a part of his decision pursuant to § 900.13a.

(d) *Effective date of marketing order.* No marketing order shall become effective less than 30 days after its publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER, unless the Secretary, upon good cause found and published with the order, fixes an earlier effective date therefor: *Provided*, That no marketing order shall become effective as to any person sought to be charged thereunder before either (1) it has been filed with the Office of the Federal Register, or (2) such person has received actual notice of the issuance and terms of the marketing order.

(e) *Notice of issuance.* After issuance of a marketing order, such order shall be filed with the hearing clerk, and notice thereof, together with notice of the effective date, shall be given by publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER. (7 U.S.C. 610(c).)

**§ 900.15 Filing; extensions of time; effective date of filing; and computation of time.**

(a) *Filing, number of copies.* Except as is provided otherwise in this subpart, all documents or papers required or authorized by the foregoing provisions of this subpart to be filed with the hearing clerk shall be filed in quadruplicate. Any document or paper, so required or authorized to be filed with the hearing clerk, shall, during the course of an oral hearing, be filed with the judge. The provisions of this subpart concerning filing with the hearing clerk of hearing notices, recommended and final decisions, marketing agreements and orders, and all documents described in § 900.17 shall be met by filing a true copy thereof with the hearing clerk.

(b) *Extensions of time.* The time for the filing of any document or paper required or authorized by the foregoing provisions of this subpart to be filed may be extended by the judge (before the record is certified by the judge) or by the Administrator (after the record is so certified by the judge but before it is transmitted to the Secretary), or by the Secretary (after the record is transmitted to the Secretary) upon request filed, and if, in the judgment of the judge, Administrator, or the Secretary, as the case may be, there is good reason for the extension. All rulings made pursuant to this paragraph shall be filed with the hearing clerk.

(c) *Effective date of filing.* Any document or paper required or authorized by the foregoing provisions of this subpart to be filed shall be deemed to be filed when it is postmarked or when it is received by the hearing clerk.

(d) *Computation of time.* Sundays and Federal holidays shall be included in computing the time allowed for the filing of any document or paper: *Provided,* That, when such time expires on a Sunday or legal holiday, such period shall be extended to include the next following business day.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 30 FR 254, Jan. 9, 1965]

### § 900.16 Ex parte communications.

(a) At no stage of the proceeding following the issuance of a notice of hearing and prior to the issuance of the Secretary's decision therein shall an employee of the Department who is or may reasonably be expected to be involved in the decision process of the proceeding discuss ex parte the merits of the proceeding with any person having an interest in the proceeding or with any representative of such person: *Provided,* That procedural matters and status reports shall not be included within this limitation; and *Provided further,* That an employee of the Department who is or may reasonably be expected to be involved in the decisional process of the proceeding may discuss the merits of the proceeding with such a person if all parties known to be interested in the proceeding have been given notice and an opportunity to participate. A memorandum of any such discussion shall be included in the record of the proceeding.

(b) No person interested in the proceeding shall make or knowingly cause to be made to an employee of the Department who is or may reasonably be expected to be involved in the decisional process of the proceeding an ex parte communication relevant to the merits of the proceeding except as provided in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) If an employee of the Department who is or may reasonably be expected to be involved in the decisional process of the proceeding receives or makes a communication prohibited by this section, the Department shall place on the public record of the proceeding:

(1) All such written communications;

(2) Memoranda stating the substance of all such oral communications; and

(3) All written respones, and memoranda, stating the substance of all oral responses thereto.

(d) Upon receipt of a communication knowingly made or knowingly caused to be made by a party in violation of this section, the Department may, to the extent consistent with the interest of justice and the policy of the underlying statute, take whatever steps are deemed necessary to nullify the effect of such communication.

(e) For the purposes of the section, "ex parte communication" means an oral or written communication not on the public record with respect to which reasonable prior notice to all interested parties is not given, but which shall not include requests for status reports (including requests on procedural matters) on an proceeding.

[42 FR 10833, Feb. 24, 1977]

### § 900.17 Additional documents to be filed with hearing clerk.

In addition to the documents or papers required or authorized by the foregoing provisions of this subpart to be filed with the hearing clerk, the hearing clerk shall receive for filing and shall have custody of all papers, reports, records, orders, and other documents which relate to the administration of any marketing agreement or marketing order and which the Secretary is required to issue or to approve.

### § 900.18 Hearing before Secretary.

The Secretary may act in the place and stead of a judge in any proceeding under this subpart. When he so acts the hearing clerk shall transmit the record to the Secretary at the expiration of the period provided for the filing of proposed findings of fact, conclusions and orders, and the Secretary shall thereupon, after due consideration of the record, issue his final decision in the proceeding: *Provided,* That he may issue a tentative decision in which event the parties shall be afforded an opportunity to file exceptions before the issuance of the final decision.

## Subpart—Rules of Practice Governing Proceedings on Petitions to Modify or to be Exempted from Marketing Orders

AUTHORITY: Sections 900.50 to 900.71 issued under sec. 5, 49 Stat. 753, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 608c.

### § 900.50 Words in the singular form.

Words in this subpart in the singular form shall be deemed to import the plural, and vice versa, as the case may demand.

### § 900.51 Definitions.

As used in this subpart, the terms as defined in the act shall apply with equal force and effect. In addition, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) The term "act" means Public Act No. 10, 73d Congress, as amended and as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (7 U.S.C. and Sup. 601);

(b) The term "Department" means the United States Department of Agriculture;

(c) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead;

(d) The terms "administrative law judge" or "judge" means any Administrative Law Judge, appointed pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3105, and assigned to the proceeding involved;

(e) The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service, with power to redelegate, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has been delegated or may hereafter be delegated to act in his stead.

(f) [Reserved]

(g) The term "FEDERAL REGISTER" means the publication provided for by the act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500), and acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof;

(h) The term "marketing order" means any order or any amendment thereto which may be issued pursuant to section 8c of the act;

(i) The term "handler" means any person who, by the terms of a marketing order, is subject thereto, or to whom a marketing order is sought to be made applicable;

(j) The term "proceeding" means a proceeding before the Secretary arising under subsection (15)(A) of section 8c of the act;

(k) The term "hearing" means that part of the proceeding which involves the submission of evidence;

(l) The term "party" includes the Department;

(m) The term "hearing clerk" means the hearing clerk, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.;

(n) [Reserved]

(o) The term "decision" means the judge's initial decision in proceedings subject to 5 U.S.C. 556 and 557, and includes the judge's (1) findings of fact and conclusions with respect to all material issues of fact, law or discretion as well as the reasons or basis thereof, (2) order, and (3) rules on findings, conclusions and orders submitted by the parties;

(p) The term "petition" includes an amended petition.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 26 FR 7796, Aug. 22, 1961; 28 FR 579, Jan. 23, 1963; 37 FR 8059, Apr. 25, 1972; 38 FR 29798, Oct. 29, 1973]

### § 900.52 Institution of proceeding.

(a) *Filing and service of petition.* Any handler desiring to complain that any marketing order or any provision of any such order or any obligation imposed in connection therewith is not in accordance with law, shall file with the hearing clerk, in quadruplicate, a petition in writing addressed to the Secretary. Promptly upon receipt of the petition, the hearing clerk shall transmit a true copy thereof to the Administrator and the General Counsel, respectively.

(b) *Contents of petition.* A petition shall contain:

(1) The correct name, address, and principal place of business of the petitioner. If petitioner is a corporation, such fact shall be stated, together with the name of the State of incorporation, the date of incorporation, and the names, addresses, and respective positions held by its officers; if an unincorporated association, the names and addresses of its officers, and the respective positions held by them; if a partnership, the name and address of each partner;

(2) Reference to the specific terms or provisions of the order, or the interpretation or application thereof, which are complained of;

(3) A full statement of the facts (avoiding a mere repetition of detailed evidence) upon which the petition is based, and which it is desired that the Secretary consider, setting forth clearly and concisely the nature of the petitioner's business and the manner in which petitioner claims to be affected by the terms or provisions of the order or the interpretation or application thereof, which are complained of;

(4) A statement of the grounds on which the terms or provisions of the order, or the interpretation or application thereof, which are complained of, are challenged as not in accordance with law;

(5) Prayers for the specific relief which the petitioner desires the Secretary to grant;

(6) An affidavit by the petitioner, or if the petitioner is not an individual, by an officer of the petitioner having knowledge of the facts stated in the petition, verifying the petition and stating that it is filed in good faith and not for purposes of delay.

(c) *Motion to dismiss petition*—(1) *Filing, contents, and responses thereto.* If the Administrator is of the opinion that the petition, or any portion thereof, does not substantially comply, in form or content, with the act or with the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section, or is not filed in good faith, or is filed for purposes of delay, he may, within thirty days after the filing of the petition, file with the Hearing Clerk a motion to dismiss the petition, or any portion thereof, on one or more of the grounds stated in this paragraph. Such motion shall specify the grounds of objection to the petition and if based, in whole or in part, on an allegations of fact not appearing on the face of the petition, shall be accompanied by appropriate affidavits or documentary evidence substantiating such allegations of fact. The motion may be accompanied by a memorandum of law. Upon receipt of such motion, the Hearing Clerk shall cause a copy thereof to be served upon the petitioner, together with a notice stating that all papers to be submitted in opposition to such motion including any memorandum of law, must be filed by the petitioner with the hearing clerk not later than 20 days after the service of such notice upon the petitioner. Upon the expiration of the time specified in such notice, or upon receipt of such papers from the petitioner, the hearing clerk shall transmit all papers which have been filed in connection with the motion to the Judge for his consideration.

(2) *Decision by Administrative Law Judge.* The Judge, after due consideration, shall render a decision upon the motion stating the reasons for his action. Such decision shall be in the form of an order and shall be filed with the hearing clerk who shall cause a copy thereof to be served upon the petitioner and a copy thereof to be transmitted to the Administrator. Any such order shall be final unless appealed pursuant to § 900.65: *Provided,* That within 20 days following the service upon the petitioner of a copy of the order of the Judge dismissing the petition, or any portion thereof, on the ground that it does not substantially comply in form and content with the act or with paragraph (b) of this section, the petitioner shall be permitted to file an amended petition.

(3) *Oral argument.* Unless a written application for oral argument is filed by a party with the hearing clerk not later than the time fixed for filing papers in opposition to the motion, it shall be considered that the party does not desire oral argument. The granting of a request to make oral argument shall rest in the discretion of the Judge.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 38 FR 29798, Oct. 29, 1973]

### § 900.52a Answer to petition.

(a) *Time of filing.* Within 30 days after the filing of the petition, the Administrator shall file an answer thereto: *Provided,* That if a motion to dismiss the petition, in whole or in part, is made pursuant to § 900.52(c), the answer shall be filed within 15 days after the filing of an order of the administrative law judge denying the motion or granting the motion with respect to only a portion of the petition. The answer shall be filed with the hearing clerk who shall cause a copy thereof to be served promptly upon the petitioner.

(b) *Contents.* The answer shall specify which of the material allegations of fact or of law in the petition are controverted and which are not controverted. The answer also may contain affirmative allegations of fact constituting separate defenses and statements of objections to the sufficiency of the whole or any part of the petition.

### § 900.52b Amended pleadings.

At any time before the close of the hearing the petition or answer may be amended, but the hearing shall, at the request of the adverse party, be adjourned or recessed for such reasonable time as the judge may determine to be necessary to protect the interests of the parties. Amendments subsequent to the first amendment or subsequent to the filing of an answer may be made only with leave of the judge or with the written consent of the adverse party.

### § 900.53 Withdrawal of petition.

If, at any time after the petition is filed, the petitioner desires to withdraw the same, he shall file with the hearing clerk (or, if filed during the course of a hearing, with the judge) a written request for permission to withdraw. The judge may, in his discretion, thereupon dismiss the petition without further procedure: *Provided,* That, if the request to withdraw is filed after a hearing has been opened, permission to withdraw shall be granted only in exceptional circumstances.

### § 900.54 Docket number.

Each proceeding, immediately following its institution, shall be assigned a docket number by the hearing clerk and thereafter the proceeding may be referred to by such number.

### § 900.55 Judges.

(a) *Assignment.* No judge who has any pecuniary interest in the outcome of the proceeding, or who has participated in any investigation preceding the institution of the proceeding, shall serve as judge in such proceeding.

(b) *Conduct.* The judge shall conduct the proceeding in a fair and impartial manner and shall not discuss ex parte the merits of the proceeding with any person who is or who has been connected in any manner with the proceeding in an advocative or investigative capacity.

(c) *Powers of judges.* Subject to review by the Secretary, as provided elsewhere in this subpart, the judge shall have power to:

(1) Rule upon motions and requests;

(2) Adjourn the hearing from time to time, and change the time and place of hearing;

(3) Administer oaths and affirmations and take affidavits;

(4) Issue subpenas, under the facsimile signature of the Secretary, requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, records, contracts, papers, and other documentary evidence;

(5) Examine witnesses and receive evidence;

(6) Take or order, under the facsimile signature of the Secretary, the taking of depositions;

(7) Admit or exclude evidence;

(8) Hear oral argument on facts or law;

(9) Consolidate hearings upon two or more petitions pertaining to the same order;

(10) Do all acts and take all measures necessary for the maintenance of order at the hearing and the efficient conduct of the proceeding.

(d) *Who may act in absence of judge.* In case of the absence of the judge or his inability to act, the powers and duties to be performed by him under these rules of practice in connection with a proceeding may, without abatement of the proceeding unless otherwise ordered by the Secretary, be assigned to any other judge.

(e) *Disqualification of judge.* The judge may at any time withdraw as judge in a proceeding if he deems himself to be disqualified. Upon the filing by an interested person in good faith of a timely and sufficient affidavit of personal bias or disqualification of a judge, the Secretary shall determine the matter as a part of the record and decision in the proceeding, after making such investigation or holding such hearings, or both, as he may deem appropriate in the circumstances.

### § 900.56 Consolidated hearings.

At the discretion of the judge, hearings upon two or more petitions pertaining to the same order may be consolidated, and the evidence taken at such consolidated hearing may be embodied in a single record.

### § 900.57 Intervention.

Intervention in proceedings subject to this subpart shall not be allowed, except that, in the discretion of the Secretary or the judge, any person (other than the petitioner) showing a substantial interest in the outcome of a proceeding shall be permitted to participate in the oral argument and to file a brief.

### § 900.58 Prehearing conferences.

In any proceeding in which it appears that such procedure will expedite the proceeding, the judge, at any time prior to the commencement of or during the course of the hearing, may request the parties or their counsel to appear at a conference before him to consider (a) the simplification of issues; (b) the possibility of obtaining stipulations of fact and of documents which will avoid unnecessary proof; (c) the limitation of the number of expert or other witnesses; and (d) such other matters as may expedite and aid in the disposition of the proceeding. No transcript of such conference shall be made, but the judge shall prepare and file for the record a written summary of the action taken at the conference, which shall incorporate any written stipulations or agreements made by the parties at the conference or as a result of the conference. If the circumstances are such that a conference is impracticable, the judge may request the parties to correspond with him for the purpose of accomplishing any of the objects set forth in this section. The judge shall forward copies of letters and documents to the parties as the circumstances require. Correspondence in such negotiations shall not be a part of the record, but the judge shall submit a written summary for the record if any action is taken.

### § 900.59 Motions and requests.

(a) *General.* All motions and requests shall be filed with the hearing clerk, except that those made during the course of an oral hearing may be filed with the judge or may be stated orally and made a part of the transcript.

The judge is authorized to rule upon all motions and requests filed or made prior to the transmittal by the hearing clerk to the Secretary of the record as provided in this subpart. The Secretary shall rule upon all motions and requests filed after that time.

(b) *Certification of motions.* The submission or certification of any motion, request, objection, or other question to the Secretary shall be in the discretion of the judge.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 38 FR 29798, Oct. 29, 1973]

### § 900.60 Oral hearings before judge.

(a) *Time and place.* The judge shall set a time and place for hearing and shall file with the hearing clerk a notice stating the time and place of hearing. If any change in the time or place of hearing becomes necessary, it shall be made by the judge, who, in such event, shall file with the hearing clerk a notice of the change. Such notice shall be served upon the parties, unless it is made during the course of an oral hearing and made a part of the transcript.

(b) *Appearances*—(1) *Representation.* In any proceeding under the act, the parties may appear in person or by counsel or other representative. The Department, if represented by counsel, shall be represented by an attorney assigned by the General Counsel of the Department, and such attorney shall present or supervise the presentation of the position of the Department.

(2) *Debarment of counsel or representative.* Whenever, while a proceeding is pending before him, the judge finds that a person acting as counsel or representative for any party to the proceeding is guilty of unethical or unprofessional conduct, the judge may order that such person be precluded from further acting as counsel or representative in such proceeding. An appeal to the Secretary may be taken from any such order, but the proceeding shall not be delayed or suspended pending disposition of the appeal: *Provided,* That the judge may suspend the proceeding for a reasonable time for the purpose of enabling the client to obtain other counsel or representative.

In case the judge has issued an order precluding a person from further acting as counsel or representative in the proceeding, the judge, within a reasonable time thereafter, shall submit to the Secretary a report of the facts and circumstances surrounding the issuance of the order and shall recommend what action the Secretary should take respecting the appearance of such person as counsel or representative in other proceedings before the Secretary. Thereafter, the Secretary may, after notice and an opportunity for hearing, issue such order respecting the appearance of such person as counsel or representative in proceedings before the Secretary as the Secretary finds to be appropriate.

(3) *Failure to appear.* If the petitioner, after being duly notified, fails to appear at the hearing, he shall be deemed to have authorized the dismissal of the proceeding, without further procedure, and with or without prejudice as the judge may determine. In the event that the petitioner appears at the hearing and no representative of the Department appears, the judge shall proceed ex parte to hear the evidence of the petitioner. *Provided,* That failure on the part of such representative of the Department to appear at a hearing shall not be deemed to be waiver of the Department's right to file suggested findings of fact, conclusions and order; to be served with a copy of the judge's initial decision and to appeal to the Secretary with respect thereto.

(c) *Order of proceeding.* Except as may be determined otherwise by the judge, the petitioner shall proceed first at the hearing.

(d) *Evidence*—(1) *In general.* The hearing shall be publicly conducted, and the testimony given at the hearing shall be reported verbatim.

The testimony of witnesses at a hearing shall be upon oath or affirmation and subject to cross-examination.

Any witness may, in the discretion of the judge, be examined separately and apart from all other witnesses except those who may be parties to the proceeding.

The judge shall exclude, insofar as practicable, evidence which is immaterial, irrelevant, or unduly repetitious, or which is not of the sort upon which responsible persons are accustomed to rely.

(2) *Objections.* If a party objects to the admission or rejection of any evidence or to the limitation of the scope of any examination or cross-examination, or any other ruling of the judge, he shall state briefly the grounds of such objection, whereupon an automatic exception will follow which may be pursued in an appeal pursuant to § 900.65 by the party adversely affected by the judge's ruling.

(3) *Depositions.* The deposition of any witness shall be admitted, in the manner hereinafter provided in and subject to the provisions of § 900.61.

(4) *Affidavits.* Except as is otherwise provided in this subpart, affidavits may be admitted only if the evidence is otherwise admissible and the parties agree (which may be determined by their failure to make timely objections) that affidavits may be used.

(5) *Proof and authentication of official records or documents.* An official record or document, when admissible for any purpose, shall be admissible in evidence without the production of the person who made or prepared the same. Such record or document shall, in the discretion of the judge, be evidenced by an official publication thereof or by a copy attested by the person having legal custody thereof and accompanied by a certificate that such person has the custody.

(6) *Exhibits.* All written statements, charts, tabulations, or similar data offered in evidence at the hearing shall, after identification by the proponent and upon a satisfactory showing of the admissibility of the contents thereof, be numbered as exhibits and received in evidence and made a part of the record. Except where the judge finds that the furnishing of copies is impracticable, a copy of each exhibit, in addition to the original, shall be filed with the judge for the use of each other party to the proceeding. The judge shall advise the parties as to the exact number of copies which will be required to be filed and shall make and have noted on the record the proper distribution of the copies.

If the testimony of a witness refers to a statute, or to a report, document, or transcript, the judge, after inquiry relating to the identification of such statute, report, document, or transcript, shall determine whether the same shall be produced at the hearing and physically be made a part of the evidence as an exhibit, or whether it shall be incorporated into the evidence by reference. If relevant and material matter offered in evidence is embraced in a report, document, or transcript containing immaterial or irrelevant matter, such immaterial or irrelevant matter shall be excluded and shall be segregated insofar as practicable, subject to the direction of the judge.

(7) *Official notice.* Official notice will be taken of such matters as are judicially noticed by the courts of the United States and of any other matter of technical, scientific, or commercial fact of established character: *Provided,* That the parties shall be given adequate notice, at the hearing or by reference in the judge's report or the tentative order or otherwise, of matters so noticed, and (except where official notice is taken, for the first time in the proceeding, in the final order) shall be given adequate opportunity to show that such facts are erroneously noticed.

(8) *Offer of proof.* Whenever evidence is excluded from the record, the party offering such evidence may make an offer of proof, which shall be included in the transcript. The offer of proof shall consist of a brief statement describing the evidence to be offered. If the evidence consists of a brief oral statement or of an exhibit, it shall be inserted into the transcript in toto. In such event, it shall be considered a part of the transcript if the Secretary decides that the judge's ruling in excluding the evidence was erroneous. The judge shall not allow the insertion of such evidence in toto if the taking of such evidence will consume a considerable length of time at the hearing. In the latter event, if on appeal the Secretary decides that the judge erred in excluding the evidence, and that such error was substantial, the hearing shall be reopened to permit the taking of such evidence.

(e) [Reserved]

(f) *Transcript.* (1) During the period in which the proceeding has an active status the transcript and exhibits shall be kept on file in the office of the hearing clerk, where it shall be available for examination during official hours of business. Thereafter said transcript and exhibits shall be made available by the hearing clerk for examination during official hours of business after prior request and reasonable notice to the hearing clerk.

(2) If a personal copy of the transcript is desired, such copy may be obtained upon written application filed with the reporter, and upon payment of fees at the rate (if any) provided in the contract between the reporter and the Secretary.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 38 FR 29798, Oct. 29, 1973]

### § 900.61 Depositions.

(a) *Procedure in lieu of deposition.* Before any party may have testimony taken by deposition, said party shall, if practicable, submit to the other party an affidavit which shall set forth the facts to which the witness would testify, if the deposition should be taken. If, after examination of such affidavit, the other party agrees, or (within 10 days after submission of the affidavit) fails to object, that the affidavit may be used in lieu of the deposition, the judge shall admit the affidavit in evidence and shall not order the deposition to be taken.

(b) *Application for taking deposition.* Upon the application of a party to the proceeding, the judge may, at any time after the filing of the moving paper, order, under the facsimile signature of the Secretary, the taking of testimony by deposition. The application shall be in writing and shall be filed with the hearing clerk and shall set forth: (1) The name and address of the proposed deponent; (2) the name and address of the person (referred to hereinafter in this section as the "officer"), qualified under the rules in this part to take depositions, before whom the proposed examination is to be made; (3) the proposed time and place of the examination, which shall be at least 15 days after the date of the mailing of the application; and (4) the reasons why such deposition should be taken.

(c) *Judge's order for taking deposition.* If, after the examination of the application, the judge is of the opinion that the deposition should be taken, he shall order its taking. The order shall be filed with the hearing clerk and shall be served upon the parties and shall state: (1) The time and place of the examination (which shall not be less than 10 days after the filing of the order); (2) the name of the officer before whom the examination is to be made; (3) the name of the deponent. The officer and the time and place need not be the same as those suggested in the application.

(d) *Qualifications of officer.* The deposition shall be taken before the judge or before an officer authorized by the law of the United States or by the law of the place of the examination to administer oaths, or before an officer authorized by the Secretary to administer oaths.

(e) *Procedure on examination.* The deponent shall be examined under oath or affirmation and shall be subject to cross-examination. The testimony of the deponent shall be recorded by the officer or by some person under his direction and in his presence. In lieu of oral examination, parties may transmit written interrogatories to the officer prior to the examination and the officer shall propound such interrogatories to the deponent.

The applicant must arrange for the examination of the witness either by oral examination or by written interrogatories. If it is found by the judge, upon the protest of a party to the proceeding, that such party has his residence and his place of business more than 100 miles from the place of the examination and that it would constitute an undue hardship upon such party to be represented at the examination, the applicant will be required to conduct the examination by means of interrogatories. When the examination is conducted by means of interrogatories, copies of the interrogatories shall be served upon the other parties to the proceeding at least five days prior to the date set for the examination, and the other parties shall be afforded an opportunity to file with the officer cross-interrogatories at any time prior to the time of the examination.

(f) *Certification by officer.* The officer shall certify on the deposition that the deponent was duly sworn by him and that the deposition is a true record of the deponent's testimony. He shall then securely seal the deposition, together with two copies thereof, in an envelope and mail the same by registered mail to the hearing clerk.

(g) *Use of depositions.* A deposition ordered and taken in accord with the provisions of this section may be used in a proceeding under the act if the judge finds that the evidence is otherwise admissible and (1) that the witness is dead; or (2) that the witness is at a distance greater than 100 miles from the place of hearing, unless it appears that the absence of the witness was procured by the party offering the deposition; or (3) that the witness is unable to attend or testify because of age, sickness, infirmity or imprisonment; or (4) that the party offering the deposition has endeavored to procure the attendance of the witness by subpena but has been unable to do so; or (5) that such exceptional circumstances exist as to make it desirable, in the interests of justice, to allow the deposition to be used. If a deposition has been taken, and the party upon whose application it was taken refuses to offer it in evidence, the other party may offer the deposition, or any part thereof, in evidence.

### § 900.62 Subpenas.

(a) *Issuance of subpenas.* The attendance of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence from any place in the United States on behalf of any party to the proceeding may, by subpena, be required at any designated place of hearing. Subpenas may be issued by the Secretary or by the judge, under the facsimile signature of the Secretary, upon a reasonable showing by the applicant of the grounds, necessity, and reasonable scope thereof.

(b) *Application for subpena duces tecum.* Subpenas for the production of documentary evidence, unless issued by the judge upon his own motion, shall be issued only upon a verified written application. Such application shall specify, as exactly as possible, the documents desired and shall show their competency, relevancy, and materiality and the necessity for their production.

(c) *Service of subpenas.* Subpenas may be served (1) by a United States Marshal or his deputy, or (2) by any other person who is not less than 18 years of age, or (3) by registering and mailing a copy of the subpena addressed to the person to be served at his or its last known residence or principal place of business or residence. Proof of service may be made by the return of service on the subpena by the United States Marshal or his deputy; or, if served by an individual other than a United States Marshal or his deputy, by an affidavit of such person stating that he personally served a copy of the subpena upon the person named therein; or, if service was by registered mail, by an affidavit made by the person mailing the subpena that it was mailed as provided in this paragraph and by the signed return post-office receipt: *Provided,* That, if the subpena is issued on behalf of the Department, the return receipt without an affidavit of mailing shall be sufficient proof of service. In making personal service, the person making service shall leave a copy of the subpena with the person subpenaed; the original, bearing or accompanied by the required proof of service, shall be returned to the official who issued the same.

### § 900.63 Fees and mileage.

Witnesses who are subpenaed and who appear in such proceeding, including witnesses whose depositions are taken, shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States, and persons taking depositions shall be entitled to the same fees as are paid for like services in the courts of the United States, to be paid by the party at whose request the deposition is taken. Witness fees and mileage shall be paid by the party at whose instance the witnesses appear, and claims therefor, as to witnesses subpenaed on behalf of the Department, shall be proved before the person issuing the subpena, and, as to witnesses subpenaed on behalf of any other party, shall be presented to such party.

### § 900.64 The Administrative Law Judge's decision.

(a) *Corrections to and certification of transcript.* (1) At such time as the judge may specify, but not later than the time fixed for filing proposed findings of fact, conclusions and order, or briefs, as the case may be, the parties may file with the judge proposed corrections to the transcript.

(2) As soon as practicable after the filing of proposed findings of fact, conclusions and order, or briefs, as the case may be, the

judge shall file with the hearing clerk his certificate indicating any corrections to be made in the transcript, and stating that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the transcript, as corrected, is a true, correct, and complete transcript of the testimony given at the hearing, and that the exhibits are all the exhibits properly a part of the hearing record. The original of such certificate shall be attached to the original transcript and a copy of such certificate shall be served upon each of the parties by the hearing clerk who shall also enter onto the transcript (without obscuring the text) any correction noted in the certification.

(b) *Proposed findings of fact, conclusions, and orders.* Within 10 days (unless the judge shall have announced at the hearing a shorter or longer period of time) after the transcript has been filed with the hearing clerk, as provided in paragraph (a) of this section, each party may file with the hearing clerk proposed findings of fact, conclusions, and order, based solely upon the evidence of record, and briefs in support thereof.

(c) *Administrative Law Judge's Decision.* The judge, within a reasonable time after the termination of the period allowed for the filing of proposed findings of fact, conclusions, and orders, and briefs in support thereof, shall prepare upon the basis of the record, and shall file with the hearing clerk, his initial decision, a copy of which shall be served by the hearing clerk, upon each of the parties. Such decision shall become final without further proceedings 35 days after the date of service thereof, unless there is an appeal to the Secretary by a party to the proceeding: *Provided, however,* That no decision shall be final for the purpose of judicial review except a final decision issued by the Secretary pursuant to an appeal by a party to the proceeding.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 38 FR 29799, Oct. 29, 1973]

### § 900.65 Appeals to Secretary: transmittal of record.

(a) *Filing of appeal.* Any party who disagrees with a judge's decision or any part thereof, may appeal the decision to the Secretary by transmitting an appeal petition to the hearing clerk within 30 days after service of said decision upon said party. Each issue set forth in the appeal, and the arguments thereon, shall be separately numbered; shall be plainly and concisely stated; and shall contain detailed citations of the record, statutes, regulations and authorities being relied upon in support thereof. The appeal petition shall be served upon the other party to the proceeding by the hearing clerk.

(b) *Argument before Secretary*—(1) *Oral argument.* A party bringing an appeal may request within the prescribed time period for filing such appeal, an opportunity for oral argument before the Secretary. Failure to make such request in writing, within the prescribed time period, shall be deemed a waiver of oral argument. The Secretary, in his discretion, may grant, refuse or limit any request for oral argument on appeal.

(2) *Scope of argument.* Argument to be heard on appeal, whether oral or in a written brief, shall be limited to the issues raised by the appeal, except that if the Secretary determines that additional issues should be argued, the parties shall be given reasonable notice of such determination, so as to permit preparation of adequate arguments on all the issues to be argued.

(c) *Response.* Within 20 days after service of an appeal brought by a party to the proceeding, any other party may file a response in support of or in opposition to such appeal.

(d) *Transmittal of record.* Whenever an appeal is filed by a party to the proceeding, the hearing clerk shall transmit to the Secretary the record of the proceeding. Such record shall include: the pleadings; any motions and requests filed, and the rulings thereon; the transcript of the testimony taken at the hearing, as well as the exhibits filed in connection therewith; any statements filed under the shortened procedure; any documents or papers filed in connection with prehearing conferences; such proposed findings of fact, conclusions, and orders, and briefs in support thereof, as may have been filed in connection with the hearing; the judge's initial decision; and the appeal petition; briefs in support thereof, and responses thereto as may have been filed in the proceeding.

[38 FR 29799, Oct. 29, 1973]

### § 900.66 Consideration of appeal by the Secretary and issuance of final order.

(a) *Consideration of appeal.* As soon as practicable after the receipt of the record from the hearing clerk, or, in case oral argument was had, as soon as practicable thereafter, the Secretary, upon the basis of and after due consideration of the record, shall rule on the appeal. If the Secretary decides that no change or modification of the judge's decision is warranted, he may adopt the Judge's decision as the final order of the Secretary, preserving any right of the party bringing the appeal to seek judicial review of such decision in the proper forum. At no stage of the proceeding between its institution and the issuance of the order shall the Secretary discuss ex parte the merits of the proceeding with any person who is connected with the proceeding in an advocative or an investigative capacity, or with any representative of such person: *Provided, however,* That the Secretary may discuss the merits of the proceeding with such a person if all parties to the proceeding, or their representatives, have been given an opportunity to be present. If, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, a memorandum or other communication from any party, or from any person acting on behalf of any party, which relates to the merits of the proceeding, receives the personal attention of the Secretary (or, if an official other than the Secretary is to issue the order, then of such other official) during the pendency of the proceeding, such memorandum or communication shall be regarded as argument made in the proceeding and shall be filed with the hearing clerk, who shall serve a copy thereof upon the opposite party to file a reply thereto.

(b) *Issuance of final order.* A final order issued by the Secretary shall be filed with the hearing clerk, who shall serve it upon the parties: *Provided,* That, if the terms of the order differ substantially from those proposed in the decision of the judge, the Secretary shall, if he deems it advisable to do so, direct that a copy of the order be served upon the parties as a tentative order; and, in such event, opportunity shall be given the parties to file exceptions thereto and written arguments or briefs in support of such exceptions. In such case, if exceptions are filed within a period of time (to be fixed by the Secretary but not to exceed 20 days) following the service of the tentative order, the Secretary shall give consideration, to and shall make such changes in the tentative order as he deems to be appropriate; otherwise, the tentative order shall become final, as of the day following the date of expiration of the period fixed for the filing of exceptions.

[38 FR 29799, Oct. 29, 1973]

### § 900.67 [Reserved]

### § 900.68 Applications for reopening hearings; for rehearings or rearguments of proceedings; or for reconsideration of orders.

(a) *Petition requisite*—(1) *Filing; service.* An application for reopening the hearing to take further evidence, or for rehearing or reargument of the proceeding, or for reconsideration of the order shall be made by petition addressed to the Secretary and filed with the hearing clerk, who immediately shall notify and serve a copy thereof upon the other party to the proceeding. Every such petition shall state specifically the grounds relied upon.

(2) *Petitions to reopen hearings.* A petition to reopen the hearing for the purpose of taking additional evidence may be filed at any time prior to the issuance of the final order. Every such petition shall state briefly the nature and purpose of the evidence to be adduced, shall show that such evidence is not merely cumulative, and shall set forth a good reason why such evidence was not adduced at the hearing.

(3) *Petitions to rehear or reargue proceedings, or to reconsider orders.* A petition to rehear or reargue the proceeding or to reconsider the final order shall be filed within 15 days after the date of the service of such order. Every such petition shall state specifically the matters claimed to have been erroneously decided, and alleged errors must be briefly stated.

(b) *Procedure for disposition of petitions.* Within 10 days following the service of any petition provided for in this section, the other party to the proceeding shall file with the hearing clerk an answer thereto. As soon as practicable thereafter, the Secretary shall announce the decision granting or denying the petition. Unless the Secretary shall determine otherwise, the issuance or operation of the order shall not be stayed pending the decision of the Secretary upon the petition. In the event that any such petition is granted by the Secretary, the applicable rules of practice, as set out elsewhere in this subpart, shall be followed.

### § 900.69 Filing; service; extensions of time; effective date of filing; and computation of time.

(a) *Filing; number of copies.* Except as provided otherwise herein, all documents or papers required or authorized in this subpart to be filed with the hearing clerk shall be filed in quadruplicate: *Provided,* That, if there are more than two parties to the proceeding, a sufficient number of additional copies shall be filed so as to provide for service upon all the parties to the proceeding. Any document or paper, required or authorized in this subpart to be filed with the hearing clerk, shall, during the course of an oral hearing, be filed with the judge.

(b) *Service; proof of service.* Copies of all such papers shall be served upon the parties by the hearing clerk, by the judge, or by some other employee of the Department or by a United States Marshal or his deputy. Service shall be made either (1) by delivering a copy of the document or paper to the individual to be served or to a member of the partnership to be served or to the president, secretary, or other executive officer or any director of the corporation, organization, or association to be served, or to the attorney or agent of record of such individual, partnership, corporation, organization, or association; or (2) by leaving a copy of the document or paper at the principal office or place of business of such individual, partnership, corporation, organization, or association, or of his or its attorney or agent of record; or (3) by registering and mailing a copy of the document or paper, addressed to such individual, partnership, corporation, organization, or association, or to his or its attorney or agent of record, at his or its last known principal office, place of business, or residence. Proof of service hereunder shall be made by the affidavit of the person who actually made the service. The affidavit contemplated herein shall be filed with the hearing clerk, and the fact of filing thereof shall be noted on the docket of the proceeding.

(c) *Extensions of time.* The time for the filing of any documents or papers required or authorized in this subpart to be filed may be extended upon (1) a written stipulation between the parties, or (2) upon the request of a party, by the judge before the transmittal of the record to the Secretary, or by the Secretary at any other time if, in the judgment of the Secretary or the judge, as the case may be, there is good reason for the extension.

(d) *Effective date of filing.* Any document or paper, except a petition filed pursuant to § 900.52, required or authorized under these rules to be filed shall be deemed to have been filed when it is postmarked, or when it is received by the hearing clerk. Any petition filed under § 900.52 shall be deemed to be filed when it is received by the hearing clerk.

(e) *Computation of time.* Sundays and Federal holidays shall be included in computing the time allowed for the filing of any document or paper: *Provided,* That, when such time expires on a Sunday or legal holiday, such time shall be extended to include the next following business day.

### § 900.70 Applications for interim relief.

(a) *Filing the application.* A person who has filed a petition pursuant to § 900.52 may by separate application filed with the hearing clerk apply to the Secretary for an order postponing the effective date of, or suspending the application of, the marketing order or any provision thereof, or any obligation imposed in connection therewith, pending final determination of the proceeding.

(b) *Contents of the application.* The application shall contain a statement of the facts upon which the relief is requested, including any facts showing irreparable injury. The application must be signed and sworn to by the petitioner and any facts alleged therein which are not within his personal knowledge shall be supported by affidavits of a person or persons having personal knowledge of such facts or by proper documentary evidence thereof.

(c) *Answer to application.* Immediately upon receipt of the application, the hearing clerk shall transmit a copy thereof, together with all supporting papers, to the Administrator, who shall, within 20 days, or such other time fixed by the Secretary, after the filing of the application file an answer thereto with the hearing clerk.

(d) *Contents of answer.* The answer shall contain a statement of the objections, if any, of the Administrator to the application for interim relief, and may be supported by affidavits and documentary evidence.

(e) *Transmittal to Secretary.* Upon receiving the answer of the Administrator or upon the expiration of the time for filing the answer, the hearing clerk shall transmit to the Secretary for his decision all papers filed in connection with the application.

(f) *Hearing and oral argument.* The Secretary may, in his discretion, permit oral argument or the taking of testimony in connection with such application. However, unless written request therefor is filed with the hearing clerk prior to the transmittal of the papers to the Secretary, the parties shall be deemed to have waived oral argument and the taking of testimony.

(g) *Decision by Secretary.* The Secretary may grant or deny the application. Any action taken by the Secretary shall be in the form of an order filed with the hearing clerk and shall contain a brief statement of the reasons for the action taken. The hearing clerk shall cause copies of the order to be served upon the parties.

### § 900.71 Hearing before Secretary.

The Secretary may act in the place and stead of a judge in any proceeding hereunder. When he so acts the hearing clerk shall transmit the record to the Secretary at the expiration of the period provided for the filing of proposed findings of fact, conclusions and orders, and the Secretary shall thereupon, after due consideration of the record, issue his final order in the proceeding: *Provided,* That he may issue a tentative order in which event the parties shall be afforded an opportunity to file appeals before the issuance of the final order.

## Subpart—Procedure Governing Meetings to Arbitrate and Mediate Disputes Relating to Sales of Milk or Its Products

AUTHORITY: Sections 900.100 to 900.118 issued under sec. 3, 50 Stat. 248; 7 U.S.C. 671.

### § 900.100 Words in the singular form.

Words in this subpart in the singular form shall be deemed to import the plural, and vice versa, as the case may demand.

### § 900.101 Definitions.

As used in this subpart, the terms as defined in the act shall apply with equal force and effect. In addition, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) The term "act" means section 3 of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (50 Stat. 248, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 671);

(b) The term "Department" means the United States Department of Agriculture;

(c) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead;

(d) The term "General Counsel" means the General Counsel of the Department;

(e) The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service, with power to redelegate, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has been delegated or may hereafter be delegated to act in his stead.

(f) The term "Service" means the Agricultural Marketing Service.

(g) The term "Division" means the Dairy Division of the Service.

(h) The term "cooperative" means any association, incorporated or otherwise, which is in good faith owned or controlled by producers, or organizations thereof, of milk or its products, and which is bona fide engaged in the collective processing or preparing for market or handling or marketing, in the current of interstate or foreign commerce, of milk or its products;

(i) The term "arbitrator" means any officer or employee of the Service designated by the Administrator, pursuant to the act, to arbitrate a bona fide dispute with reference to the terms and conditions of the sale of milk or its products between a producer cooperative and purchasers, handlers, processors, or distributors of milk or its products;

(j) The term "mediator" means any officer or employee of the Service designated by the Administrator, pursuant to the act, to mediate a bona fide dispute with reference to terms and conditions of the sale of milk or its products between a producer cooperative and purchasers, handlers, processors, or distributors of milk or its products;

(k) The term "hearing clerk" means the hearing clerk, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 26 FR 7797, Aug. 22, 1961; 28 FR 579, Jan. 23, 1963; 37 FR 8059, Apr. 25, 1972]

### § 900.102 Filing of applications for mediation or arbitration.

All applications for mediation or arbitration, all submissions, and all correspondence regarding mediation or arbitration shall be addressed to the Secretary, attention of the Division.

### § 900.103 Application for mediation.

An application for mediation by cooperative shall be in writing and shall include the following information:

(a) Names in full of the parties to the dispute and their addresses;

(b) Description of the cooperative organization and business, including copies of the articles of incorporation or association, bylaws, and membership contract; information regarding the number of shares of outstanding stock and the approximate portion owned by active producers; a statement of the function performed in connection with the collective processing, preparing, handling, or marketing of milk or its products; and data relative to the distribution of membership by States, the distribution by States of plant facilities for collecting, processing, or disposing of milk or its products, and the business operations for the year last past, including the total quantity of milk and its products handled by the applicant and the proportion of that quantity that was sold in States other than the States of production;

(c) Suggested time and place for meeting between parties and mediator.

### § 900.104 Inquiry by the Administrator.

Upon receipt of an application for mediation, the Administrator, through such officers or employees of the Service as he may designate, may make any inquiry which is deemed to be necessary or proper in order to determine whether a bona fide dispute exists.

### § 900.105 Notification.

The Administrator, acting on behalf of the Secretary will notify the applicant as to whether he considers that mediation will effectuate the purpose of the act and as to whether he will mediate.

### § 900.106 Assignment of mediator.

The Director of the Division shall assign a mediator, from the group designated by the Administrator, to act in such capacity.

### § 900.107 Meetings.

All meetings held pursuant to §§ 900.103 to 900.109 shall be held with and under the direction of the mediator.

### § 900.108 Mediator's report.

The mediator, upon the completion of mediation proceedings, shall submit to the Administrator a complete report on such proceedings.

### § 900.109 Mediation agreement.

An agreement arrived at by mediation shall not become effective until approved by the Secretary, and the Secretary will not approve an agreement if there is evidence of fraud, if there is a lack of evidence to support the agreement, or if the agreement provides for any unfair trade practice.

### § 900.110 Application for arbitration.

An application for arbitration by a cooperative shall be in writing and shall contain the following information:

(a) Names in full of the parties to the dispute and their addresses;

(b) The same information required under § 900.103(b);

(c) Concise statement of dispute to be submitted;

(d) Originals or certified copies of all contracts, if any, involved in the dispute, and of correspondence which has passed between the parties and of any other documents or information relied upon;

(e) Dates before which it is desired that the hearing shall be had and the award shall become effective;

(f) Suggested time and place for arbitration hearing.

The applicant shall send a copy of the application to each other party to the dispute.

### § 900.111 Inquiry by the Administrator.

Upon receipt of an application for arbitration, the Administrator, through such officers or employees of the Service as he may designate, may make any inquiry deemed to be necessary or proper in order to determine whether a bona fide dispute exists, to assist the parties in reducing the dispute to well-defined issues, and to select an arbitrator who would be satisfactory to all parties.

### § 900.112 Notification.

The Administrator, acting on behalf of the Secretary, within a reasonable time after the receipt of an application, will notify the applicant as to whether he will grant the application.

### § 900.113 Submission.

Within a reasonable time after the receipt of the Administrator's consent to arbitrate, the parties to the dispute shall file with the Administrator a formal submission, which shall contain the following information:

(a) Names in full of the parties;

(b) Addresses of the parties to whom all notifications and communications concerning the arbitration shall be sent;

(c) Description of the organization and businesses of all parties to the dispute, including sufficient information to show that the cooperative is a bona fide one, and that the parties are engaged in activities in the current of interstate or foreign commerce;

(d) Concise statement of the specific questions submitted and a brief outline of the contentions of each party to the dispute, and a statement as to the period of time during which the award shall be in effect, said period to be not less than thirty days from the effective date of the award;

(e) Name of arbitrator;

(f) Time and place of arbitration, including street address;

(g) Stipulation by the parties that they will produce any books, records, and correspondence required by the arbitrator as being necessary to a fair determination of the dispute;

(h) Agreement by the parties that they will consider the award as final and will comply therewith;

(i) Stipulation by the parties that arbitration is to take place under rules and regulations issued by the Secretary, and that any such rules and regulations pertaining to mediation and arbitration shall be considered a part of the submission;

(j) Stipulation that a stenographic report of the proceedings must be made.

The submission shall be signed by each party before a notary public, and when the signature is that of an agent of a corporation or cooperative association, the same shall be accompanied by evidence of the authority to sign.

A submission may be withdrawn at any time before the award, and any question held by the arbitrator to be a separable question may be withdrawn before award by agreement of all parties. When any question is so withdrawn, the parties shall file with the arbitrator the agreement on that question reached by the parties, showing all the details thereof, and the arbitrator shall include it in the record of the arbitration.

### § 900.114 Designation of arbitrator.

The Administrator, after receiving the submission, will designate one or more persons to act as arbitrator.

### § 900.115 Hearing.

The arbitrator shall have full discretion to conduct the hearing in such manner as will, in his opinion, enable him to ascertain all the facts in the case.

Parties to the dispute may appear in person or by duly accredited agents and may be represented by counsel.

All relevant and material evidence may be presented. The arbitrator shall not be bound by the legal rules of evidence.

The arbitrator, in the presence of the parties, may require the production of books and records for examination by himself, but not for examination of confidential information by other parties to the dispute unless the party producing the same consents to its examination by the other parties to the dispute.

No evidence offered by one party shall be received except in the presence of all parties unless the parties so agree in a submission specifying the nature of the evidence to be received.

Final determination as to what will be considered confidential information shall be made by the arbitrator.

The arbitrator may request the opinions of economists, marketing specialists, statisticians, lawyers, accountants, and other experts.

When more than two arbitrators are designated to hear a dispute, and they disagree, the award of the majority shall be the final award. If the arbitrators are evenly divided, there shall be no award.

A stenographic record of all the proceedings during an arbitration must be made.

### § 900.116 Award.

An award shall be made within ten days after the close of the hearing.

The award shall be in writing and shall cover only points of dispute raised in the submission.

The arbitrator, in making the award, may use his own technical knowledge in addition to the evidence submitted by the parties.

The award shall state the period during which it shall be in effect, said period to be not less than thirty days from the effective date thereof; and said period may be extended by agreement among the parties upon notification thereof to the Administrator, unless or until the Administrator withdraws his approval.

The arbitrator shall sign the award in the presence of a notary public, or, when more than one arbitrator is designated the arbitrator shall sign in the presence of each other.

Copies of the award shall be delivered to the parties by the Division.

### § 900.117 Approval of award.

The award shall not become effective until approved by the Secretary, and the Secretary will not approve an award if there is evidence of fraud, or evidence of misconduct upon the part of the arbitrator, or lack of evidence to support the award, or if the award provides for any unfair trade practice.

### § 900.118 Costs.

The parties jointly shall pay for the stenographic record. A copy of the record shall be furnished by the parties to the arbitrator and shall be forwarded by him to the Administrator, ultimately to be filed in the office of the hearing clerk.

The arbitrator shall not receive compensation for parties to the dispute.

## Subpart—Miscellaneous Regulations

AUTHORITY: Sections 900.200 to 900.211 issued under sec. 10, 48 Stat. 37, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 610.

### § 900.200 Definitions.

As used in this subpart, the terms as defined in the act shall apply with equal force and effect. In addition, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) The term "act" means Public Act No. 10, 73d Congress (48 Stat. 31), as amended and as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 246, 7 U.S.C. 601), as amended;

(b) The term "Department" means the United States Department of Agriculture;

(c) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead;

(d) The term "General Counsel" means the General Counsel of the Department;

(e) The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service, with power to redelegate, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has been delegated or may hereafter be delegated to act in his stead.

(f) [Reserved]

(g) The term "FEDERAL REGISTER" means the publication provided for by the act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500), and acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof;

(h) The term "marketing agreement" means any marketing agreement or any amendment thereto which may be entered into pursuant to section 8b of the act;

(i) The term "marketing order" means any order or any amendment thereto which may be issued pursuant to section 8c of the act;

(j) The term "person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, association, or any other business unit;

(k) The term "official" means the Secretary, any officer, employee, or other person employed or appointed by the Department, and any agency or agent appointed by the Secretary to administer a marketing agreement or a marketing order, and any agent or employee of any such agency or agent;

(l) The term "information" means and includes reports, books, accounts, records, and the facts and information contained therein and required to be furnished to or acquired by any official pursuant to the provisions of any marketing agreement or marketing order.

[25 FR 5907, June 28, 1960, as amended at 26 FR 7796, Aug. 22, 1961; 28 FR 579, Jan. 23, 1963]

### § 900.201 Investigation and disposition of alleged violations.

Whenever the Administrator has reason to believe that any handler has violated, or is violating, the provisions of any marketing order, he may institute such investigation and, after due notice to such handler, conduct such hearing in order to determine the facts as, in his opinion, are warranted. If, in the opinion of the Administrator and the General Counsel, the facts developed as a result of such investigation or hearing warrant such action, the General Counsel shall refer the matter to the Attorney General for appropriate action.

### § 900.210 Disclosures of information.

All information in the possession of any official which relates to the business or property of any person, and which was furnished by, or obtained from, such person pursuant to the provisions of any marketing agreement or marketing order, shall be kept confidential and shall not be disclosed, divulged, or made public, unless otherwise expressly provided in said marketing agreement or marketing order, or unless said person authorizes said official, in writing, to disclose such information, except that:

(a) Such information may be disclosed, divulged, or made public if it has been obtained from or furnished by a person who is not the person to whose business or property such information relates or an employee of such latter person, or if such information is otherwise required by law to be furnished to an official;

(b) Such information may be furnished to other officials for use in the regular course of their official duties;

(c) Such information may be combined and published in the form of general statistical studies or data in which the identity of the person furnishing such information or from whom it was obtained shall not be disclosed;

(d) Such information may be disclosed upon lawful demand made by the President or by either House of Congress or any committee thereof, or, if the Secretary determines that such disclosure is not contrary to the public interest, such information may be disclosed in response to a subpena by any court of competent jurisdiction.

(e) Such information may be offered in evidence (whether or not it has been obtained from or furnished by the person against whom it is offered) by or on behalf of the Secretary, the United States, or the official who obtained it or to whom it was furnished, in any administrative hearing held pursuant to section 8c(15)(A) of the act or in any action, suit, or proceeding, civil or criminal, in which the Secretary or the United States or any such official is a party, and (1) which is instituted (i) for the purpose of enforcing or restraining the violation of any marketing agreement or marketing order, or (ii) for the purpose of collecting any penalty or forfeiture provided for in the act, or (iii) for the purpose of collecting any monies due under a marketing agreement or marketing order, or (2) in which the validity of any marketing agreement or marketing order, or any provision of either, is challenged or involved.

(f) Such information may be furnished to the duly constituted authorities of any State, pursuant to a written agreement made under authority of section 10(i) of the act, to the extent that such information is relevant to transactions within the regulatory jurisdiction of such authorities.

### § 900.211 Penalties.

Any official who shall have violated the provisions of § 900.210 by wilfully divulging, disclosing, or making public any information acquired by or furnished to or in the possession or custody of such official pursuant to the provisions of a marketing agreement or marketing order shall be subject to a penalty of $100 for each offense. (The civil penalty provided in this section is prescribed under the authority contained in sec. 10(c) of the act (7 U.S.C. 610(c)); this provision is not intended to supersede the provision in sec. 8d(2) of the act (7 U.S.C. 608d(2)) for criminal liability and removal from office.)

## Subpart—Procedure for Conduct of Referenda to Determine Producer Approval of Milk Marketing Orders to be Made Effective Pursuant to Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as Amended

AUTHORITY: Sections 900.300 to 900.311 issued under secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

SOURCE: Sections 900.300 to 900.311 appear at 30 FR 15412, Dec. 15, 1965, unless otherwise noted.

### § 900.300 General.

Unless otherwise prescribed, the procedure contained in this subpart shall be applicable to each producer referendum conducted for the purpose of ascertaining whether the issuance by the Secretary of a milk marketing order is approved or favored, as required under the applicable provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (48 Stat. 31, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 601-674). The procedure in this subpart replaces the procedure for conducting similar referenda (15 FR 5177) issued August 7, 1950.

### § 900.301 Definitions.

As used in this subpart and in all supplementary instructions, forms, and documents, unless the context or subject matter otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) *Act.* "Act" means Public Act No. 10, 73d Congress (48 Stat. 31), as amended and as re-enacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 246), as amended.

(b) *Department.* "Department" means the United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) *Secretary.* "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead.

(d) *Administrator.* "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service, with power to redelegate, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has been delegated or may hereafter be delegated to act in his stead.

(e) *Person.* "Person" includes any individual, partnership, corporation, association, and any other business unit.

(f) *Order.* "Order" means the marketing order (including an amendatory order) with respect to which the Secretary has directed that a referendum be conducted.

(g) *Producer.* "Producer" means any person who is a dairy farmer and who, during the representative period, met the requirements of the term "producer" as defined in the order had such order been in effect during the representative period.

(h) *Handler.* "Handler" means any person who, during the representative period, met the requirements of the term "handler" as defined in the order had such order been in effect during the representative period.

(i) *Referendum agent.* "Referendum agent" means the person designated by the Secretary to conduct the referendum.

(j) *Representative period.* "Representative period" means the period designated by the Secretary pursuant to section 8c of the act (7 U.S.C. 608c).

(k) *Cooperative association.* "Cooperative association" means any association of producers that the administrator has found to be qualified pursuant to section 608c(12) of the act.

[30 FR 15412, Dec. 15, 1965, as amended at 37 FR 8059, Apr. 25, 1972]

### § 900.302 Associations eligible to vote.

(a) Any association of producers, not previously determined to be a cooperative association may file an application for a determination as to whether it is a cooperative association and thus eligible to vote in a referendum. Such application shall be filed with the Administrator at least 60 days prior to the holding of the referendum: *Provided, however,* That the Administrator may permit the filing of an application in less than 60 days when, in the opinion of the Administrator, such filing would not delay the conduct of the referendum.

(b) Within a time fixed by the referendum agent, but not later than 5 days prior to the final date for balloting, each cooperative association electing to vote shall, upon the request of the referendum agent, furnish to him a certified list showing the name and address of each producer for whom it claims the right to vote and the plant at which such person's milk was received during the representative period.

### § 900.303 Conduct of referendum.

The referendum shall be conducted by mail in the manner prescribed in this subpart. The referendum agent may utilize such personnel or agencies of the Department as are deemed necessary by the Administrator.

### § 900.304 Who may vote.

(a) Each producer shall be entitled to only one vote and to cast one ballot in each referendum; and no person who may claim to be a producer shall be refused a ballot. Each producer casting more than one ballot with conflicting votes shall thereby invalidate all ballots cast by such producer in such referendum. Each ballot cast shall contain a certification by the person casting the ballot that he is a producer.

(b) Except as provided in section 8c(5)(B) of the act, as amended, any cooperative association eligible under § 900.302 may, if it elects to do so, vote and cast one ballot for producers who are members of, stockholders in, or under contract with, such cooperative association. A cooperative association shall submit with its ballot, a certified copy of the resolution authorizing the casting of the ballot. Each such cooperative association entitled to vote in a referendum casting more than one ballot with conflicting votes shall thereby invalidate all ballots cast by such voter in such referendum.

(c) Voting by proxy or agent, or in any manner, except by the producer or cooperative association will not be permitted; however, a producer which is other than an individual may cast its ballot by a person who is duly authorized and such ballot shall contain a certification by such person that the person on whose behalf the ballot is cast is a producer.

### § 900.305 Duties of referendum agent.

The referendum agent shall also:

(a) For purposes of mailing, prepare a record of producers which will disclose the name of each such person, his address, the name of the handler who received the producer's milk during the representative period, and the name of the cooperative association, if any, which claims the right to vote for the producer. Such record may be compiled from readily available sources, including the following:

(1) Records of the Department;

(2) Producer records supplied by handlers;

(3) Health authority records;

(4) Certifications signed by dairy farmers who claim to be producers;

(5) Any other reliable sources of information which may be available to the referendum agent.

(b) Apply, as a guide, the following criteria in preparing a record of producers:

(1) When the order requires approval by an appropriate health authority before a person meets the definition of producer, only those persons having such approval and who otherwise meet the definition may be regarded as producers. When the definition of producer requires the shipment of milk to a handler or a plant as well as health authority approval, only those persons having such approval and whose milk was received by a handler or at a plant may be regarded as producers.

(2) When the order requires shipment to a handler or to a plant, without regard to health authority approval, a person may not be regarded as a producer, except as provided in paragraph (b)(6) of this section unless his name appears on the handler's producer records.

(3) In the case of a producer that is other than an individual, the business unit shall be regarded as the producer.

(4) No person may be included in the record more than once although he may operate more than one farm, hold more than one health authority approval, or appear on more than one handler's producer records.

(5) In the event the health authority records are not available, are inaccurate, or are incomplete, the appearance of the producer's name on a handler's records as an approved producer shall be prima facie evidence of health authority approval.

(6) In the event any handler refuses or fails to make his records available to the referendum agent, a certification signed by the producer shall be regarded by the referendum agent as prima facie evidence that such person is eligible to vote.

(c) Verify the information supplied by each cooperative association which wishes to vote on behalf of producers, as follows:

(1) Examine the records of the cooperative association for the purpose of ascertaining whether each producer claimed by the cooperative association is a member of, stockholder in, or under contract with the cooperative association.

(2) Identify the persons ascertained to be members of, stockholders in, or under contract with a cooperative association which wishes to vote on behalf of its producers with the names of producers which appear on the record compiled pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section.

(3) In determining whether a cooperative association may vote on behalf of a producer the following criteria shall be used:

(i) The cooperative association may vote for each producer who is a member of, stockholder in, or under contract with such cooperative association on the date of the order directing that the referendum be conducted.

(ii) The cooperative association may cast only one ballot for all such producers.

(iii) Whenever more than one cooperative association claims the right to vote for a producer only the cooperative association which furnished evidence satisfactory to the referendum agent that such association was in fact marketing the milk of the producer on the date of the referendum order may vote for such producer.

### § 900.306 Notice of the referendum.

(a) The referendum agent shall at least 5 days prior to the final date for balloting:

(1) Mail to each cooperative association which has elected to cast a ballot on behalf of its producers and to each of all other known producers, a notice of the referendum which will include instructions for completing the ballot, a statement as to the time within which the ballot must be mailed to, and received by, the referendum agent, a copy of the final decision, and a ballot containing a description of the terms and conditions of the order.

(2) Give public notice of the referendum:

(i) By furnishing press releases and other information to available media of public information (including but not limited to press, radio, and television facilities) serving the area, announcing the time within which ballots must be completed and mailed to and received by the referendum agent, eligibility requirements, where additional information may be procured, and other pertinent information; and

(ii) By such other means as said agent may deem advisable.

### § 900.307 Time for voting.

There shall be no voting except within the time specified by the referendum agent as stated in the notice of the referendum.

### § 900.308 Tabulation of ballots.

(a) *General.* The referendum agent shall verify the information supplied with each ballot. If he ascertains that the person who cast the ballot was eligible to do so, that the ballot is complete and was mailed and received within the prescribed time, the ballot shall be eligible to be counted. If the referendum agent ascertains that the person who cast the ballot was not eligible to do so, or if the producer who cast the ballot was a member of, stockholder in, or under contract with a cooperative association which cast a valid ballot, or if the ballot is not completed or cast in accordance with instructions, or if the ballot was not mailed to or received by the referendum agent within the prescribed time, the ballot shall be marked "disqualified" with a notation on the ballot as to the reason for the disqualification. The total number of ballots cast, including the disqualified ballots, shall be ascertained. The number of eligible ballots cast approving and the number of eligible ballots cast disapproving the issuance of the order shall also be ascertained. The ballots marked "disqualified" shall not be considered as approving or disapproving the issuance of the order, and the persons who cast such ballots shall not be regarded as participating in the referendum.

(b) *Individual-handler pool provisions.* Whenever separate approval of the pooling provisions of the order is required by section 608c(5)(B)(i) of the act, any ballot which approves the issuance of the order and disapproves the pooling provisions, or approves the pooling provisions and disapproves the issuance of the order, shall be disqualified; and the referendum agent shall mark the ballot accordingly.

(c) *Record of results of the referendum.* The referendum agent shall notify the Administrator of the number of eligible ballots cast, the count of the votes, the number of disqualified ballots and the number of producers who were eligible to cast ballots. The referendum agent shall seal the ballots, including those marked "disqualified", the list of eligible voters and tabulation of ballots, and shall transmit to the Administrator a complete detailed report of all action taken in connection with the referendum together with all the ballots cast and all other information furnished to or compiled by the referendum agent.

(d) *Announcement of the results of the referendum.* Announcement of the results of the referendum will be made only at the direction of the Secretary. The referendum agent, or others who assist in the referendum, shall not disclose the results of the referendum or the total number of ballots cast.

### § 900.309 Confidential information.

The ballots cast, the identity of any person who voted, or the manner in which any person voted and all information furnished to, compiled by, or in the possession of the referendum agent, shall be regarded as confidential.

### § 900.310 Supplementary instructions.

The Administrator is authorized to issue instructions and to prescribe forms and ballots, not inconsistent with the provisions of this subpart, to govern the conduct of referenda by referendum agents.

### § 900.311 Submittals or requests.

Interested persons may secure information or make submittals or requests to the Administrator with respect to the provisions contained in this subpart.

## Subpart—Procedure for Determining the Qualification of Cooperative Milk Marketing Associations

AUTHORITY: Sections 900.350 to 900.357 issued under secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

SOURCE: Sections 900.350 to 900.357 appear at 32 FR 9821, July 6, 1967, unless otherwise noted.

EDITORIAL NOTE: Nomenclature changes affecting this subpart appear at 37 FR 8059, Apr. 25, 1972.

### § 900.350 General statement.

Cooperative marketing associations apply for qualification by the Secretary under the Federal milk order program for certain privileges and exemptions. These privileges and exemptions are expressed in the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 246) as amended, and the milk marketing orders issued pursuant to its provisions.

### § 900.351 Applications for qualification.

Any association of producers may apply for determinations as to whether it is a qualified cooperative association with authority to represent producers in order referendums; has authorization to collect payment from handlers for members' milk; and is rendering specified marketing services to producers. Applicant associations should supply information for these determinations, using as a guide Application Form DA-25. The application form may be obtained from the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Determinations required of the Secretary of Agriculture, or the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service, by delegation are made by the Director of the Dairy Division. Once issued they are valid until amended, suspended or terminated.

### § 900.352 Confidential information.

The documents and other information submitted by an applicant association and otherwise obtained by investigation, examination of books, documents, papers, records, files and facilities, and in reports filed subsequent to initial determinations of qualification, shall be regarded as confidential and shall be governed by § 900.210.

### § 900.353 Qualification standards.

Statutory requirements for qualification of cooperative associations are provided in subsections (5) and (12) of section 608c of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601 et seq.). The association must: (a) Be a cooperative marketing association of producers, qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act," (7 U.S.C. 291, 292); (b) have its entire organization and all of its activities under the control of its members; (c) have full authority in the sale of its members' milk; and (d) be engaged in making collective sales or marketing of milk or milk products for the producers thereof. Qualification for exemption from deductions for marketing service payments under specific marketing orders and payment for milk of members under specific orders shall be determined in accordance with the terms of the respective marketing orders.

### § 900.354 Inspection and investigation.

The Secretary of Agriculture, or his duly authorized representative, shall have the right, at any time after an application is received, to examine all books, documents, papers, records, files and facilities of the association, to verify any of the information submitted and to procure such other information as may be required to determine whether the association is qualified in accordance with its application.

### § 900.355 Annual reporting.

Determinations of qualification for privileges and exemptions are subject to amendment, termination or suspension if the association does not currently meet the qualification standards. An association found to be qualified pursuant to the Act is required to file an annual report after its annual meeting has been held following the close of its fiscal year. Form DA-24 is used for this purpose. The report form is available at the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. The association is required to file a copy of its report with the Dairy Division at Washington and with the market administrator of each order under which it operates.

### § 900.356 Listing of qualified associations.

A copy of each determination of qualification is furnished to the respective association. Copies are also filed in the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, and with the Hearing Clerk, Office of the Secretary, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, where they are available for public inspection. A list of qualified associations engaged in marketing milk under a particular milk marketing order is maintained at the office of the market administrator of the order.

### § 900.357 Denial of application; suspension or revocation of determination of qualification.

Any cooperative association whose application has been wholly or partially denied, or whose determination of qualification has been wholly or partly revoked or suspended, may petition the Secretary for a review of such action. Such petition shall state facts relevant to the matter for which review is sought. After due notice to such cooperative association, the Director of the Dairy Division, or in his absence the Acting Director, shall hold, in the manner hereinafter specified, an informal hearing.

(a) *Notice.* Notice shall be given in writing and shall be mailed to the last known address of the association, or of an officer thereof, at least 3 days before the date set for a hearing. Such notice shall contain: a statement of the time and place of the hearing, said place to be as convenient to the association as can reasonably be arranged, and may contain a statement of the reason for calling the hearing and the nature of the questions upon which evidence is desired or upon which argument may be presented.

(b) *Parties.* Hearings are not to be public and are to be attended only by representatives of the association and of the Government, and such other persons as either the association or the Government desires to have appear for purposes of submitting information or as counsel.

(c) *Conduct of hearing.* The Director or Acting Director of the Dairy Division, or a person designated by him, shall preside at the hearing. The hearing shall be conducted in such manner as will be most conducive to the proper disposition of the matter. Written statements or briefs may be filed by the association within the time specified by the presiding officer.

(d) *Preliminary report.* The presiding officer shall prepare a preliminary report setting forth a recommendation as to what action shall be taken and the basis for such action. A copy of said report shall be served upon the association by mail or in person. The association may file exceptions to said report within 10 days after service thereof.

(e) *Final report.* After due consideration of all the facts and the exceptions, if any, the Director of the Dairy Division shall issue a final report setting forth the action to be taken and the basis for such action.

## Subpart—Procedure for the Conduct of Referenda in Connection with Marketing Orders for Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts Pursuant to the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as Amended

AUTHORITY: Sections 900.400 to 900.407 issued under secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

SOURCE: Sections 900.400 to 900.407 appear at 30 FR 15414, Dec. 15, 1965, unless otherwise noted.

### § 900.400 General.

Referenda for the purpose of ascertaining whether the issuance by the Secretary of Agriculture of a marketing order to regulate the handling of any fruit, vegetable, or nut, or product thereof, or the continuance or termination of such an order, is approved or favored by producers or processors shall, unless supplemented or modified by the Secretary, be conducted in accordance with this subpart.

### § 900.401 Definitions.

(a) "Act" means Public Act No. 10, 73d Congress (48 Stat. 31), as amended, and as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 246), as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

(b) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead; and "Department" means the United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service, with power to redelegate, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has been delegated or may hereafter be delegated to act in his stead.

(d) "Order" means the marketing order (including an amendatory order) with respect to which the Secretary has directed that a referendum be conducted.

(e) "Referendum agent" means the individual or individuals designated by the Secretary to conduct the referendum.

(f) "Representative period" means the period designated by the Secretary pursuant to section 8c of the act (7 U.S.C. 608c).

(g) "Person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, or other business unit. For the purpose of this definition, the term "partnership" includes (1) a husband and wife who have title to, or leasehold interest in, land as tenants in common, joint tenants, tenants by the entirety, or, under community property laws, as community property, and (2) so-called "joint ventures," wherein one or more parties to the agreement, informal or otherwise, contributed capital and others contribute labor, management, equipment, or other services, or any variation of such contributions by two or more parties, so that it results in the growing of the commodity for market and the authority to transfer title to the commodity so produced.

(h) "Producer" means any person defined as a producer in the order who: (1) Owns and farms land, resulting in his ownership of the commodity produced thereon; (2) rents and farms land, resulting in his ownership of all or a portion of the commodity produced thereon; or (3) owns land which he does not farm and, as rental for such land, obtains the ownership of a portion of the commodity produced thereon. Ownership of, or leasehold interest in, land and the acquisition, in any manner other than as hereinbefore set forth, of legal title to the commodity grown thereon shall not be deemed to result in such owners or lessees becoming producers.

[30 FR 15414, Dec. 15, 1965, as amended at 37 FR 8059, Apr. 25, 1972]

### § 900.402 Voting.

(a) Each person who is a producer, as defined in this subpart, at the time of the referendum and who also was a producer during the representative period, shall be entitled to only one vote in the referendum, except that: (1) In a landlord-tenant relationship, wherein each of the parties is a producer, each such producer shall be entitled to one vote in the referendum; and (2) a cooperative association of producers, bona fide engaged in marketing the commodity or product thereof proposed to be regulated, or in rendering services for or advancing the interest of the producers of such commodity or product, may, if it elects to do so, vote, both by number and total volume, for the producers who are members of, stockholders in, or under contract with such association.

(b) Whenever, as required by the act, processors vote on the issuance of an order, each processor who is engaged in canning or freezing within the production area of the commodity covered by the order shall be entitled to vote in the referendum the quantity of such commodity canned or frozen within the production area for market by him during the representative period determined by the Secretary.

(c) Proxy voting is not authorized but an officer or employee of a corporate producer, processor or cooperative association, or an administrator, executor or trustee of a producing estate may cast a ballot on behalf of such producer, processor, estate, or cooperative association. Any individual so voting in a referendum shall certify that he is an officer or employee of the producer, processor, or cooperative association, or an administrator, executor, or trustee of a producing estate, and that he has the authority to take such action. Upon request of the referendum agent, the individual shall submit adequate evidence of such authority.

(d) Each producer, cooperative association of producers, and processor entitled to vote in a referendum shall be entitled to cast one ballot in the referendum. Each producer, cooperative association of producers, and processor casting more than one ballot with conflicting votes shall thereby invalidate all ballots cast by such producer, cooperative association of producers, or processor in such referendum.

### § 900.403 Instructions.

The referendum agent shall conduct the referendum, in the manner herein provided, under supervision of the Administrator. The Administrator may prescribe additional instructions, not inconsistent with the provisions hereof, to govern the procedure to be followed by the referendum agent. Such agent shall:

(a) Determine the time of commencement and termination of the period of the referendum, and the time prior to which all ballots must be cast.

(b) Determine whether ballots may be cast by mail, at polling places, at meetings of producers or processors, or by any combination of the foregoing.

(c) Provide ballots and related material to be used in the referendum. Ballot material shall provide for recording essential information for ascertaining (1) whether the person voting, or on whose behalf the vote is cast, is an eligible voter, and (2) the total volume (i) produced for market during the representative period, or (ii) canned or frozen for market during the representative period.

(d) Give reasonable advance notice of the referendum (1) by utilizing without advertising expense available media of public information (including, but not being limited to, press and radio facilities) serving the production area, announcing the dates, places, or methods of voting, eligibility requirements, and other pertinent information, and (2) by such other means as said agent may deem advisable.

(e) Make available to producers and the aforesaid cooperative associations which indicate to the agent their intentions to vote, and to processors when required, instructions on voting, appropriate ballot and certification forms, and, except in the case of a referendum on the termination or continuance of an order, the text of the proposed order and a summary of its terms and conditions: *Provided*, That no person who claims to be qualified to vote shall be refused a ballot.

(f) If ballots are to be cast by mail, cause all the material specified in paragraph (e) of this section to be mailed to each producer (and processor when required) whose name and address is known to the referendum agent.

(g) If ballots are to be cast at polling places or meetings, determine the necessary number of polling or meeting places, designate them, announce the time of each meeting or the hours during which each polling place will be open, provide the material specified in paragraph (e) of this section, and provide for appropriate custody of ballot forms and delivery to the referendum agent of ballots cast.

(h) At the conclusion of the referendum, canvass the ballots, tabulate the results, and, except as otherwise directed, report the outcome to the Administrator and promptly thereafter submit the following:

(1) All ballots received by the agent and appointees, together with a certificate to the effect that the ballots forwarded are all of the ballots cast and received by such persons during the referendum period;

(2) A list of all challenged ballots deemed to be invalid; and

(3) A tabulation of the results of the referendum and a report thereon, including a detailed statement explaining the method used in giving publicity to the referendum and showing other information pertinent to the manner in which the referendum was conducted.

### § 900.404 Subagents.

The referendum agent may appoint any person or persons deemed necessary or desirable to assist said agent in performing his functions hereunder. Each person so appointed may be authorized by said agent to perform, in accordance with the requirements herein set forth, any or all of the following functions (which, in the absence of such appointment, shall be performed by said agent):

(a) Give public notice of the referendum in the manner specified herein;

(b) Preside at a meeting where ballots are to be cast or as poll officer at a polling place;

(c) Distribute ballots and the aforesaid texts to producers (and to processors when required) and receive any ballots which are cast; and

(d) Record the name and address of each person receiving a ballot from, or casting a ballot with, said subagent and inquire into the eligibility of such person to vote in the referendum.

### § 900.405 Ballots.

The referendum agent and his appointees shall accept all ballots cast; but, should they, or any of them, deem that a ballot should be challenged for any reason, said agent or appointee shall endorse above his signature, on said ballot, a statement to the effect that such ballot was challenged, by whom challenged, the reasons therefor, the results of any investigations made with respect thereto, and the disposition thereof. Invalid ballots shall not be counted.

### § 900.406 Referendum report.

Except as otherwise directed, the Administrator shall prepare and submit to the Secretary a report on results of the referendum, the manner in which it was conducted, the extent and kind of public notice given, and other information pertinent to analysis of the referendum and its results.

### § 900.407 Confidential information.

All ballots cast and the contents thereof (whether or not relating to the identity of any person who voted or the manner in which any person voted) and all information furnished to, compiled by, or in possession of, the referendum agent shall be treated as confidential.

## Subpart—Public Information

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301, 552.

### AVAILABILITY OF PROGRAM INFORMATION, STAFF MANUALS AND INSTRUCTIONS, AND RELATED MATERIAL

### § 900.500 General.

This subpart is issued in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture in Part 1, Subpart A, of Subtitle A of this Title (7 CFR 1.1-1.16), and Appendix A thereto, implementing the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). The Secretary's regulations, as implemented by the regulations of this subpart, govern the availability of records of AMS to the public.

[40 FR 20267, May 9, 1975]

### § 900.501 Public inspection and copying.

(a) Facilities for public inspection and copying of the indexes and materials required to be made available under § 1.2(a) of this title will be provided by AMS during normal hours of operation. Requests for this information should be made to the Freedom of Information Act Officer at the following address:

Freedom of Information Act Officer, Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

(b) Copies of such material may be obtained in person or by mail. Applicable fees for copies will be charged in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Director, Office of Operations and Finance, USDA.

[44 FR 39151, July 5, 1979]

### § 900.502 Indexes.

Pursuant to the regulations in § 1.4(b) of this title, AMS will maintain and make available for public inspection and copying current indexes of all material required to be made available in § 1.2(a) of this title. Notice is hereby given that publication of these indexes is unnecessary and impractical, since the material is voluminous and does not change often enough to justify the expense of publication.

[44 FR 39151, July 5, 1979]

### § 900.503 Requests for records.

(a) Requests for records under 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(3) shall be made in accordance with § 1.3(a) of this title. Authority to make determinations regarding initial requests in accordance with § 1.4(c) of this title is delegated to the Freedom of Information Act Officer of AMS. Requests should be submitted to the FOIA Officer at the following address:

Freedom of Information Act Officer (FOIA Request), Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

(b) The request shall identify each record with reasonable specificity as prescribed in § 1.3 of this title.

(c) The FOIA Officer is authorized to receive requests and to exercise the authority to (1) make determinations to grant requests or deny initial requests, (2) extend the administrative deadline, (3) make discretionary release of exempt records, and (4) make determinations regarding charges pursuant to the fee schedule.

[44 FR 39151, July 5, 1979]

### § 900.504 Appeals.

Any person whose request under § 900.503 above is denied shall have the right to appeal such denial in accordance with § 1.3(e) of this title. Appeals shall be addressed to the Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

[40 FR 20267, May 9, 1975]

## Subpart—Information Collection

AUTHORITY: 44 U.S.C. Ch. 35.

SOURCE: Sections 900.600 and 900.601 appear at 49 FR 23826, June 8, 1984, unless otherwise noted.

### § 900.600 General.

This subpart shall contain such requirements as pertain to the information collection provisions under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980.

**§ 900.601 OMB control numbers assigned pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.**

(a) *Purpose.* This section collects and displays the control numbers assigned to information collection requirements by the Office of Management and Budget contained in 7 CFR Parts 904 through 993 under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980.

(b) *Display.*

| 7 CFR part where identified and described | Current OMB control No. |
|---|---|
| 904, California Desert Grapefruit | 0581-0101 |
| 905, Florida Oranges, Grapefruit, Tangerines, Tangelos | 0581-0094 |
| 906, Texas Oranges & Grapefruit | 0581-0068 |
| 907, California-Arizona Navel Oranges | 0581-0116 |
| 908, California-Arizona Valencia Oranges | 0581-0121 |
| 910, California-Arizona Lemons | 0581-0120 |
| 911, Florida Limes | 0581-0091 |
| 912, Florida Indian River Grapefruit | 0581-0088 |
| 913, Florida Interior District Grapefruit | 0581-0081 |
| 915, Florida Avocados | 0581-0078 |
| 916, California Nectarines | 0581-0072 |
| 917, California Pears, Plums & Peaches | 0581-0080 |
| 918, Georgia Fresh Peaches | 0581-0135 |
| 919, Mesa County, Colorado, Peaches | 0581-0139 |
| 921, Washington Peaches | 0581-0097 |
| 922, Washington Apricots | 0581-0095 |
| 923, Washington Sweet Cherries | 0581-0133 |
| 924, Washington-Oregon Fresh Prunes | 0581-0134 |
| 925, S. E. California Desert Grapes | 0581-0109 |
| 926, California Tokay Grapes | 0581-0075 |
| 927, Oregon-Washington-California Winter Pears | 0581-0089 |
| 928, Hawaiian Papayas | 0581-0102 |
| 929, Cranberries Grown in Designated States | 0581-0103 |
| 930, Red Tart Cherries | 0581-0104 |
| 931, Oregon-Washington Bartlett Pears | 0581-0092 |
| 932, California Olives | 0581-0142 |
| 945, Idaho-Eastern Oregon Potatoes | 0581-0069 |
| 946, Washington Potatoes | 0581-0070 |
| 947, Oregon-California Potatoes | 0581-0112 |
| 948, Colorado Potatoes | 0581-0111 |
| 953, Southeastern Potatoes | 0581-0084 |
| 958, Idaho-Oregon Onions | 0581-0087 |
| 959, South Texas Onions | 0581-0074 |
| 966, Florida Tomatoes | 0581-0073 |
| 967, Florida Celery | 0581-0145 |
| 971, South Texas Lettuce | 0581-0085 |
| 979, South Texas Melons | 0581-0079 |
| 981, California Almonds | 0581-0071 |
| 982, Oregon-Washington Filberts/Hazelnuts | 0581-0144 |
| 984, California Walnuts | 0581-0090 |
| 985, Spearmint Oil | 0581-0065 |
| 987, California Dates | 0581-0077 |
| 989, California Raisins | 0581-0083 |
| 991, Hops | 0581-0086 |
| 993, California Dried Prunes | 0581-0099 |

## NOTE

**7 CFR, Part 1000, the general provisions with respect to milk marketing orders, is set forth for convenience of users of this volume.**

### PART 1000—GENERAL PROVISIONS OF FEDERAL MILK MARKETING ORDERS

Sec.
1000.1 Scope and purpose of Part 1000.
1000.2 Definitions.
1000.3 Market administrator.
1000.4 Continuity and separability of provisions.
1000.5 Handler responsibility for records and facilities.
1000.6 Termination of obligations.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

SOURCE: 36 FR 9845, May 29, 1971, unless otherwise noted.

#### § 1000.1 Scope and purpose of Part 1000.

This part sets forth certain terms, definitions, and provisions which shall be common to and part of each Federal milk marketing order except as specifically defined otherwise, or modified, or otherwise provided, in an individual order.

#### § 1000.2 Definitions.

The following terms shall have the following meanings as used in the order:

(a) *Act.* "Act" means Public Act No. 10, 73d Congress, as amended and as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601 et seq.).

(b) *Order.* "Order" means the applicable part of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations issued pursuant to section 8c of the Act as a Federal milk marketing order (as amended).

(c) *Department.* "Department" means the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

(d) *Secretary.* "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated to act in his stead.

(e) *Person.* "Person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, or other business unit.

#### § 1000.3 Market administrator.

(a) *Designation.* The agency for the administration of the order shall be a market administrator selected by the Secretary and subject to removal at the Secretary's discretion. The market administrator shall be entitled to compensation determined by the Secretary.

(b) *Powers.* The market administrator shall have the following powers with respect to each order under his administration:

(1) Administer the order in accordance with its terms and provisions;

(2) Make rules and regulations to effectuate the terms and provisions of the order;

(3) Receive, investigate, and report complaints of violations to the Secretary; and

(4) Recommend amendments to the Secretary.

(c) *Duties.* The market administrator shall perform all the duties necessary to administer the terms and provisions of each order under his administration, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Execute and deliver to the Secretary a bond covering himself and a bond covering any person designated by the Secretary to act in his stead. The respective bond shall be:

(i) Delivered within 45 days after he (or the acting market administrator) enters upon his duties;

(ii) Effective as of the date he (or the acting market administrator) enters upon his duties;

(iii) Conditioned upon the faithful performance of the market administrator's duties; and

(iv) In an amount and with surety thereon satisfactory to the Secretary;

(2) Employ and fix the compensation of persons necessary to enable him to exercise his powers and perform his duties;

(3) Pay out of funds provided by the administrative assessment, except expenses associated with functions for which the order provides a separate charge, all expenses necessarily incurred in the maintenance and functioning of his office and in the performance of his duties, including his own bond and compensation and the necessary bonds of his employees;

(4) Keep records which will clearly reflect the transactions provided for in the order, and upon request by the Secretary, surrender the records to his successor or such other person as the Secretary may designate;

(5) Furnish information and reports requested by the Secretary and submit his records to examination by the Secretary;

(6) Announce publicly at his discretion, unless otherwise directed by the Secretary, by such means as he deems appropriate, the

name of any handler who, after the date upon which he is required to perform such act, has not:

(i) Made reports required by the order;

(ii) Made payments required by the order; or

(iii) Made available records and facilities as required pursuant to § 1000.5;

(7) Prescribe reports required of each handler under the order. Verify such reports and the payments required by the order by examining records (including such papers as copies of income tax reports, fiscal and product accounts, correspondence, contracts, documents or memoranda of the handler, and the records of any other persons that are relevant to the handler's obligation under the order), by examining such handler's milk handling facilities; and by such other investigation as the market administrator deems necessary for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any report or any obligation under the order. Reclassify skim milk and butterfat received by any handler if such examination and investigation discloses that the original classification was incorrect.

(8) Furnish each regulated handler a written statement of such handler's accounts with the market administrator promptly each month. Furnish a corrected statement to such handler if verification discloses that the original statement was incorrect; and

(9) Prepare and disseminate publicly for the benefit of producers, handlers, and consumers such statistics and other information concerning operation of the order and facts relevant to the provisions thereof (or proposed provisions) as do not reveal confidential information.

[36 FR 9845, May 29, 1971, as amended at 45 FR 7777, Feb. 5, 1980]

### § 1000.4 Continuity and separability of provisions.

(a) *Effective time.* The provisions of the order or any amendment to the order shall become effective at such time as the Secretary may declare and shall continue in force until suspended or terminated.

(b) *Suspension or termination.* The Secretary shall suspend or terminate any or all of the provisions of the order whenever he finds that such provision(s) obstructs or does not tend to effectuate the declared policy of the Act. The order shall terminate whenever the provisions of the Act authorizing it cease to be in effect.

(c) *Continuing obligations.* If upon the suspension or termination of any or all of the provisions of the order, there are any obligations arising under the order, the final accrual or ascertainment of which requires acts by any handler, by the market administrator, or by any other person, the power and duty to perform such further acts shall continue notwithstanding such suspension or termination.

(d) *Liquidation.* (1) Upon the suspension or termination of any or all provisions of the order, the market administrator, or such other liquidating agent designated by the Secretary, shall if so directed by the Secretary liquidate the business of the market administrator's office, dispose of all property in his possession or control, including accounts receivable and execute and deliver all assignments or other instruments necessary or appropriate to effectuate any such disposition; and

(2) If a liquidating agent is so designated, all assets and records of the market administrator shall be transferred promptly to such liquidating agent. If, upon such liquidation, the funds on hand exceed the amounts required to pay outstanding obligations of the office of the market administrator and to pay necessary expenses of liquidation and distribution, such excess shall be distributed to contributing handlers and producers in an equitable manner.

(e) *Separability of provisions.* If any provision of the order or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the application of such provision and of the remaining provisions of the order to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

### § 1000.5 Handler responsibility for records and facilities.

Each handler shall maintain and retain records of his operations and make such records and his facilities available to the market administrator. If adequate records of a handler, or of any other persons, that are relevant to the obligation of such handler are not maintained and made available, any skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by such handler for which adequate records are not available shall not be considered accounted for or established as used in a class other than the highest priced class.

(a) *Records to be maintained.* (1) Each handler shall maintain records of his operations (including, but not limited to, records of purchases, sales, processing, packaging, and disposition) as are necessary to verify whether such handler has any obligation under the order, and if so, the amount of such obligation. Such records shall be such as to establish for each plant or other receiving point for each month:

(i) The quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in, or represented by, products received in any form, including inventories on hand at the beginning of the month, according to form, time, and source of each receipt;

(ii) The utilization of all skim milk and butterfat showing the respective quantities of such skim milk and butterfat in each form disposed of or on hand at the end of the month; and

(iii) Payments to producers, dairy farmers and cooperative associations, including the amount and nature of any deductions and the disbursement of money so deducted.

(2) Each handler shall keep such other specific records as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

(b) *Availability of records and facilities.* Each handler shall make available all records pertaining to such handler's operations and all facilities the market administrator finds are necessary for such market administrator to verify the information required to be reported by the order and/or to ascertain such handler's reporting, monetary or other obligation under the order. Each handler shall permit the market administrator to weigh, sample, and test milk and milk products and observe plant operations and equipment and make available to the market administrator such facilities as are necessary to carry out his duties.

(c) *Retention of records.* All records required under the order to be made available to the market administrator shall be retained by the handler for a period of 3 years to begin at the end of the month to which such records pertain. If, within such 3-year period, the market administrator notifies the handler in writing that the retention of such records, or of specified records, is necessary in connection with a proceeding under section 8c(15)(A) of the Act or a court action specified in such notice, the handler shall retain such records, or specified records, until further written notification from the market administrator. The market administrator shall give further written notification to the handler promptly upon the termination of the litigation or when the records are no longer necessary in connection therewith.

### § 1000.6 Termination of obligations.

The provisions of this section shall apply to any obligation under the order for the payment of money:

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, the obligation of any handler to pay money required to be paid under the terms of the order shall terminate 2 years after the last day of the month during which the market administrator receives the handler's report of receipts and utilization on which such obligation is based, unless within such 2-year period, the market administrator notifies the handler in writing that such money is due and payable. Service of such written notice shall be complete upon mailing to the handler's last known address and it shall contain but need not be limited to the following information:

(1) The amount of the obligation;

(2) The month(s) on which such obligation is based; and

(3) If the obligation is payable to one or more producers or to a cooperative association (except an obligation to be prorated to producers under an individual handler pool), the name of such producer(s) or such cooperative association, or if the obligation is payable to the market administrator, the account for which it is to be paid;

(b) If a handler fails or refuses, with respect to any obligation under the order, to make available to the market administrator all records required by the order to be made available, the market administrator may notify the handler in writing, within the 2-year period provided for in paragraph (a) of this section, of such failure or refusal. If the market administrator so notifies a handler, the said 2-year period with respect to such obligation shall not begin to run until the first day of the month following the month during which all such records pertaining to such obligation are made available to the market administrator;

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, a handler's obligation under the order to pay money shall not be terminated with respect to any transaction involving fraud or willful concealment of a fact, material to the obligation, on the part of the handler against whom the obligation is sought to be imposed; and

(d) Unless the handler files a petition pursuant to section 8c(15)(A) of the Act and the applicable rules and regulations (7 CFR 900.50 et seq.) within the applicable 2-year period indicated below, the obligation of the market administrator:

(1) To pay a handler any money which such handler claims to be due him under the terms of the order shall terminate 2 years after the end of the month during which the skim milk and butterfat involved in the claim were received; or

(2) To refund any payment made by a handler (including a deduction or offset by the market administrator) shall terminate 2 years after the end of the month during which payment was made by the handler.

## PARTS 1060–1061—[RESERVED]

## PART 1062—MILK IN ST. LOUIS–OZARKS MARKETING AREA

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

EDITORIAL NOTE: Part 1062 was removed at 50 FR 8318, Mar. 1, 1985, except § 1062.1 which incorporates §§ 1000.4 (c) and (d), 1000.5 (b) and (c) and 1000.6 of the general provisions.

**§ 1062.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

[39 FR 15458, May 3, 1974]

## PART 1064—MILK IN THE GREATER KANSAS CITY MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

1064.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1064.2 Greater Kansas City marketing area.
1064.3 Route disposition.
1064.5 Distributing plant.
1064.6 Supply plant.
1064.7 Pool plant.
1064.8 Nonpool plant.
1064.9 Handler.
1064.10 Producer-handler.
1064.12 Producer.
1064.13 Producer milk.
1064.14 Other source milk.
1064.15 Fluid milk product.
1064.16 Fluid cream product.
1064.17 Filled milk.
1064.18 Cooperative association.
1064.19 [Reserved]
1064.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1064.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1064.31 Payroll reports.
1064.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1064.40 Classes of utilization.
1064.41 Shrinkage.
1064.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1064.43 General classification rules.
1064.44 Classification of producer milk.
1064.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1064.50 Class prices.
1064.51 Basic formula price.
1064.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1064.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1064.53 Announcement of class prices.
1064.54 Equivalent price.

Sec.

UNIFORM PRICE

1064.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1064.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price).
1064.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1064.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1064.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1064.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1064.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1064.74 Butterfat differential.
1064.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1064.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1064.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1064.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1064.85 Assessment for order administration.
1064.86 Deduction for marketing services.

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION PROGRAM

1064.105 Dairy research and promotion order.
1064.106 Qualified program.
1064.107 Deduction for advertising and promotion program.
1064.110 Agency.
1064.111 Composition of Agency.
1064.112 Term of office.
1064.113 Selection of Agency members.
1064.114 Agency operating procedure.
1064.115 Powers of the Agency.
1064.116 Duties of the Agency.
1064.117 Advertising, research, education and promotion program.
1064.118 Limitation of expenditures by the Agency.
1064.119 Personal liability.
1064.120 Procedure for requesting refunds.
1064.121 Duties of the market administrator.
1064.122 Liquidation.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1064.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

**§ 1064.2 Greater Kansas City marketing area.**

"Greater Kansas City marketing area," hereinafter called "marketing area," means all the territory within the boundaries of the counties listed below, including territory within such boundaries occupied by government (municipal, State, or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other similar establishments:

MISSOURI COUNTIES

Andrew, Atchison, Bates, Buchanan, Cass, Clay, Clinton, Daviess, De Kalb, Gentry, Henry, Holt, Jackson, Johnson, Lafayette, Nodaway, Pettis, Platte, St. Clair, Worth.

KANSAS COUNTIES

Atchison, Brown, Clay, Cloud, Dickinson, Doniphan, Douglas, Geary, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Leavenworth, Lyon, Marshall, Miami, Morris, Nemaha, Ottawa, Pottawatomie, Republic, Riley, Saline, Shawnee, Wabaunsee, Washington, Wyandotte.

**§ 1064.3 Route disposition.**

"Route disposition" means a delivery (either direct or through a distributing facility such as a distribution point, a plant store, a vendor, or vending machine), other than a delivery to a poll plant or a nonpool plant, of a fluid milk product classified as Class I milk.

**§ 1064.5 Distributing plant.**

"Distributing plant" means a plant from which during the month there is route disposition in the marketing area of Grade A fluid milk products that are processed or packaged in such plant.

**§ 1064.6 Supply plant.**

"Supply plant" means a plant from which a Grade A fluid milk product is shipped during the month to a pool plant.

**§ 1064.7 Pool plant.**

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant from which during the month or the immediately preceding month there is:

(1) Route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area that is not less than 15 percent of the total Grade A fluid milk products, except filled milk, received at such plant, including producer milk diverted to other plants pursuant to § 1064.13 by the handler operating such plant; and

(2) Route disposition, except filled milk, that is not less than the following percentage of the total Grade A fluid milk products, except filled milk, received at such plant, including producer milk diverted to other plants pursuant to § 1064.13 by the handler operating such plant: *Provided,* That the combined receipts and disposition of each handler who operates more than one distributing plant, each of which meets the performance requirements of paragraph (a)(1) of this section, shall be used in determining the percentages specified in this subparagraph:

(i) April through June, 35 percent;

(ii) September and October, 50 percent; and

(iii) All other months, 45 percent.

(b) A supply plant from which during the month 50 percent or more of the Grade A milk received at such plant from dairy farmers and handlers described in § 1064.9(c) (including milk diverted from such plant pursuant to § 1064.13(c) but excluding milk diverted to such plant pursuant to § 1064.13(c)) is shipped from such plant as fluid milk products, except filled milk, to and received at pool distributing plants, subject to the following conditions:

(1) A supply plant which is a pool plant under this paragraph during each month of September through January shall be pooled for the following months of February through August if the required percentage pursuant to this paragraph is not met, unless the plant operator files a writ-

ten request with the market administrator that such plant not be a pool plant, such nonpool status to be effective the first month following such request and thereafter until the plant qualifies as a pool plant on the basis of shipments;

(2) The shipping percentage specified in this paragraph may be increased or decreased temporarily for any of the months of September through January up to 20 percentage points by the Director of the Dairy Division if the Director finds such revision is necessary to obtain needed shipments or to prevent uneconomic shipments. For any of the months of February through August, a minimum shipping percentage of up to 20 percent may be established by the Director for all pool supply plants that are qualified as a pool plant pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section. Before making such a finding the Director shall investigate the need for revision, either at the Director's initiative or at the request of interested persons. If the investigation shows that a revision might be appropriate, the Director shall issue a notice stating that revision is being considered and inviting data, views, and arguments. If a plant which would not otherwise qualify as a pool plant during the month qualifies as a pool plant because of a reduction in shipping requirements pursuant to this subparagraph, such plant shall be a nonpool plant for such month if the operator of the plant files a written request for nonpool plant status with the market administrator at the time the report is filed for such plant pursuant to § 1064.30.

(c) A supply plant operated by a cooperative association in any month in which the member producer milk of such cooperative association received at pool distributing plants during the current month, or immediately preceding 12-month period ending with the current month, either by transfer from such supply plant or directly from member producers' farms, is 50 percent or more of such cooperative's total member producer milk. Such direct deliveries from member producers' farms shall be considered as having been received first at the plant of such cooperative association for the purpose of determining the qualification of such plant as a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph. If two or more cooperative associations desire to qualify a supply plant operated by one of the associations as a pool plant on the basis of their combined deliveries to pool distributing plants and have filed a written request to this effect with the market administrator on or before the first day of the month the agreement is effective, such a supply plant shall be a pool plant during the month if the above specified percentage of the total member producer milk of such cooperative associations was received at pool distributing plants during the current month, or the immediately preceding 12-month period ending with the current month.

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A distributing plant or supply plant operated by a State educational institution;

(3) A plant from which there is route disposition in the marketing area of less than an average of 600 pounds per day;

(4) A distributing plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which during the month a greater volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, was disposed of as route disposition in such other marketing area and to pool plants qualified on the basis of route disposition in such other marketing area than was so disposed of in this marketing area except that if such plant was subject to all the provisions of this part in the immediately preceding month, it shall continue to be subject to all the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of its fluid product disposition, except filled milk, is made in the above described manner in such other marketing area, unless, notwithstanding the provisions of this subparagraph, it is regulated under such other order;

(5) A distributing plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order

and from which during the month a greater volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, was disposed of as route disposition in this marketing area and to pool plants qualified on the basis of route disposition in this marketing area than was so disposed of in such other Federal order marketing area but which plant is, nevertheless, fully regulated under such other Federal order;

(6) A supply plant meeting the pooling requirements of paragraph (b) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order, and which has greater qualifying shipments to plants regulated under such other order than are made under this order, unless during any month of February through August automatic pool plant status for such plant is retained under this part for such month; and

(7) A supply plant which would be subject to the classification and pricing provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act, unless such plant also qualified as a pool plant pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 45 FR 3878, Jan. 21, 1980]

### § 1064.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant (except the plant of a handler pursuant to § 1064.9(h), an other order plant, or a producer-handler plant) from which there is route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant which is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant, or a plant of a handler pursuant to § 1064.9(h) from which a fluid milk product is shipped during the month to a pool plant.

### § 1064.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of a pool plant;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to producer milk which it causes to be diverted pursuant to § 1064.13 for the account of such cooperative association;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to the milk of its producers which is received by the cooperative from the farm for delivery to the pool plant of another handler in a tank truck owned or operated by or under contract to such cooperative association if the cooperative association, prior to delivery, notifies the market administrator in writing that it will be the handler for the milk. Such milk shall be considered to have been received at the location of the pool plant to which delivery is made;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) A producer-handler;

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant that is either a distributing plant or a supply plant;

(g) Any person who operates an unregulated supply plant; and

(h) A State educational institution which operates either a nonpool distributing plant or supply plant.

### § 1064.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means a person who operates both a dairy farm and a distributing plant at which each of the following conditions is met during the month:

(a) Milk is received from the dairy farm of such person but from no other dairy farm;

(b) The butterfat or skim milk disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product does not exceed the butterfat or skim milk, respectively, received in the form of milk from the dairy farm of such person and in the form of a fluid milk product from pool plants of other handlers; and

(c) Such person shall furnish proof satisfactory to the market administrator that the care and management of the dairy animals and other resources necessary for the production of milk in his name and the operation of the processing and packaging business are the personal enterprise and risk of such person.

### § 1064.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk in compliance with Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted health authority, which milk is received at a pool plant or diverted pursuant to § 1064.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act or a handler pursuant to § 1064.9(h);

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b); and

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

### § 1064.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means the skim milk and butterfat contained in Grade A milk of a producer which is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from a producer or a handler described in § 1064.9(c);

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1064.9(c) from producers in excess of the quantity delivered to pool plants; or

(c) Diverted, subject to the following conditions, from a pool distributing plant to a pool supply plant or from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not a producer-handler plant. "Diverted milk" is milk normally received at a pool plant but which is moved directly from a dairy farm to a nonpool plant as specified in this paragraph or from a pool distributing plant to a pool supply plant for the account of a handler operating the pool distributing plant or a handler described in § 1064.9(b). Such milk shall be deemed to have been received by the diverting handler at the location of the pool plant from which diverted except that milk diverted to a plant located more than 125 miles by the shortest highway distance as determined by the market administrator from the nearest of the City Halls of Kansas City, Missouri, or Topeka, Kansas, shall be deemed to have been received at the location of the plant to which diverted in applying §§ 1064.52 and 1064.75:

(1) A handler described in § 1064.9(b) may divert for its account the milk of any member producer whose milk is received at a pool plant for at least 1 day's delivery during the month, without limit during the other days of the month. The total quantity of milk so diverted may not exceed the larger of the following amounts:

(i) The total quantity of its member producer milk received at all pool plants during the current month, or

(ii) The average daily quantity of its member producer milk received at pool plants during the previous month, multiplied by the number of days in the current month.

(2) A handler operating a pool plant may divert for his account the milk of any producer, other than a member of a cooperative association which has diverted milk pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section, whose milk is received at the handler's pool plant for at least 1 day's delivery during the month, without limit during the other days of the month. However, the total quantity of milk so diverted may not exceed the larger of the following amounts:

(i) The total quantity of milk received at such plant during the current month from producers who are not members of a cooperative association that has diverted milk pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section; or

(ii) The average daily quantity of milk received at such plant during the previous month from producers who are not members of a cooperative association that has diverted milk in the current month pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section, multiplied by the number of days in the current month.

(3) Diversions in excess of the applicable percentages pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) and (2) of this section shall first be assigned to diversions to nonpool plants and any excess quantity assigned to nonpool plants shall not be producer milk and shall not be deemed to have been received by the diverting handler. The diverting handler shall specify the dairy farmers whose milk shall not be included as producer milk pursuant to this subparagraph. Excess diversions to a pool supply plant shall be producer milk at the supply plant in applying §§ 1064.7, 1064.52 and 1064.75.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 45 FR 3879, Jan. 21, 1980]

### § 1064.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1064.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1064.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1064.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1064.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1064.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1064.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 31943, July 30, 1975]

### § 1064.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1064.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1064.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines after application by the association:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To have full authority in the sale of milk of its members and is engaged in making collective sales of or marketing milk or milk products for its members.

### § 1064.19 [Reserved]

### § 1064.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1064.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays.

For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43382, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1064.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the seventh day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1064.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1064.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1064.9(b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1064.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 23rd day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1064.9(a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the net amount paid.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1064.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

### § 1064.32 Other reports.

(a)-(b) [Reserved]

(c) Each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 27641, July 1, 1975]

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1064.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1064.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1064.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food prod-

ucts (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1064.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1064.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1064.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1064.41(b) and (c).

### § 1064.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1064.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraph (b)(1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraph (b)(1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant and milk received from a handler described in § 1064.9(c));

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1064.9(c) and in milk diverted to such plant from another pool plant, except that, in either case, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraph (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1064.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

### § 1064.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers and diversions to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant (to a pool supply plant, in the case of diversion) shall be classified as Class I milk unless the operators of both plants request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers or diversions shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant or divertor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler or divertor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1064.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators; transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1064.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers and transfers and diversions to a State educational institution plant.* Skim milk or butterfat in the following forms that is transferred from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order or transferred or diverted from a pool plant to a plant of a handler described in § 1064.9(h) shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if so moved in the form of a fluid milk product, except that if a handler described in § 1064.9(h) certifies that the fluid milk product is acquired for use in Class II or Class III products for research or educational purposes, such fluid milk product shall be classified in the applicable lower class; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the transferee's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant, or a plant of a handler pursuant to § 1064.9(h) shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraph (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraph (d)(2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1064.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of package fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

### § 1064.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1064.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1064.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1064.9 (b) or (c) the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1064.40, 1064.41, and 1064.42;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1064.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1064.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine the classification of producer milk of each handler described in § 1064.9(a) for each of his pool plants separately and of each handler described in § 1064.9 (b) and (c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1064.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1064.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1064.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1064.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1064.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order and from a handler described in § 1064.9(h);

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk

remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraph (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1064.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(12)(ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1064.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1064.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1064.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1064.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 14th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests the amount and class utilization of milk received by each handler from such cooperative association in its capacity as a handler described in § 1064.9(c) and directly from members of such cooperative association. For the purpose of this report, the milk so received shall be prorated to each class in proportion to the utilization by such handler in each class remaining after the allocation pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(1) through (13) and the corresponding steps of § 1064.44(b).

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1064.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1064.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.74: *Provided,* That from the effective date hereof through March 1975 the Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the preceding month plus $1.74.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1064.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1064.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1064.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 6317, Feb. 11, 1975; 46 FR 43383, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1064.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1064.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1064.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1064.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross value for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraph (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43383, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1064.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received from producers at a pool plant located outside the marketing area and more than 50 miles but not more than 70 miles by shortest highway distance as measured by the market administrator, from the nearer of the City Halls in Kansas City, Mo., or Topeka, Kans., which is classified as Class I milk or assigned Class I location adjustment credit pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section, the price computed pursuant to § 1064.50(a) shall be reduced by 10 cents, and by an additional 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof that such plant is more than 70 miles from such City Hall.

(b) For purposes of calculating such adjustment, bulk transfers between pool plants shall be assigned to the Class I disposition at the transferee-plant prorated with the sum of receipts at such plant of producer milk and the pounds assigned as Class I to receipts from other order plants and unregulated supply plants.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1064.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43383, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1064.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1064.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1064.9(b) and (c) as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk in each class as determined pursuant to § 1064.44 by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1064.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(7)(i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b); and

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1064.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order.

### § 1064.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price).

For each month the market administrator shall compute in the following manner the "uniform price" (and "weighted average price") per hundredweight of milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content received from producers:

(a) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1064.60 for all handlers who filed the reports prescribed by § 1064.30 for the month and who made the payments pursuant to §§ 1064.71 and 1064.73 for the preceding month;

(b) Add an amount equal to the total value of the location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1064.75;

(c) Add an amount equal to not less than one-half of the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(d) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1064.60(f); and

(e) Subtract no less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight. The result shall be the "weighted average price," and the "uniform price" for milk received from producers.

[44 FR 7654, Feb. 7, 1979, as amended at 49 FR 23032, June 4, 1984]

### § 1064.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 12th day after the end of each month the uniform price for such month.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 27641, July 1, 1975]

### PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1064.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all funds received pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section and out of which he shall make all payments required pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section.

(a) Payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1064.71, 1064.76, and 1064.77.

(b) Payments due handlers pursuant to §§ 1064.72 and 1064.77: *Provided*, That payments due any handler shall be offset by payments due from such handler pursuant to §§ 1064.71, 1064.76, 1064.77, 1064.85, and 1064.86.

### § 1064.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 14th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1064.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The amount required to be paid producers (including payments to producers through cooperative associations) pursuant to § 1064.73 before adjustment for butterfat content and before deductions authorized by the producer or cooperative association or for marketing services pursuant to § 1064.86; and

(ii) The value at the weighted average price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1064.60(f).

(b) [Reserved]

(c) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each person who operated an other order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (c)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 27641, July 1, 1975; 44 FR 7654, Feb. 7, 1979]

### § 1064.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 14th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1064.71 (a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1064.71(a)(1). If at such time the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to this paragraph, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payment and shall complete such payments as soon as the necessary funds are available.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 27641, July 1, 1975]

### § 1064.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month during whch the milk was received, to each producer for whom payment is not made pursuant to paragraph (c) or (d) of this section, at not less than the applicable uniform price pursuant to § 1064.61, adjusted by the butterfat differential computed pursuant to § 1064.74 and the location adjustment to producers pursuant to § 1064.75, and less the following amounts: (1) The payments made pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section, (2) deductions for marketing services made pursuant to § 1064.86, (3) any deductions authorized by the producer, and (4) deductions for advertising and promotion made pursuant to § 1064.107: *Provided,* That if by such date such handler has not received full payment for such month pursuant to § 1064.72 he may reduce his total payment to all producers uniformly by not less than the amount of reduction in payment from the market administrator; the handler shall, however, complete such payments not later than the date for making such payments pursuant to this paragraph next following receipt of the balance from the market administrator.

(b) On or before the 25th day of each month to each producer (1) for whom payment is not received from the handler by a cooperative association pursuant to paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section; and (2) who had not discontinued shipping milk to such handler before the 18th day of the month, a partial payment with respect to milk received from such producer during the first 15 days of the month at the approximate value of such milk, not to be less than the Class III price for the preceding month, without deduction for hauling.

(c) To a cooperative association which has filed a written request for such payment with such handler and with respect to producers for whose milk the market administrator determines such cooperative association is authorized to collect payment as follows:

(1) On or before the 20th day of the month, an amount equal to not less than the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable to producers pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section less any deductions authorized in writing by such cooperative associations; and

(2) On or before the 14th day after the end of each month an amount equal to not less than the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable to producers pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, less proper deductions authorized in writing by such cooperative association.

(d) To a cooperative association with respect to milk for which such association is acting in the capacity of a handler pursuant to § 1064.9(c):

(1) On or before the 20th day of the month an amount equal to the rate specified in paragraph (b) of this section times the volume received during the first 15 days of the month; and

(2) On or before the 14th day after the end of each month an amount equal to not less than the value of such milk at the uniform price pursuant to § 1064.61, as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1064.74 and 1064.75, less payment made pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(e) In making payments to producers pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall furnish each producer with a supporting statement in such form that it may be retained by the producer, which shall show:

(1) The month and the identity of the handler and of the producer;

(2) The pounds per shipment, the total pounds, and the average butterfat test of milk delivered by the producer;

(3) The minimum rate or rates at which payment to the producer is required under the provisions of §§ 1064.73, 1064.74, and 1064.75;

(4) The rate which is used in making payment, if such rate is other than the applicable minimum rate;

(5) The amount or the rate per hundredweight of each deduction claimed by the handler, including any deduction claimed under paragraph (b) of this section and § 1064.86 together with a description of the respective deductions; and

(6) The net amount of payment to the producer.

(f) Each handler who receives milk from producers, payment for which is to be made to a cooperative association pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section, shall report to such cooperative association with respect to each such producer, on forms approved by the market administrator, as follows:

(1) On or before the 23rd day of the month, the total pounds of milk received during the first 15 days of the month; and

(2) On or before the seventh day after the end of the month:

(i) The pounds per shipment, the total pounds of milk and the average butterfat test of milk received from such producer during the month;

(ii) The amount or rate and nature of any deductions; and

(iii) The amount of any payments due such producer pursuant to § 1064.77.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 7654, Feb. 7, 1979; 49 FR 23032, June 4, 1984]

### § 1064.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 27642, July 1, 1975]

### § 1064.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price pursuant to § 1064.61 for producer milk received at a pool plant or diverted from a pool plant shall be reduced according to the location of the pool plant at the rate set forth in § 1064.52, subject to § 1064.13(c).

(b) For purposes of computations pursuant to §§ 1064.71 and 1064.72 the weighted average price shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1064.52 applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the adjusted weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 27642, July 1, 1975; 44 FR 7654, Feb. 7, 1979]

### § 1064.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant, except a plant described in § 1064.7(d)(3), shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1064.30(b) and 1064.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the weighted average price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (except that the Class I price and the weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1064.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1064.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1064.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1064.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1064.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1064.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1064.7(b), subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1064.30(b) and 1064.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1064.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1064.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1064.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 7654, Feb. 7, 1979]

### § 1064.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any handler's reports, books, records, or accounts discloses errors resulting in moneys due the market administrator or any producer or cooperative association from such handler, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of the amount due and payment therefor shall be made within 5 days if such amount is due the market administrator, or on or before the next date for making payments to producers or a cooperative association, if such amount is due them. Whenever such audit discloses errors resulting in moneys due such handler from the market administrator, payment shall be made within 5 days.

### § 1064.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Any unpaid obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1064.71, 1064.73, 1064.77, 1064.85, and 1064.86 shall be increased one-half of 1 percent on the first day of the month next following the due date of such obligation and on the first day of each month thereafter until such obligation is paid.

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1064.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 12th day after the end of the month 3 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, of:

(a) Producer milk (including such handler's own production);

(b) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1064.44(a)(7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1064.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1064.60 (d) and (f); and

(c) Class I milk disposed of from a partially regulated distributing plant (except from a plant described in § 1064.7(d)(3)) as route disposition in the marketing area that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1064.76(a)(2).

### § 1064.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) *Deductions.* Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler in making payments to producers other than himself pursuant to § 1064.73(a), shall deduct 6 cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe with respect to all milk received by such handler from producers during the month, and shall pay such deductions to the market administrator on or before the 12th day after the end of such month. Such moneys shall be used by the market administrator to verify weights, samples, and tests of milk received from and to provide market information to such producers.

(b) *Deductions with respect to members of a cooperative association.* In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association is actually performing, as determined by the Secretary, the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall, in lieu of the deductions specified in paragraph (a) of this section, make such deductions from the payments to be made directly to producers pursuant to § 1064.73(a), as are authorized by such producers, and on or before the 12th day after the end of each month, pay over such deductions to the association of which such producers are members, accompanied by a statement showing the amount of the deduction and the quantity of milk for which it was computed for each such producer.

## ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION PROGRAM

### § 1064.105 Dairy research and promotion order.

"Dairy Research and Promotion Order" means the order (7 CFR Part 1150) established by the Secretary pursuant to Title I, Subtitle B, of the Dairy and Tobacco Adjustment Act of 1983, Pub. L. 98-180, 97 Stat. 1128, as approved November 29, 1983, and any amendments thereto.

[49 FR 23032, June 4, 1984]

### § 1064.106 Qualified program.

"Qualified program" means a State or regional dairy product promotion, research or nutrition education program certified by the Secretary as a qualified program pursuant to § 1150.153 of the Dairy Research and Promotion Order.

[49 FR 23032, June 4, 1984]

### § 1064.107 Deduction for advertising and promotion program.

On or before the 20th day after the end of the month, each handler described in § 1064.9 (a), (b), or (c) shall remit to the market administrator as a deduction from payments to producers an amount equal to the rate per hundredweight specified in § 1064.121(e) times the volume of milk pooled by each such producer for such month. When making such deductions from payments to producers, the handler shall credit any payments required under authority of State law applicable to such producers for an advertising and promotion program that is a qualified program. Such credit shall not exceed the amount of each producer's deduction computed pursuant to this section.

[49 FR 23032, June 4, 1984]

### § 1064.110 Agency.

"Agency" means an agency organized by producers and producers' cooperative associations in such form and with methods of operation specified in this part, which is authorized to expend funds made available pursuant to § 1064.121(b)(1), on approval by the Secretary, for the purposes of establishing or providing for establishment of research and development projects, advertising (excluding brand advertising), sales promotion, educational, and other programs, designed to improve or promote the domestic marketing and consumption of milk and its products. Members of the Agency shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of duties as members of the Agency.

### § 1064.111 Composition of Agency.

Subject to the conditions of paragraph (a) of this section, each cooperative association or combination of cooperative associations, as provided for under § 1064.113(b), is authorized one agency representative for each full 5 percent of the participating member producers (producers who have not requested refunds for the most recent quarter) it represents. Cooperative associations with less than 5 percent of the total participating producers that have elected not to combine pursuant to § 1064.113(b), and participating producers who are not members of cooperatives, are authorized to select from such group of participating producers, in total, pursuant to § 1064.113(c), one Agency representative for each full 5 percent that such producers constitute of the total participating producers. If such group of producers in total constitutes less than 5 percent but not less than 1 percent of the total participating producers, it shall nevertheless be authorized to select from such group in total one agency representative. For the purpose of the agency's initial organization, all persons defined as producers shall be considered as participating producers.

(a) If any cooperative association or combination of cooperative associations, as provided for under § 1064.113(b), has a majority of the participating producers, representation from such cooperative or group of cooperatives, as the case may be, shall be limited to the minimum number of representatives necessary to constitute a majority of the agency representatives but not less than five.

### § 1064.112 Term of office.

The term of office of each member of the Agency shall be 1 year, or until a replacement is designated by the cooperative association or is otherwise appropriately elected.

### § 1064.113 Selection of Agency members.

The selection of Agency members shall be made pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section. Each person selected shall qualify by filing with the market administrator a written acceptance promptly after being notified of such selection.

(a) Each cooperative association authorized one or more representatives to the Agency shall notify the market administrator of the name and address of each representative who shall serve at the pleasure of the cooperative.

(b) For purposes of this program, cooperative associations may elect to combine their participating memberships and, if the combined total of participating producers of such cooperatives is 5 percent or more of the total participating producers, such cooperatives shall be eligible to select a representative(s) to the Agency under the rules of § 1064.111 and paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Selection of Agency members to represent participating nonmember producers and participating producer members of a cooperative association(s) having less than the required 5 percent of the producers participating in the advertising and promotion program and who have not elected to combine memberships as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, shall be supervised by the market administrator in the following manner:

(1) Promptly after the effective date of this amending order, and annually thereafter, the market administrator shall give notice to participating producer members of such cooperatives and participating nonmember producers of their opportunity to nominate one or more producers as Agency representatives, as the case may be, and also shall specify the number of representatives to be selected.

(2) Following the closing date for nominations, the market administrator shall announce the nominees who are eligible for Agency membership and shall conduct a referendum among the individual participating producers eligible to vote. Election to membership shall be determined on the basis of the nominee (or nominees) receiving the largest number of eligible votes. If an elected representative subsequently discontinues producer status or is otherwise unable to complete his term of office, the market administrator shall appoint as his replacement the participating producer who received the next highest number of eligible votes.

### § 1064.114 Agency operating procedure.

A majority of the Agency members shall constitute a quorum. Any action of the Agency shall require a majority of concurring votes of those present and voting, unless the Agency determines that more than a simple majority shall be required.

### § 1064.115 Powers of the Agency.

The Agency is empowered to:

(a) Administer the terms and provisions of the program within the scope of Agency authority pursuant to § 1064.110;

(b) Make rules and regulations to effectuate the purposes of Pub. L. 91-670;

(c) Recommend amendments to the Secretary; and

(d) With the approval of the Secretary, enter into contracts and agreements with persons or organizations as deemed necessary to carry out advertising and promotion programs and projects specified in §§ 1064.110 and 1064.117.

### § 1064.116 Duties of the Agency.

The Agency shall perform all duties necessary to carry out the terms and provisions of this program including, but not limited to, the following:

(a) Meet, organize, and select from among its members a chairman and such other officers and committees as may be necessary, and adopt and make public such rules as may be necessary for the conduct of its business;

(b) Develop programs and projects pursuant to §§ 1064.110 and 1064.117;

(c) Keep minutes, books, and records and submit books and records for examination by the Secretary and furnish any information and reports requested by the Secretary;

(d) Prepare and submit to the Secretary for approval prior to each quarterly period a budget showing the projected amounts to be collected during the quarter and how such funds are to be disbursed by the Agency;

(e) When desirable, establish an advisory committee(s) of persons other than Agency members;

(f) Employ and fix the compensation of any person deemed to be necessary to its exercise of power and performance of duties;

(g) Establish the rate of reimbursement to the members of the Agency for expenses in attending meetings, and pay the expenses of administering the Agency; and

(h) Provide for the bonding of all persons handling Agency funds in an amount and with surety thereon satisfactory to the Secretary.

### § 1064.117 Advertising, research, education, and promotion program.

The Agency shall develop and submit to the Secretary for approval all programs or projects undertaken under the authority of this part. Such programs or projects may provide for:

(a) The establishment, issuance, effectuation, and administration of appropriate programs or projects for the advertising and promotion of milk and milk products on a nonbrand basis;

(b) The utilization of the services of other organizations to carry out Agency programs and projects if the Agency finds that such activities will benefit producers under this part; and

(c) The establishment, support, and conduct of research and development projects and studies that the Agency finds will benefit all producers under this part.

### § 1064.118 Limitation of expenditures by the Agency.

(a) Not more than 5 percent of the funds received by the Agency pursuant to § 1064.121(b)(1) shall be utilized for administrative expense of the Agency.

(b) Agency funds shall not, in any manner, be used for political activity or for the purpose of influencing governmental policy or action, except in recommending to the Secretary amendments to the advertising and promotion program provisions of this part.

(c) Agency funds may not be expended to solicit producer participation.

(d) Agency funds may be used only for programs and projects promoting the domestic marketing and consumption of milk and its products.

### § 1064.119 Personal liability.

No member of the Agency shall be held personally responsible, either individually or jointly with others, in any way whatsoever to any person for errors in judgment, mistakes, or other acts, either of commission or omission, of such member in performance of his duties, except for acts of willful misconduct, gross negligence, or those which are criminal in nature.

### § 1064.120 Procedure for requesting refunds.

Any producer may apply for refund subject to the applicable conditions set forth in this section.

(a) Refund shall be accomplished only through application filed with, and in the manner prescribed by, the market administrator and signed by the producer. Only that information necessary to identify the producer and the records relevant to the refund may be required of such producer. As long as the Dairy Research and Promotion Order is in effect, any producer who files a request for refund in accordance with this section may designate a qualified program to receive such refund.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the request shall be submitted within the first 15 days of December, March, June, or September for milk to be marketed during the ensuing calendar quarter beginning on the first day of January, April, July, and October, respectively.

(c) A dairy farmer who first acquires producer status under this part after the 15th day of December, March, June, or September, as the case may be, and prior to the end of the ensuing calendar quarter may, upon application filed with the market administrator pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, be eligible for refund on all marketings against which an assessment is withheld during such calendar quarter pursuant to § 1064.121(b). Such eligibility for refund shall not apply to a dairy farmer who during the first 15 days of such December, March, June, or September was a producer under another order with an advertising and promotion program if the refund notification period under the other order was the same as under this order and if the funding rate under the other order was at least equal to the funding rate under this order.

(d) A dairy farmer who, with respect to any calendar quarter, has appropriately filed request for refund of program assessments on his marketings of milk under another order that provides for an advertising and promotion program will be eligible (on the basis of his request filed under the other order) for refund with respect to his producer milk marketed under this order during such quarter for which deductions were made pursuant to § 1064.121(b).

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 7654, Feb. 7, 1979; 49 FR 23033, June 4, 1984]

### § 1064.121 Duties of the market administrator.

Except as specified in § 1064.116, the market administrator, in addition to other duties specified by this part, shall perform all the duties necessary to administer the terms and provisions of the advertising and promotion program including, but not limited to, the following:

(a) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amending order, and annually thereafter, conduct a referendum to determine representation on the Agency pursuant to § 1064.113(c);

(b) Each month deposit into an advertising and promotion fund, separately accounted for, an amount equal to the funds received from handlers pursuant to § 1064.107. The amount deposited shall be disbursed as follows:

(1) To the Agency each month, all such funds less any necessary amount held in reserve to cover refunds pursuant to paragraphs (b) (3) or (4) of this section, and payments to cover expenses of the market administrator incurred in the administration of the advertising and promotion program (including audit).

(2) [Reserved]

(3) As long as the Dairy Research and Promotion Order is in effect, paragraph (b)(4) of this section shall apply in lieu of this paragraph. After the end of each calendar quarter, make a refund to each producer who has made application for such refund pursuant to § 1064.120. Such refund shall be that amount which was obtained pursuant to § 1064.107 for each calendar quarter.

(4) As long as the Dairy Research and Promotion Order is in effect, remit to any qualified programs any refunds designated by producers to be paid to such programs no later than the last day of the month following the month in which the milk was marketed. If a refund request does not designate a qualified program to receive such money, the refund shall be remitted to the National Dairy Promotion and Research Board, which is defined in the Dairy Research and Promotion Order.

(c) Promptly after the effective date of this amending order, and thereafter with respect to new producers, forward to each producer a copy of the provisions of the advertising and promotion program (§§ 1064.105 through 1064.122).

(d) Make necessary audit to establish that all Agency funds are used only for authorized purposes.

(e) As soon as possible after the beginning of each year, compute the rate of withholding by multiplying the simple average of the monthly "uniform prices" for the last quarter of the preceding year by 0.75 percent and rounding the result to the nearest whole cent. This rate shall apply during the 12-month period beginning with April of the current year: *Provided*, That the rate shall be 10 cents per hundredweight as long as the Dairy Research and Promotion Order is in effect.

(f) As soon as possible after the rate of withholding is computed, notify in writing each producer currently on the market and any new producer that subsequently enters the market of the withholding rate. This notification shall be repeated annually thereafter only if there is any change in the rate from the previous period.

[39 FR 16260, May 8, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 7654, Feb. 7, 1979; 49 FR 23033, June 4, 1984]

**§ 1064.122 Liquidation.**

In the event that the provisions of this advertising and promotion program are terminated, any remaining uncommitted funds applicable thereto shall revert to the producer-settlement fund of § 1064.70.

## PART 1065—MILK IN THE NEBRASKA-WESTERN IOWA MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
1065.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1065.2 Nebraska-Western Iowa marketing area.
1065.3 Route disposition.
1065.5 Distributing plant.
1065.6 Supply plant.
1065.7 Pool plant.
1065.8 Nonpool plant.
1065.9 Handler.
1065.10 Producer-handler.
1065.12 Producer.
1065.13 Producer milk.
1065.14 Other source milk.
1065.15 Fluid milk product.
1065.16 Fluid cream product.
1065.17 Filled milk.
1065.18 Cooperative association.
1065.19 [Reserved]
1065.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1065.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1065.31 Payroll reports.
1065.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1065.40 Classes of utilization.
1065.41 Shrinkage.
1065.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
Sec.
1065.43 General classification rules.
1065.44 Classification of producer milk.
1065.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1065.50 Class prices.
1065.51 Basic formula price.
1065.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1065.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1065.53 Announcement of class prices.
1065.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICE

1065.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1065.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price).
1065.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1065.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1065.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1065.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1065.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1065.74 Butterfat differential.
1065.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1065.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1065.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1065.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1065.85 Assessment for order administration.
1065.86 Deduction for marketing services.

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION PROGRAM

1065.105 Dairy research and promotion order.
1065.106 Qualified program.
1065.107 Deduction for advertising and promotion programs.
1065.110 Agency.
1065.111 Composition of Agency.
1065.112 Term of office.
1065.113 Selection of Agency members.
1065.114 Agency operating procedure.
1065.115 Powers of the Agency.
1065.116 Duties of the Agency.
1065.117 Advertising, research, education and promotion program.
1065.118 Limitation of expenditures by the Agency.
1065.119 Personal liability.
1065.120 Procedure for requesting refunds.

Sec.
1065.121 Duties of the market administrator.
1065.122 Liquidation.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

### § 1065.1 General provisions.

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

### § 1065.2 Nebraska-Western Iowa marketing area.

The "Nebraska-Western Iowa marketing area" (hereinafter referred to as the "marketing area") means all the territory within the boundaries of the counties and townships listed below, including such territory as is now occupied and as may be occupied in the future by Government (municipal, State or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other similar establishments. Where such establishment is partly within and partly without the designated boundaries, the marketing area shall include the entire area encompassed by such establishment.

(a) Nebraska counties:

Adams, Antelope, Banner, Boone, Box Butte, Buffalo, Burt, Butler, Cass, Cedar, Cheyenne, Clay, Colfax, Cuming, Custer, Dakota, Dawes, Dawson, Deuel, Dixon, Dodge, Douglas, Fillmore, Franklin, Frontier, Furnas, Gage, Garden, Gosper, Greeley, Hall, Hamilton, Harlan, Howard, Jefferson, Johnson, Kearney, Keith, Kimball, Knox, Lancaster, Lincoln, Madison, Merrick, Morrill, Nance, Nemaha, Nuckolls, Otoe, Phelps, Pierce, Platte, Polk, Red Willow, Saline, Sarpy, Saunders, Scotts Bluff, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Sioux, Stanton, Thayer, Thurston, Valley, Washington, Wayne, Webster, and York.

(b) Iowa counties:

Cass, Cherokee, Crawford, Fremont, Harrison, Ida, Mills, Monona, Montgomery, O'Brien, Page, Plymouth, Pottawattamie, Sac, Shelby, Sioux, and Woodbury.

(c) South Dakota counties. That portion of Union County comprising Jefferson Township, North Sioux City, and the unorganized territory adjacent thereto, as defined and mapped in the United States 1960 Census of Population.

[46 FR 19813, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means a delivery (including delivery by a vendor or through a distribution point, or sale from a plant store) of a fluid milk product classified as Class I to retail or wholesale outlets other than a delivery in bulk to a milk plant.

### § 1065.5 Distributing plant.

"Distributing plant" means a plant which is approved by a duly constituted health authority for the processing or packaging of Grade A milk and from which there is route disposition of any fluid milk product during the month in the marketing area.

### § 1065.6 Supply plant.

"Supply plant" means a plant from which milk or skim milk acceptable to a duly constituted health authority for distribution in the marketing area as Grade A milk, is shipped during the month to a pool plant qualified pursuant to § 1065.7.

### § 1065.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant from which there is:

(1) Route disposition (except filled milk) in the marketing area during the month equal to not less than 15 percent of the Grade A milk received at such plant from dairy farmers, supply plants (exclusive of transfers and diversions from plants qualifying as pool plants pursuant to this paragraph), and handlers described in § 1065.9(c); and

(2) Total route disposition (except filled milk) during the month or the immediately preceding month equal to not less than 35 percent of the Grade A milk received at the plant during such month from the sources specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(b) A supply plant from which during the month the volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, transferred and diverted to pool distributing plants is 40 percent or more of the total Grade A milk received at the plant from dairy farmers (including producer milk diverted from the plant but excluding producer milk diverted to the plant pursuant to § 1065.13) and handlers described in § 1065.9(c), subject to the following additional conditions:

(1) Not more than one-half of the shipping percentage specified in this paragraph may be met through the diversion of milk from the supply plant to pool distributing plants;

(2) The volume of fluid milk products included as qualifying shipments to any pool distribution plant pursuant to this paragraph shall be reduced by the volume of any fluid milk products transferred or diverted by the operator of such pool distributing plant to the supply plant or to any other plant operated by the operator of the supply plant.

(3) The shipping requirements of this paragraph may be increased or decreased up to 20 percentage points by the Director of the Dairy Division if that person finds such revision is necessary to obtain needed shipments or to prevent uneconomic shipments. Before making such a finding, the Director shall investigate the need for revision either at the Director's own initiative or at the request of interested persons. If the investigation shows that a revision might be appropriate, the Director shall issue a notice stating that the revision is being considered and invite data, views, and arguments; and

(4) A supply plant that qualifies as a pool plant in each of the months of September through March shall be a pool plant for the following months of April through August unless written application is filed with the market administrator by the plant operator requesting the plant be designated a nonpool plant. In such case, nonpool status will be effective the first month following such notice and thereafter until the plant again qualifies as a pool plant on the basis of transfers and diversions. Any plant that qualifies as a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph will be subject to any shipping requirement announced pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section.

(c) A supply plant operated by a cooperative association if, during the month, 51 percent or more of the producer milk of members of the association is received at a pool distributing plant(s) of another handler(s), or is transferred to such plant(s) from the association's supply plant.

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section from which a lesser volume of fluid milk products (not including filled milk) is disposed of in the Nebraska-Western Iowa marketing area than in the marketing area of another marketing agreement or order issued pursuant to the Act and which is fully subject to the classification and pricing provisions of such other agreement or order;

(3) Any plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section for any portion of the period of April through August, inclusive, that producer milk at such plant is subject to the classification and pricing provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act; and

(4) That portion of a plant that is physically apart from the Grade A portion of such plant, is operated separately and is not approved by a duly constituted health authority for the receiving, processing, or packaging of any fluid milk product for Grade A disposition.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 39 FR 44002, Dec. 20, 1974; 42 FR 38171, July 27, 1977; 46 FR 19814, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, from which there is route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant from which fluid milk products are shipped during the month to a pool plant.

### § 1065.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person who operates a pool plant. In case a corporation with recognized divisions which are operated as separate business units operates two or more pool plants, each such division shall be the handler with respect to the pool plant(s) it operates;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to milk of its member producers which is diverted pursuant to § 1065.13 for the account of such association;

(c) A cooperative association with respect to milk of its member producers which is delivered from the farm to the pool plant of another handler in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under contract to, such cooperative association. The milk shall be deemed to have been received from producers by the cooperative association at the location of the plant to which it is delivered. Milk delivered pursuant to this paragraph shall not include milk of its member producers diverted to pool plants by the association as a handler pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) A producer-handler; and

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1065.7(d).

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 19814, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who is both a dairy farmer and the operator of a distributing plant, and who meets all of the following conditions:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products at his plant are solely milk of his own production and fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers;

(b) Receives no milk products other than fluid milk products for reconstituting into fluid milk products; and

(c) The maintenance, care, and management of the dairy animals and other resources necessary to produce the milk, and the processing, packaging, and distribution of the milk (including filled milk) are the personal enterprise and the personal risk of such person.

### § 1065.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "Producer" means any person who produces milk in compliance with the Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted health authority and whose milk is received at a pool plant or by a handler described in § 1065.9(c) or is diverted as producer milk pursuant to § 1065.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b); and

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

### § 1065.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" of each handler means all skim milk and butterfat contained in milk from producers that is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from a producer or a handler described in § 1065.9(c), excluding such milk that is diverted from another pool plant;

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1065.9(c) from producers in excess of the quantity delivered to pool plants;

(c) Diverted from a pool plant for the account of the handler operating such plant to another pool plant. Milk delivered pursuant to this paragraph by a supply plant operator shall be limited to those producers who are located within 150 miles of the supply plant (as based on the post office address of the producer). Such milk shall be priced at the plant to which diverted; or

(d) Diverted from a pool plant to a nonpool plant (other than a producer-handler plant) for the account of the handler operating such pool plant or for the account of a handler described in § 1065.9(b), subject to the following conditions:

(1) Milk of a dairy farmer shall not be eligible for diversion unless during the month at least one day's production of milk of such dairy farmer is physically received at a pool plant;

(2) The total quantity of milk diverted by a cooperative association during the month may not exceed 40 percent in the months of September through March, and 50 percent in other months, of the producer milk that the cooperative association causes to be delivered to or diverted from pool plants during the month;

(3) The operator of a pool plant (other than a cooperative association) may divert for his account any milk that is not under the control of a cooperative association that diverts milk during the month pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this section. The total quantity so diverted during the month may not exceed 40 percent in the months of September through March, and 50 percent in other months, of the milk received at or diverted from such pool plant during the month that is eligible to be diverted by the plant operator;

(4) The diversion limits of this paragraph may be increased or decreased up to 20 percentage points by the Director of the Dairy Division if that person finds such revision is necessary to obtain needed shipments or to prevent uneconomic shipments. Before making such a finding, the Director shall investigate the need for revision either at the Director's own initiative or at the request of interested persons. If the investigation shows that a revision might be appropriate, the Director shall issue a notice stating that the revision is being considered and invite data, views, and arguments;

(5) Any milk diverted in excess of the limits prescribed in paragraph (d)(2), (3), and (4) of this section shall not be producer milk. The diverting handler may designate the dairy farmers whose diverted milk will not be producer milk. Otherwise, the total milk diverted on the last day of the month, then the second-to-last day, and so on in daily allotments will be excluded until all of the over-diverted milk is accounted for; and

(6) Diverted milk shall be priced at the location of the plant to which diverted.

[46 FR 19814, Apr. 1, 1981]

EDITORIAL NOTE: The provisions of § 1065.13(d)(2) and (3) regarding diversion limitation percentages reading "40 percent" were revised to read "60 percent" for the months of September 1985 through March 1986. See 50 FR 35080, Aug. 29, 1985.

### § 1065.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1065.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1065.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1065.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1065.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1065.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1065.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 31943, July 30, 1975]

### § 1065.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1065.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1065.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines, after application of the association:

(a) Is qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act";

(b) Has full authority in the sale of milk of its members and is engaged in making collective sales of, or marketing, milk or its products for its members; and

(c) Has its entire activities under the control of its members.

### § 1065.19 [Reserved]

### § 1065.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1065.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the

Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays.

[46 FR 43383, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1065.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the seventh day, excluding holidays, after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1065.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1065.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1065.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1065.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1065.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deduction and the net amount paid.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1065.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

### § 1065.32 Other reports.

In addition to the reports required pursuant to §§ 1065.30 and 1065.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1065.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1065.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1065.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, low fat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, low fat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1065.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1065.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1065.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1065.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1065.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1065.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraph (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraph (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant and milk received from a handler described in § 1065.9 (c);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1065.9(c) and in milk diverted to such plant from another pool plant, except that, in either case, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraph (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1065.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 42 FR 38171, July 27, 1977; 46 FR 19815, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers and diversions to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless both handlers request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers or diversions shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant or divertor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler or divertor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1065.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b)(1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other

order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1065.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk products; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraph (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraph (d)(2)(ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1065.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 19815, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1065.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1065.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1065.9 (b) or (c) the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1065.40, 1065.41, and 1065.42;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1065.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1065.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine the classification of producer milk of each handler described in § 1065.9(a) for each of his pool plants separately and of each handler described in § 1065.9 (b) and (c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1065.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1065.40(b)(1) that were received in

packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1065.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1065.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1065.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraph (a)(8)(ii)(*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers and diversions between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1065.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(11)(i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers and diversions between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(12)(ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in

Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1065.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers and diversions between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1065.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 42 FR 38171, July 27, 1977; 46 FR 19815, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage (in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1065.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests the class utilization of producer milk received by each handler from a cooperative association or from members of the association. For the purpose of this report, the milk caused to be so delivered by an association shall be prorated to each class in the proportion that the total receipts of milk received from producers by such handler were used in each class

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 42 FR 38171, July 27, 1977]

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1065.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1065.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) Class I price. The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.60.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1065.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to §1065.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1065.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 19815, Apr. 1, 1981; 46 FR 43384, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1065.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1065.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1065.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1065.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture chedddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraph (c)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984 at 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43384, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

**§ 1065.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.**

(a) The following zones are defined for the purpose of determining location adjustments:

(1) Zone 1 shall include the Nebraska counties of Adams, Boone, Buffalo, Butler, Cass, Chase, Clay, Colfax, Custer, Dawson, Dodge, Douglas, Dundy, Fillmore, Franklin, Frontier, Furnas, Gage, Gosper, Greeley, Hall, Hamilton, Harlan, Hayes, Hitchcock, Howard, Jefferson, Johnson, Kearney, Keith, Lancaster, Lincoln, Madison, Merrick, Nance, Nemaha, Nuckolls, Otoe, Pawnee, Perkins, Phelps, Platte, Polk, Red Willow, Richardson, Saline, Sarpy, Saunders, Seward, Sherman, Stanton, Thayer, Valley, Webster, and York.

(2) Zone 2 shall include the Nebraska counties of Banner, Box Butte, Cheyenne, Dawes, Deuel, Garden, Kimball, Morrill, Scotts Bluff, Sheridan, and Sioux.

(b) For producer milk received at a pool plant (or diverted to a nonpool plant) and which is classified as Class I milk without movement in bulk form to a pool plant at which a higher Class I price applies, the Class I price specified in § 1065.50(a) shall be adjusted for the location of the plant receiving the milk as follows:

(1) In Zone 1, no adjustment;

(2) In Zone 2, plus 15 cents;

(3) At a plant located outside of Zones 1 and 2 and in the States of Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota (east of State Highway 73 only), or Wisconsin, the price shall be reduced by 1.5 cents per 10 miles or fraction thereof (by shortest hard-surfaced highway and/or all weather road distance as measured by the market administrator) that such plant is located from the nearer of the city halls in Norfolk or Omaha, Nebraska; and

(4) At any other location, no adjustment.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted by the amounts set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

(d) For fluid milk products transferred in bulk from a pool plant to another pool plant at which a higher Class I price applies and which is classified as Class I, the price shall be the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferee-plant subject to a location adjustment credit for the transferor-plant determined by the market administrator as follows:

(1) Subtract from the pounds of Class I remaining at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1065.44 (a)(12) and (b) the pounds of packaged fluid milk products from other pool plants;

(2) Multiply the remaining pounds of milk by 110 percent;

(3) Subtract the pounds of bulk fluid milk products received at the transferee-plant from the following sources:

(i) Producers;

(ii) Handlers described in § 1065.9(c);

(iii) Pool plants at which the same or a higher Class I price applies; and

(iv) Receipts of diverted milk from pool plants;

(4) Assign any pounds remaining to transferor-plants in sequence beginning with the plant at which the least adjustment would apply; and

(5) Multiply the pounds so computed for each transferor-plant by the difference in the Class I prices applicable at the transferee-plant and transferor-plant.

[46 FR 19815, Apr. 1, 1981]

**§ 1065.53 Announcement of class prices.**

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43385, Aug. 28, 1981]

**§ 1065.54 Equivalent price.**

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

### UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1065.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1065.9 (b) and (c) as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk in each class as determined pursuant to § 1065.44 by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1065.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the following:

(1) The amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b); and

(2) The amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class II price for the current month by the lesser of:

(i) The hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class II pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b) for the current month; or

(ii) The hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat remaining in Class III after the computations pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b) for the preceding month, less the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section;

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(7) (i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b); and

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1065.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order.

### § 1065.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price).

For each month the market administrator shall compute in the following manner the "uniform price" (and "weighted average price") per hundredweight of milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content that was received from producers:

(a) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1065.60 for all handlers who filed the reports prescribed by § 1065.30 for the month and who made the payments pursuant to §§ 1065.71 and 1065.73 for the preceding month;

(b) Subtract an amount equal to the total value of the plus location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1065.75;

(c) Add an amount equal to the total value of the minus location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1065.75;

(d) Add an amount equal to not less than one-half of the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(e) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1065.60(f); and

(f) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight. The result shall be the "weighted average price," and the "uniform price" for milk received from producers.

[44 FR 7654, Feb. 7, 1979, as amended at 49 FR 23033, June 4, 1984]

### § 1065.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 12th day after the end of each month the uniform price for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1065.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1065.71, 1065.76, and 1065.77, and out of which he shall make all payments pursuant to §§ 1065.72 and 1065.77.

### § 1065.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 15th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1065.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to § 1065.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk; and

(ii) The value at the weighted average price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1065.60(f).

(b) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each person who operated an other order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 7655, Feb. 7, 1979; 46 FR 19816, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 16th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1065.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1065.71(a)(1). The market administrator shall offset any payment due any handler against payments due from such handler.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 19816, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Each handler shall pay for milk received from producers for whom payment is not made pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this section as follows:

(1) On or before the 27th day of the month, the handler shall pay each producer who had not discontinued shipping milk to such handler for milk delivered during the first 15 days of the month. The amount to be paid for each hundredweight of milk delivered shall be not less than the applicable uniform price for the preceding month, less proper deductions authorized in writing by such producer;

(2) On or before the 18th day after the end of the month, the handler shall pay to each producer for each hundredweight of milk delivered the uniform price pursuant to § 1065.61, as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1065.74 and 1065.75, less the following amounts:

(i) The payments pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(ii) Deductions for marketing services pursuant to § 1065.86;

(iii) Deductions for advertising and promotion made pursuant to § 1065.107;

(iv) Any proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer. However, if by the date specified above the handler has not received full payment for such month pursuant to § 1065.72, he may reduce his total payment to all producers uniformly by not more than the amount of reduction in payment from the market administrator; the handler shall complete such payments not later than the date for making such payments pursuant to this paragraph next following receipt of the balance from the market administrator.

(b) Each handler shall pay a cooperative association as follows for milk received from producers if the cooperative association has filed a written request for payment with the handler and if the market administrator has determined that such cooperative association is authorized to collect payment:

(1) On or before the 26th day of the month, an amount not less than the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable to producers pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section, less any deductions authorized in writing by such cooperative association; and

(2) On or before the 17th day after the end of each month an amount not less than the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable to producers pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section, less proper deductions authorized in writing by such cooperative association.

(c) Each handler shall pay a cooperative association for receipts of milk for which such cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1065.9(c) as follows:

(1) On or before the 26th day of the month, the handler shall pay for milk received during the first 15 days of the month. The amount to be paid for each hundredweight of milk delivered shall be not less than the applicable uniform price for the preceding month; and

(2) On or before the 17th day after the end of each month, the handler shall pay for each hundredweight of milk delivered the uniform price, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1065.74, applicable at the location of the receiving handler's plant, less the amount paid pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(d) Each handler shall pay a cooperative association for fluid milk products received by transfer or diversion from a pool plant operated by the cooperative association as follows:

(1) On or before the 26th day of the month, the handler shall pay for each hundredweight of fluid milk products received during the first 15 days of the month not less than the Class III price for the preceding month, adjusted by the butterfat differential pursuant to § 1065.74 for the preceding month; and

(2) On or before the 17th day after the end of the month, the handler shall pay for each hundredweight of fluid milk products received according to the classification of such fluid milk products pursuant to § 1065.42 at not less than the applicable class prices

specified in § 1065.50, adjusted for the location of the transferee plant and by the butterfat differential specified in § 1065.74, less payment made pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section;

(e) In making payments to producers pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, each handler shall furnish each producer or cooperative association with a supporting statement, in such form that it may be retained by the producer, which shall show:

(1) The month and the identity of the handler and of the producer;

(2) The pounds per shipment, the total pounds, and the average butterfat test of milk delivered by the producer;

(3) The minimum rate at which payment to the producer is required under the provisions of §§ 1065.61, 1065.74, and 1065.75;

(4) The rate which is used in making the payment, if such rate is other than the applicable minimum rate;

(5) The amount or the rate per hundredweight of each deduction claimed by the handler, including any deduction claimed pursuant to § 1065.86 together with a description of the respective deductions; and

(6) The net amount of payment to the producer.

(f) Nothing in this section shall abrogate the right of a cooperative association to make payments to its member producers in accordance with the payment plan of such cooperative association.

[46 FR 19816, Apr. 1, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 23033, June 4, 1984]

### § 1065.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1065.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price pursuant to § 1065.61 for producer milk shall be adjusted according to the location of the plant of actual receipt at the rates set forth in § 1065.52.

(b) For purposes of computations pursuant to §§ 1065.71(a)(2)(ii), the uniform price shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1065.52 applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the adjusted weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[46 FR 19816, Apr. 1, 1981]

### § 1065.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1065.30(b) and 1065.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the weighted average price both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (except that the Class I price and the weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1065.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1065.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1065.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1065.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1065.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1065.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1065.7(b), subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1065.30(b) and 1065.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1065.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1065.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1065.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 7655, Feb. 7, 1979]

### § 1065.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Adjustments of accounts shall be made as follows:

(a) Whenever verification by the market administrator of reports or payments of any handler discloses errors made in payments to or from the producer-settlement fund pursuant to §§ 1065.71 and 1065.72, the market administrator shall promptly bill such handler for any unpaid amount and such handler shall, within 5 days, make payment to the market administrator of the account so billed. Whenever verification discloses that payment is due from the market administrator to any handler, the market administrator shall, within 5 days, make such payment to such handler; and

(b) Whenever verification by the market administrator of the payments by a handler to any producer or cooperative association, discloses payments of less than is required by § 1065.73, the handler shall make up such payment to the producer or cooperative association not later than the time of making payments next following such disclosure.

### § 1065.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Any obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1065.71, 1065.76, 1065.77(a), 1065.85, and 1065.86, for which remittance has not been made (or, if mailed, postmarked) by the date specified for such payment, shall be increased one percent, and any remaining amount due shall be increased at the same rate on the corresponding day of each month thereafter until paid. The amounts payable pursuant to this section shall include unpaid charges previously made pursuant to this section. For the purpose of this section, any obligation that was determined at a date later than prescribed by the order because of a handler's failure to submit a report to the market administrator when due shall be considered to have been payable by the date it would have been due if the report had been filed when due.

[46 FR 19816, Apr. 1, 1981]

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1065.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administering the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month 3 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to:

(a) Producer milk (including such handler's own production;

(b) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1065.44(a)(7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1065.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computation pursuant to § 1065.60 (d) and (f); and

(c) Route disposition in the marketing area from a partially regulated distributing plant that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1065.76(a)(2).

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 42 FR 38171, July 27, 1977; 46 FR 19817, Apr. 1, 1981]

**§ 1065.86 Deduction for marketing services.**

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler in making payments to each producer pursuant to § 1065.73 shall deduct 6 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to producer milk received by such handler (except such handler's own farm production) during the month and shall pay such deductions to the market administrator not later than the 15th day after the end of the month. Such money shall be used by the market administrator to verify or establish weights, samples, and tests of producer milk and to provide producers with market information. Such service shall be performed in whole or in part by the market administrator or by an agent engaged by and responsible to him; and

(b) In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association is performing, as determined by the Secretary, the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deductions specified in paragraph (a) of this section, such deductions as are authorized by such producers and on or before the 15th day after the end of each month, pay over such deductions to the association rendering such services.

## ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION PROGRAM

**§ 1065.105 Dairy research and promotion order.**

"Dairy Research and Promotion Order" means the order (7 CFR Part 1150) established by the Secretary pursuant to Title I, Subtitle B, of the Dairy and Tobacco Adjustment Act of 1983, Pub. L. 98-180, 97 Stat. 1128, as approved November 29, 1983, and any amendments thereto.

[49 FR 23033, June 4, 1984]

**§ 1065.106 Qualified program.**

"Qualified program" means a State or regional dairy product promotion, research or nutrition education program certified by the Secretary as a qualified program pursuant to § 1150.153 of the Dairy Research and Promotion Order.

[49 FR 23033, June 4, 1984]

**§ 1065.107 Deduction for advertising and promotion programs.**

On or before the 20th day after the end of the month, each handler described in § 1065.9 (a), (b), or (c) shall remit to the market administrator as a deduction from payments to producers an amount equal to the rate per hundredweight specified in § 1065.121(e) times the volume of milk pooled by each such producer for such month. When making such deductions from payments to producers, the handler shall credit any payments required under authority of State law applicable to such producers for an advertising and promotion program that is a qualified program. Such credit shall not exceed the amount of each producer's deduction computed pursuant to this section.

[49 FR 23033, June 4, 1984]

**§ 1065.110 Agency.**

"Agency" means an agency organized by producers and producers' cooperative associations, in such form and with methods of operation specified in this part, which is authorized to expend funds made available pursuant to § 1065.121(b)(1), on approval by the Secretary, for the purposes of establishing or providing for establishment of research and development projects, advertising (excluding brand advertising), sales promotion, educational, and other programs, designed to improve or promote the domestic marketing and consumption of milk and its products. Members of the Agency shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of duties as members of the Agency.

**§ 1065.111 Composition of Agency.**

Subject to the conditions of paragraph (a) of this section, each cooperative association or combination of cooperative associations, as provided for under § 1065.113(b), is authorized one agency representative for each full 5 percent of the participating member producers (producers who have not requested refunds for the most recent quarter) it represents. Cooperative associations with less than 5 percent of the total participating producers that have elected not to combine pursuant to § 1065.113(b), and participating producers who are not members of cooperatives, are authorized to select from such group of participating producers, in total, pursuant to § 1065.113(c), one Agency representative for each full 5 percent that such producers constitute of the total participating producers. If such group of producers in total constitutes less than 5 percent but not less than 1 percent of the total participating producers it shall nevertheless be authorized to select from such group in total one agency representative. For the purpose of the agency's initial organization, all persons defined as producers shall be considered as participating producers.

(a) If any cooperative association or combination of cooperative associations, as provided for under § 1065.113(b), has a majority of the participating producers, representation from such cooperative or group of cooperatives, as the case may be, shall be limited to the minimum number of representatives necessary to constitute a majority of the agency representatives, but not less than five.

### § 1065.112 Term of office.

The term of office of each member of the Agency shall be 1 year, or until a replacement is designated by the cooperative association or is otherwise appropriately elected.

### § 1065.113 Selection of Agency members.

The selection of Agency members shall be made pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section. Each person selected shall qualify by filing with the market administrator a written acceptance promptly after being notified of such selection.

(a) Each cooperative association authorized one or more representatives to the Agency shall notify the market administrator of the name and address of each representative who shall serve at the pleasure of the cooperative.

(b) For purposes of this program, cooperative associations may elect to combine their participating memberships and, if the combined total of participating producers of such cooperatives is 5 percent or more of the total participating producers, such cooperatives shall be eligible to select a representative(s) to the Agency under the rules of § 1065.111 and paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Selection of Agency members to represent participating nonmember producers and participating producer members of a cooperative association(s) having less than the required 5 percent of the producers participating in the advertising and promotion program and who have not elected to combine memberships as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, shall be supervised by the market administrator in the following manner:

(1) Promptly after the effective date of this amending order, and annually thereafter, the market administrator shall give notice to participating producer members of such cooperatives and participating nonmember producers of their opportunity to nominate one or more producers as Agency representatives, as the case may be, and also shall specify the number of representatives to be selected.

(2) Following the closing date for nominations, the market administrator shall announce the nominees who are eligible for Agency membership and shall conduct a referendum among the individual participating producers eligible to vote. Election to membership shall be determined on the basis of the nominee (or nominees) receiving the largest number of eligible votes. If an elected representative subsequently discontinues producer status or is otherwise unable to complete his term of office, the market administrator shall appoint as his replacement the participating producer who received the next highest number of eligible votes.

### § 1065.114 Agency operating procedure.

A majority of the Agency members shall constitute a quorum. Any action of the Agency shall require a majority of concurring votes of those present and voting, unless the Agency determines that more than a simple majority shall be required.

### § 1065.115 Powers of the Agency.

The Agency is empowered to:

(a) Administer the terms and provisions of the program within the scope of Agency authority pursuant to § 1065.110;

(b) Make rules and regulations to effectuate the purposes of Public Law 91-670;

(c) Recommend amendments to the Secretary; and

(d) With the approval of the Secretary, enter into contracts and agreements with persons or organizations as deemed necessary to carry out advertising and promotion programs and projects specified in §§ 1065.110 and 1065.117.

### § 1065.116 Duties of the Agency.

The Agency shall perform all duties necessary to carry out the terms and provisions of this program including, but not limited to, the following:

(a) Meet, organize, and select from among its members a chairman and such other officers and committees as may be necessary, and adopt and make public such rules as may be necessary for the conduct of its business;

(b) Develop programs and projects pursuant to §§ 1065.110 and 1065.117;

(c) Keep minutes, books, and records and submit books and records for examination by the Secretary and furnish any information and reports requested by the Secretary;

(d) Prepare and submit to the Secretary for approval prior to each quarterly period a budget showing the projected amounts to be collected during the quarter and how such funds are to be disbursed by the Agency;

(e) When desirable, establish an advisory committee(s) of persons other than Agency members;

(f) Employ and fix the compensation of any person deemed to be necessary to its exercise of powers and performance of duties;

(g) Establish the rate of reimbursement to the members of the Agency for expenses in attending meetings, and pay the expenses of administering the Agency; and

(h) Provide for the bonding of all persons handling Agency funds in an amount and with surety thereon satisfactory to the Secretary.

### § 1065.117 Advertising, research, education, and promotion program.

The Agency shall develop and submit to the Secretary for approval all programs or projects undertaken under the authority of this part. Such programs or projects may provide for:

(a) The establishment, issuance, effectuation, and administration of appropriate programs or projects for the advertising and promotion of milk and milk products on a nonbrand basis;

(b) The utilization of the services of other organizations to carry out Agency programs and projects if the Agency finds that such activities will benefit producers under this part; and

(c) The establishment, support, and conduct of research and development projects and studies that the Agency finds will benefit all producers under this part.

### § 1065.118 Limitation of expenditures by the Agency.

(a) Not more than 5 percent of the funds received by the Agency pursuant to § 1065.121(b)(1) shall be utilized for administrative expense of the Agency.

(b) Agency funds shall not, in any manner, be used for political activity or for the purpose of influencing governmental policy or action, except in recommending to the Secretary amendments to the advertising and promotion program provisions of this part.

(c) Agency funds may not be expended to solicit producer participation.

(d) Agency funds may be used only for programs and projects promoting the domestic marketing and consumption of milk and its products.

### § 1065.119 Personal liability.

No member of the Agency shall be held personally responsible, either individually or jointly with others, in any way whatsoever to any person for errors in judgment, mistakes, or other acts, either of commission or omission, of such member in performance of his duties, except for acts of willful misconduct, gross negligence, or those which are criminal in nature.

### § 1065.120 Procedure for requesting refunds.

Any producer may apply for refund subject to the applicable conditions set forth in this section.

(a) Refund shall be accomplished only through application filed with, and in the manner prescribed by, the market administrator and signed by the producer. Only that information necessary to identify the producer and the records relevant to the refund may be required of such producer. As long as the Dairy Research and Promotion Order is in effect, any producer who files a request for refund in accordance with this section may designate a qualified program to receive such refund.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the request shall be submitted within the first 15 days of December, March, June, or September for milk to be marketed during the ensuing calendar quarter beginning on the first day of January, April, July, and October, respectively.

(c) A dairy farmer who first acquires producer status under this part after the 15th day of December, March, June, or September, as the case may be, and prior to the end of the ensuing calendar quarter may, upon application filed with the market administrator pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, be eligible for refund on all marketings against which an assessment is withheld during such calendar quarter pursuant to § 1065.121(b). Such eligibility for refund shall not apply to a dairy farmer who during the first 15 days of such December, March, June, or September was a producer under another order with an advertising and promotion program if the refund notification period under the other order was the same as under this order and if the funding rate under the other order was at least equal to the funding rate under this order.

(d) A dairy farmer who, with respect to any calendar quarter, has appropriately filed request for refund of program assessments on his marketings of milk under another order that provides for an advertising and promotion program will be eligible (on the basis of his request filed under the other order) for refunds with respect to his producer milk marketed under this order during such quarter for which deductions were made pursuant to § 1065.121(b).

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 7655, Feb. 4, 1979; 49 FR 23033, June 4, 1984]

### § 1065.121 Duties of the market administrator.

Except as specified in § 1065.116, the market administrator, in addition to other duties specified by this part, shall perform all the duties necessary to administer the terms and provisions of the advertising and promotion program including, but not limited to, the following:

(a) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amending order, and annually thereafter, conduct a referendum to determine representation on the Agency pursuant to § 1065.113(c);

(b) Each month deposit into an advertising and promotion fund, separately accounted for, an amount equal to the funds received from handlers pursuant to § 1065.107. The amount deposited shall be disbursed as follows:

(1) To the Agency each month, all such funds less any necessary amount held in reserve to cover refunds pursuant to paragraphs (b) (3) or (4) of this section, and payments to cover expenses of the market administrator incurred in the administration of the advertising and promotion program (including audit).

(2) [Reserved]

(3) As long as the Dairy Research and Promotion Order is in effect, paragraph (b)(4) of this section shall apply in lieu of this paragraph. After the end of each calender quarter, make a refund to each producer who has made application for such refund pursuant to § 1065.120. Such refund shall be that amount which was obtained pursuant to § 1065.107 for each calendar quarter.

(4) As long as the Dairy Research and Promotion Order is in effect, remit to any qualified programs any refunds designated by producers to be paid to such programs no later than the last day of the month following the month in which the milk was marketed. If a refund request does not designate a qualified program to receive such money, the refund shall be remitted to the National Dairy Promotion and Research Board, which is defined in the Dairy Research and Promotion Order.

(c) Promptly after the effective date of this amending order, and thereafter with respect to new producers, forward to each producer a copy of the provisions of the advertising and promotion program (§§ 1065.105 through 1065.122).

(d) Make necessary audits to establish that all agency funds are used only for authorized purposes.

(e) As soon as possible after the beginning of each year, compute the rate of withholding by multiplying the simple average of the monthly "uniform prices" for the last quarter of the preceding year by 0.75 percent and rounding the result to the nearest whole cent. This rate shall apply during the 12-month period beginning with April of the current year: *Provided*, That the rate shall be 10 cents per hundredweight as long as the Dairy Research and Promotion Order is in effect.

(f) As soon as possible after the rate of withholding is computed, notify in writing each producer currently on the market and any new producer that subsequently enters the market of the withholding rate. This notification shall be repeated annually thereafter only if there is any change in the rate from the previous period.

[39 FR 16273, May 8, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 7655, Feb. 7, 1979; 49 FR 23034, June 4, 1984]

### § 1065.122 Liquidation.

In the event that the provisions of this advertising and promotion program are terminated, any remaining uncommitted funds applicable thereto shall revert to the producer-settlement fund of § 1065.70.

## PART 1068—MILK IN THE UPPER MIDWEST MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

1068.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1068.2 Upper Midwest marketing area.
1068.3 Route disposition.
1068.4 Plant.
1068.7 Pool plant.
1068.8 Nonpool plant.
1068.9 Handler.
1068.10 Producer-handler.
1068.12 Producer.
1068.13 Producer milk.
1068.14 Other source milk.
1068.15 Fluid milk product.
1068.16 Fluid cream product.
1068.17 Filled milk.
1068.18 Cooperative association.
1068.19 [Reserved]
1068.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1068.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1068.31 Payroll reports.
1068.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1068.40 Classes of utilization.
1068.41 Shrinkage.
1068.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1068.43 General classification rules.
1068.44 Classification of producer milk.
1068.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1068.50 Class prices.
1068.51 Basic formula price.
1068.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1068.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1068.53 Announcement of class prices.
1068.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICE

1068.60 Handler's value of milk for determining pool obligation.
1068.61 Computation of uniform price.
1068.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1068.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1068.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

Sec.
1068.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1068.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1068.74 Butterfat differential.
1068.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1068.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1068.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1068.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1068.85 Assessment for order administration.
1068.86 Deduction for marketing services.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

### § 1068.1 General Provisions

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

### § 1068.2 Upper Midwest marketing area.

"Upper Midwest marketing area" (referred to in this part as the "marketing area") means all territory within the boundaries listed below including all territory that is now, or in the future, occupied by government (municipal, State, or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other similar establishments if any part of such territory is within the designated geographical limits of the marketing area:

(a) The State of Minnesota, except the counties of Lincoln, Nobles, Pipestone, and Rock.

(b) In the State of Wisconsin, the counties of:

Ashland, Barron, Bayfield, Buffalo, Burnett, Chippewa, Clark, Douglas, Dunn, Eau Claire, Pepin, Pierce, Polk, Price, Rusk, Sawyer, St. Croix, Taylor, Trempealeau, Washburn.

(c) In the State of North Dakota, the counties of:

Barnes, Cass, Cavalier, Dickey, Grand Forks, Griggs, La Moure, Nelson, Pembina, Ramsey, Ransom, Richland, Sargent, Steele, Traill, Walsh.

(d) In the State of South Dakota, the counties of:

Brown, Day, Edmunds, Grant, Marshall, McPherson, Roberts, Walworth.

(e) In the State of Iowa, the counties of:

Howard, Kossuth, Mitchell (except the city of Osage), Winnebago, Winneshiek, Worth.

### § 1068.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means any delivery (including any delivery by a vendor or disposition at a plant store or through a vending machine) of a fluid milk product classified as Class I milk, other than a delivery to a plant.

### § 1068.4 Plant.

"Plant" means the land, buildings, facilities, and equipment constituting a single operating unit or establishment at which milk or milk products (including filled milk) are received, processed, or packaged. Separate facilities used only as a distribution point for storing packaged fluid milk products in transit for route disposition or separate facilities used only as a reload point for transferring bulk milk from one tank truck to another shall not be a "plant" under this definition.

### § 1068.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) Any plant (which, if qualified pursuant to this paragraph, shall be known as a "pool distributing plant") from which during the month:

(1) The total route disposition (except filled milk) as a percent of the total Grade A fluid milk products received in bulk form at such plant or diverted therefrom by the plant operator is at least equal to the marketwide Class I utilization percentage for the same month of the preceding year. (Upon the effective date of this order, the market administrator shall compute and announce the weighted average Class I utilization percentage of

the four markets combined herein for each of the preceding 12 months. Such computation shall be used in determining pooling standards pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section during the first year this order is effective.); and

(2) Not less than 15 percent of such receipts are disposed of as route disposition (except filled milk) in the marketing area.

(b) Any plant (which, if qualified pursuant to this paragraph, shall be known as a "pool supply plant") that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the handling of Grade A milk, from which during the month the volume of fluid milk products transferred or diverted to pool distributing plants as a percent of the total Grade A milk received at the plant from dairy farmers during the month (including milk delivered to the plant from dairy farms for the account of a cooperative association and milk diverted from the plant by the plant operator but excluding milk diverted to the plant from another pool plant) is not less than the marketwide Class I utilization percentage for the same month of the preceding year.

(c) Any plant that qualified as a pool plant in each of the immediately preceding three months on the basis of peformance standards described in paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section.

(d) Any plant (which, if qualified pursuant to this paragraph, shall be known as a "pool reserve supply plant") that is located in the marketing area and that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the handling of Grade A milk, subject to the following conditions:

(1) A daily average of 25,000 pounds or more of Grade A milk from dairy farmers is received at the plant during the month;

(2) At least one tank truck load of Grade A fluid milk products (not less than 45,000 pounds) has been shipped from the plant to a pool distributing plant or to a comparable plant under another Federal order within the last 12 months, unless the plant is already qualified as a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph;

(3) The operator of the plant has filed a request with the market administrator for pool status at least 15 days prior to the first day of the month in which such status is desired effective. Once qualified as a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph, such status shall continue to be effective unless the operator requests nonpool status for the plant prior to the first day of the month for which nonpool status is requested, the plant subsequently fails to meet all of the conditions of this paragraph, or the plant qualifies as a pool plant under another order;

(4) The operator of the plant supplies fluid milk products to pool distributing plants located within an area designated by the market administrator as the "call area" in compliance with any announcement by the market administrator requesting a minimum level of shipments, as further provided below:

(i) The market administrator may require such supplies of fluid milk products from operators of any pool reserve supply plants within the call area whenever he finds that milk supplies for Class I use at pool distributing plants within the call area are needed from plants qualifying under this paragraph. Before making such a finding, the market administrator shall investigate the need for such shipments either on his own initiative or at the request of interested persons. If his investigation shows that such shipments might be appropriate, he shall issue a notice stating that a shipping announcement is being considered and inviting data, views, and arguments with respect to the proposed shipping announcement;

(ii) For the purpose of meeting any shipping requirement announced by the market administrator:

(*a*) Qualifying shipments to pool distributing plants within the call area may originate from any plant or producer milk supplies of the handler provided that shipments from sources other than the plant(s) subject to the call and milk supplies for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1068.9(c) must be in addition to any shipments already being made by the handler and may not result from shifting milk supplies from a pool distributing plant outside the call area to one within the call area; and

(*b*) Shipments from a reserve supply plant within the call area to a pool distributing plant outside the call area or to a comparable plant regulated under another Federal order may count as if delivered to a pool distributing plant within the call area if the market administrator is notified of the amount of any such commitments to ship milk prior to announcement of a shipping requirement pursuant to this paragraph. Qualifying shipments to an other order plant may not be classified pursuant to § 1068.42(b)(3); and

(iii) Failure of a handler to comply with any announced shipping requirement, including making any significant change in his marketing operations that the market administrator determines has the impact of evading or forcing such an announcement, shall result in immediate loss of pool status for the plant pursuant to this paragraph. A plant losing pool status in this manner or a plant that requests nonpool status may not again qualify as a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph for a period of one year from the date on which pool status was last held;

(5) A plant must have been a pool plant under this order during each of the preceding months of September through December to be a pool plant under this paragraph during the following months of January through June; and

(6) For the months through August 1976, any plant, other than a plant described in paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) of this section, that was a pool plant under the Duluth-Superior, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minnesota-North Dakota, or Southeastern Minnesota-Northern Iowa orders (or any combination thereof) during the months of September through December 1975 shall be deemed to have met the required qualification under this paragraph except for any shipping announcement pursuant to paragraph (d)(4).

(e) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A governmental agency plant;

(3) A plant qualified as a pool plant pursuant to this section if the conditions of paragraph (e)(3) (i) and (ii) of this section are met. Such plant shall be exempt from the provisions of this part except for reports that may be required pursuant to § 1068.30(d) and verification of such reports by the market administrator in accordance with § 1000.5 of this chapter:

(i) The Secretary determines that a greater quantity of milk in fluid form is disposed of from such plant to a regulated marketing area as defined in another order issued pursuant to the Act either as route disposition, excluding filled milk, or to other order plants qualified on the basis of route disposition, than is disposed of from such plant in the Upper Midwest marketing area either as route disposition, excluding filled milk, or to pool plants qualified on the basis of route disposition; and

(ii) Such milk would be subject to the class price and producer payment provisions of the other marketing agreement or order upon being made exempt from this part; and

(4) That portion of a plant that is physically separated from the Grade A portion of such plant, is operated separately, and is not approved by any regulatory agency for the receiving, processing, or packaging of any fluid milk product for Grade A disposition.

[41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976, as amended at 47 FR 16613, Apr. 19, 1982]

### § 1068.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, from which Grade A milk or filled milk is disposed of as route disposition in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, from which fluid milk products are shipped during the month to a pool plant.

(e) "Governmental agency plant" means a plant owned and operated by a government institution which disposes of Class I milk in the marketing area. Such plant shall be exempt from all provisions of this part.

### § 1068.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of a pool plant;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to milk of a producer that is diverted for the account of the cooperative association from a pool plant in accordance with § 1068.13;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to milk that it receives for its account from the farm of a producer for delivery to a pool plant in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, such cooperative association, unless both the cooperative association and the operator of the pool plant notify the market administrator prior to the time that such milk is delivered to the pool plant that the plant operator will be the handler for such milk and will purchase such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples. Milk for which the cooperative association is the handler pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to have been received by the cooperative association at the location of the pool plant to which such milk is delivered;

(d) Any person in his capacity as the operator of a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) Any person who is a producer-handler;

(f) Any person in his capacity as the operator of an other order plant; and

(g) Any person in his capacity as the operator of an unregulated supply plant.

[41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976, as amended at 47 FR 16614, Apr. 19, 1982]

### § 1068.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who meets all of the following conditions:

(a) Operates a dairy farm and a distribution plant at which Grade A milk of his own production is processed and packaged, and from which there is route disposition in the marketing area;

(b) Receives no milk or fluid milk products at his plant (or at any distribution facility, including routes, operated by him, an affiliate, or any person who controls or is controlled by him) from the farms of other dairy farmers nor from any other source, except receipts of not more than 50,000 pounds of fluid milk products during the month from pool plants of other handlers or from other order plants;

(c) Receives no nonfluid milk products from any source for use in reconstituting fluid milk products; and

(d) The maintenance, care, and management of the dairy animals and other resources necessary to produce such milk and the processing of such milk are the personal enterprise, and the personal risk, of such person.

### § 1068.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for disposition as Grade A milk and whose milk is:

(1) Received at a pool plant directly from such person;

(2) Received by a handler described in § 1068.9(c); or

(3) Diverted from a pool plant in accordance with § 1068.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him that is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b);

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him that is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order; and

(4) Any government institution which produces milk in conjunction with the operation of a plant exempt from all provisions of this part pursuant to § 1068.8(e).

### § 1068.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means the skim milk and butterfat in milk of a producer that is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from such producer by the operator of the plant;

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1068.9(c);

(c) Picked up from the producer's farm tank in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, the operator of a pool plant but which is not received at a plant until the following month. Such milk shall be considered as having been received by the handler during the month in which it is picked up at the producer's farm and shall be priced at the location of the plant where it is physically received in the following month. This paragraph shall apply in like manner to milk received by the operator of a pool plant who, in accordance with § 1068.9(c), is the handler for such milk;

(d) Diverted from the pool plant of a proprietary handler for the account of the handler operating such plant to another pool plant or diverted from a pool plant to a nonpool plant (other than a producer-handler plant) for the account of the handler operating such pool plant or for the account of a handler described in § 1068.9(b), subject to the following conditions:

(1) Milk of a dairy farmer shall not be eligible for diversion until milk of such dairy farmer is physically received as producer milk at a pool plant;

(2) The total quantity of milk diverted by a cooperative association during the month as a percent of the producer milk that the cooperative association causes to be delivered to or diverted from pool plants during the month shall not exceed the market's combined Class II and III utilization percentage for the same month of the prior year. (Upon the effective date of this order, the market administrator shall compute and announce the aggregate weighted average Class II and III utilization percentage of the four markets combined herein for each of the preceding 12 months. Such computation shall be used in determining the diversion limitation pursuant to paragraph (d) (2) and (3) of this section during the first year the order is effective);

(3) The operator of a pool plant that is not a cooperative association may divert any milk that is not under the control of a cooperative association that diverts milk pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this section. The total quantity of milk so diverted during the month as a percent of the producer milk physically received at or diverted from such pool plant during the month that is eligible to be diverted by the plant operator shall not exceed the market's combined Class II and III utilization percentage for the same month of the prior year;

(4) Any milk diverted in excess of the limits prescribed in paragraph (d) (2) and (3) of this section shall not be producer milk. The diverting handler may designate the dairy farmers whose diverted milk will not be producer milk, otherwise the milk last diverted—in lots of an entire day's production—shall be excluded first in determining which milk should not be producer milk; and

(5) Diverted milk shall be priced at the location of the plant to which diverted.

### § 1068.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1068.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1068.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1068.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1068.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1068.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1068.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

### § 1068.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1068.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1068.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines, after application by the association:

(a) Is qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act;"

(b) Has full authority in the sale of milk of its members and is engaged in making collective sales of or marketing milk or its products for its members; and

(c) Has its entire activities under the control of its members.

### § 1068.19 [Reserved]

### § 1068.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1068.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43385, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1068.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the 10th day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1068.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1068.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1068.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1068.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 22nd day of each month, each handler described in § 1068.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for the preceding month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the net amount paid.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1068.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

### § 1068.32 Other reports.

In addition to the reports required pursuant to §§ 1068.30 and 1068.31, the following shall be reported to the market administrator:

(a) Each handler specified in § 1068.9(g) who operates an unregulated supply plant shall report as required in § 1068.30, except that the receipts of skim milk and butterfat in Grade A milk shall be reported in lieu of those in producer milk.

(b) Each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1068.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1068.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1068.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk*. Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1068.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1068.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1068.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1068.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1068.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1068.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraph (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraph (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1068.9(c) and in milk diverted to such plant from another pool plant, except that, in either case, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from un-

regulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraph (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1068.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

### § 1068.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers and diversions to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless both handlers request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers or diversions shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant or divertor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler or divertor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(11) or (12) of the corresponding steps of § 1068.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted up to the total of the skim milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b)(1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1068.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraph (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraph (d)(2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1068.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such noonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and (*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

(e) *Transfers by a handler described in § 1068.9(c) to pool plants.* Skim milk and butterfat transferred in the form of bulk milk by a handler described in § 1068.9(c) to another handler's pool plant shall be classified pursuant to § 1068.44 pro rata with producer milk received at the transferee-handler's plant.

### § 1068.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk, the following rules shall apply;

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1068.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant, and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1068.9 (b) or (c) that was not received at a pool plant, the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1068.40, 1068.41, and 1068.42. The combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat so determined in each class for a handler described in § 1068.9 (b) or (c) shall be such handler's classification of producer milk;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids;

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1068.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association; and

(d) For classification purposes, pursuant to §§ 1068.40 through 1068.45, butterfat in skim milk either disposed of to others or used in the manufacture of milk products shall be accounted for at a butterfat content of 0.065 percent, unless the handler has adequate records of the actual butterfat content of such skim milk.

### § 1068.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine for each handler described in § 1068.9(a) for each of his separate pool plants the classification of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1068.9(c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1068.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1068.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1068.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1068.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1068.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order and from a governmental agency plant;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraph (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, milk from a handler described in § 1068.9(c), fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1068.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1068.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computation pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1068.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, and milk received from a handler described in § 1068.9(c), subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1068.9(c) in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1068.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1068.44 on the basis of such report, and thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1068.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1068.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.12.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1068.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1068.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1068.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976, as amended at 46 FR 43385, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1068.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1068.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1068.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1068.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraph (c)(1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support program for nonfat dry milk to deter-

mine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984 at 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43385, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1068.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) The following zones are defined for the purpose of determining location adjustments:

(1) Zone 1 shall include that territory, both inside and outside the marketing area, not included in Zones 2, 3, and 4.

(2) Zone 2 shall include:

(i) The Minnesota counties of Aitkin, Anoka, Becker, Benton, Big Stone, Carlton, Carver, Cass, Chippewa, Chisago, Crow Wing, Dakota, Dodge, Douglas, Fillmore, Goodhue, Grant, Houston, Hubbard, Isanti, Kanabec, Kandiyohi, Le Sueur, McLeod, Meeker, Mille Lacs, Morrison, Nicollet, Otter Tail, Pine, Pope, Renville, Rice, Scott, Sibley, Sherburne, Stearns, Steele, Stevens, Swift, Todd, Traverse, Wabasha, Wadena, Waseca, Wilkin, Winona, and Wright;

(ii) The Wisconsin counties of Burnett, Calumet, Columbia, Crawford, Douglas (except the city of Superior), Green Lake, Manitowoc, Pierce, Polk, Richland, St. Croix, Sauk, Vernon, and Winnebago;

(iii) The Michigan counties of Dickinson, Gogebic, Iron, and Menominee; and

(iv) The Iowa county of Allamakee.

(3) Zone 3 shall include the Wisconsin counties of Adams, Ashland, Barron, Bayfield, Brown, Buffalo, Chippewa, Door, Dunn, Eau Claire, Florence, Forest, Iron, Juneau, La Crosse, Kewaunee, Marinette, Marquette, Monroe, Outagamie, Pepin, Rusk, Sawyer, Trempealeau, Vilas, Washburn, Waupaca, and Waushara.

(4) Zone 4 shall include the Wisconsin counties of Clark, Jackson, Langlade, Lincoln, Marathon, Menominee, Oconto, Oneida, Portage, Price, Shawano, Taylor, and Wood.

(b) For milk received at a plant from producers or a handler described in § 1068.9(c) and which is classified as Class I milk, the price specified in § 1068.50(a) shall be adjusted by the following amounts:

| Zone | Adjustment per hundredweight |
|---|---|
| 1 | No adjustment. |
| 2 | Minus 6¢. |
| 3 | Minus 10¢. |
| 4 | Minus 16¢. |

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted by the amounts set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976, as amended at 47 FR 16614, Apr. 19, 1982]

### § 1068.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43386, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1068.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

### UNIFORM PRICE

**§ 1068.60 Handler's value of milk for determining pool obligation.**

For the purpose of determining each handler's pool obligation, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1068.9 (b) and (c) with respect to milk that was not received at a pool plant, as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1068.9(c) in each class as determined pursuant to § 1068.43(a) and § 1068.44(c) by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1068.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(7) (i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b);

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1068.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1068.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order; and

(g) Subtract, for a handler described in § 1068.9(c), the amount obtained from multiplying the Class III price for the preceding month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat contained in inventory at the beginning of the month that was delivered to another handler's pool plant during the month.

**§ 1068.61 Computation of uniform price.**

For each month the market administrator shall compute a uniform price per hundredweight of milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content as follows:

(a) Estimate the value of milk of all handlers who made the payments pursuant to § 1068.71 for the preceding month;

(b) Add an amount equal to the estimated value of the producer location adjustments;

(c) Add an amount equal to not less than one-half of the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(d) Divide the resulting amount by:

(1) The estimated hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The estimated hundredweight of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1068.60(f); and

(e) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight. The result shall be the "uniform price" for milk received from producers.

### § 1068.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 11th day after the end of each month the uniform price for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1068.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1068.71, 1068.76, and 1068.77 and out of which he shall make all payments due handlers pursuant to §§ 1068.72 and 1068.77: *Provided*, That the market administrator shall offset any payments due any handler against payments due from such handler.

### § 1068.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 15th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1068.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the unform price, as adjusted pursuant to § 1068.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1068.9(c). In the case of a handler described in § 1068.9(c), less the amount due from other handlers pursuant to § 1068.73(c), exclusive of differential butterfat values; and

(ii) The value at the uniform price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1068.60(f).

(b) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each person who operated an other order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

### § 1068.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 17th day after the end of each month, the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1068.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1068.71(a)(1): *Provided*, That if the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to this section, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the necessary funds become available.

### § 1068.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

Each handler shall pay for milk received from producers or cooperative associations as follows:

(a) On or before the 25th day of the month, each handler shall pay for skim milk and butterfat received during the first 15 days of the month from a cooperative association:

(1) That is a handler pursuant to § 1068.9(a), at not less than the Class I price for the month at the location of

the transferee or transferor plant, whichever is higher, adjusted by the butterfat differential for the preceding month;

(2) That is a handler pursuant to § 1068.9(c), at not less than the uniform price at his plant location for the preceding month, adjusted by the butterfat differential for the preceding month; and

(3) That is not a handler but which is authorized to collect payment on behalf of its member producers and has requested that payment be made to it in aggregate, at not less than the uniform price at his plant location for the preceding month, adjusted by the butterfat differential for the preceding month.

(a-1) On or before the 4th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay for skim milk and butterfat received during the first 15 days of the month from a producer for whom payment is not being made pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section and who has not discontinued shipping to such handler, at not less than the uniform price at his plant location for the preceding month, adjusted by the butterfat differential for the preceding month.

(b) On or before the 11th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay for skim milk and butterfat received during the month from a cooperative association which is a handler pursuant to § 1068.9(a) at not less than the value of such milk computed at the applicable class prices for the month at the location of the transferee or transferor plant, whichever is higher, less the partial payment pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) On or before the 18th day after the end of the month, each handler shall make payment at not less than the uniform price for the month, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1068.74 and location adjustments specified in § 1068.75, for all skim milk and butterfat received during the month (less the partial payment pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (a-1) of this section) to:

(1) A cooperative association that is a handler pursuant to § 1068.9(c);

(2) A cooperative association that is not a handler but which is authorized to collect payment on behalf of its member producers and has requested that payment be made to it in aggregate; and

(3) A producer for whom payment is not being made pursuant to paragraph (c) (1) and (2) of this section.

(d) In making payments pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2) and (3), (a-1) and (c) of this section, deductions may be made for marketing services pursuant to § 1068.86 and for any proper deductions authorized by the producer. In the event a handler has not received full payment from the market administrator pursuant to § 1068.72 by the 18th day of the month, he may reduce pro rata his payments to producers pursuant to paragraph (c) by not more than the amount of such underpayment. Following receipt of the balance due from the market administrator, the handler shall complete payments to producers not later than the next payment date provided under this section.

(e) In making payment to individual producers as required by this section, each handler shall furnish each producer from whom he received milk a supporting statement, in such form that it may be retained by the producer, which shall show:

(1) The month involved, and the identity of the handler and of the producer;

(2) The total pounds and the average butterfat content of the milk received from the producer;

(3) The minimum rate at which payment to the producer is required pursuant to this section;

(4) The rate used in making the payment, if such rate is other than the applicable minimum;

(5) The amount (or rate) per hundredweight of each deduction claimed by the handler, including any deduction claimed under § 1068.86, together with a description of the respective deductions; and

(6) The net amount of the payment to the producer.

[41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976, as amended at 47 FR 16614, Apr. 19, 1982]

### § 1068.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1068.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price for producer milk received at a pool plant or delivered to a nonpool plant shall be adjusted according to the location of the plant of actual receipt at the rates set forth in § 1068.52.

(b) The uniform price applicable to other source milk shall be reduced at the rates set forth in § 1068.52, except that the adjusted uniform price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1068.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1068.30(b) and 1068.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the uniform price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1068.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plants from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1068.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1068.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1068.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1068.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1068.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1068.7(b), subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1068.30(b) and 1068.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1068.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1068.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1068.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

### § 1068.77 Adjustment of accounts.

(a) Whenever verification by the market administrator of reports or payments by any handler discloses errors in payments to the producer-settlement fund pursuant to § 1068.71, the market administrator shall promptly bill such handler for any unpaid amount and such handler shall, within 5 days of such billing, make payment to the market administrator of the amount so billed. Whenever verification discloses that payment is due from the market administrator to any handler, the market administrator shall, within 5 days, make payments to such handler.

(b) Whenever verification by the market administrator of the payments by a handler to any producer or cooperative association discloses payment of less than is required by § 1068.73, the handler shall pay the balance due such producer or cooperative association not later than the time for making payments next following such disclosure.

### § 1068.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Any unpaid obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1068.71, 1068.76, and 1068.77(a), for which remittance has not been made by the close of business on the next day following the date specified for such payment shall be increased three-fourths of 1 percent for each month and any remaining amount due shall be increased at a similar rate on the corresponding day of each month thereafter until paid. The amounts payable pursuant to this section shall be computed monthly on each unpaid obligation, which shall include any unpaid charges previously made pursuant to this section; and for the purpose of this section any obligation that was determined at a date later than prescribed by the order because of a handler's failure to submit a report to the market administrator when due shall be considered to have been payable by the date it would have been due if the report had been filed when due.

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1068.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month 3 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to:

(a) Receipts of producer milk (including such handler's own production) other than:

(1) Receipts of producer milk by a handler described in § 1068.9(c) that were delivered to pool plants of other handlers; and

(2) Receipts of producer milk that were transferred to pool plants of other handlers by a cooperative association in its capacity as a handler pursuant to § 1068.9(a);

(b) Receipts from a handler described in § 1068.9(c);

(c) Receipts from a cooperative association in its capacity as a handler pursuant to § 1068.9(a);

(d) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1068.44(a) (7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1068.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1068.60 (d) and (f); and

(e) Route disposition from a partially regulated distributing plant in the marketing area that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat specified in § 1068.76(a)(2).

### § 1068.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler, in making payments directly to producers (other than himself) pursuant to § 1068.73, shall deduct 5 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to all milk received from producers' farms during the month, and shall pay such deductions to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of such month. Such moneys shall be expended by the market administrator to provide for market information and to verify the weights, samples, and tests of milk of producers who are not receiving such services from a cooperative association.

(b) In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deduction specified in paragraph (a) of this section, such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers and on or before the 15th day after the end of each month shall pay such deductions to the cooperative association rendering such services, accompanied by a statement showing the quantity of milk for which a deduction was computed for each producer.

## PART 1075—MILK IN BLACK HILLS, SOUTH DAKOTA MARKETING AREA

GENERAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Sec.
1075.1 General provisions.
1075.5 Cooperative association.
1075.6 Black Hills, South Dakota marketing area.
1075.7 Approved dairy farmer.
1075.8 Producer.
1075.9 Distributing plant.
1075.10 Supply plant.
1075.11 Approved plant.
1075.12 Pool plant.
1075.13 Nonpool plant.
1075.14 Handler.
1075.15 Producer-handler.
1075.16 Approved milk.
1075.17 Producer milk.
1075.18 Fluid milk product.
1075.19 Other source milk.
1075.20 Route disposition.
1075.22 Chicago butter price.
1075.23 Filled milk.

MARKET ADMINISTRATOR

1075.27 Additional duties of the market administrator.

REPORTS

1075.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1075.31 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION

1075.40 Skim milk and butterfat to be classified.
1075.41 Classes of utilization.
1075.42 Shrinkage.
1075.44 Transfers.
1075.45 Computation of the skim milk and butterfat in each class.
1075.46 Allocation of skim milk and butterfat classified.

MINIMUM PRICES

1075.50 Basic formula price.
1075.51 Class prices.
1075.52 Butterfat differentials to handlers.
1075.53 Location differentials to handlers.
1075.54 Use of equivalent prices.

APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS

1075.60 Producer-handler.
1075.61 Plants subject to other Federal orders.
1075.62 Obligations of handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

DETERMINATION OF UNIFORM PRICE

1075.70 Computation of the net pool obligation of each pool handler.

Sec.
1075.71 Computation of aggregate value used to determine uniform price.
1075.72 Computation of the weighted average price and uniform price.

PAYMENT FOR MILK

1075.80 Time and method of payment.
1075.81 Butterfat differentials to producers.
1075.82 Location differentials to producers and on nonpool milk.
1075.83 Producer-settlement fund.
1075.84 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1075.85 Payments out of the producer-settlement fund.
1075.86 Adjustment of accounts.
1075.87 Adjustment of errors in payments to producers.
1075.88 Expense of administration.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

SOURCE: 23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958, unless otherwise noted. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

### § 1075.1 General provisions.

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter, are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

[36 FR 9352, May 29, 1971]

### § 1075.5 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association which the Secretary determines, after application by the association:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To have full authority in the sale of milk of its members and to be engaged in making collective sales of or marketing milk or its products for its members.

### § 1075.6 Black Hills, South Dakota marketing area.

"Black Hills, South Dakota, marketing area", called the "marketing area" in this part, means all of the territory within the boundaries of Custer, Fall River, Lawrence and Pennington Counties, the cities of Belle Fourche and Sturgis, the Ellsworth Air Base, and the Veterans' Administration Hospital at Fort Meade, all in the State of South Dakota, including territory within such boundaries which is occupied by government (Municipal, State, or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or establishments.

### § 1075.7 Approved dairy farmer.

"Approved dairy farmer" means any person, except a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act, who produces milk in compliance with the Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted health authority, which milk is (a) received at an approved plant, or (b) diverted from an approved plant to a nonpool plant for the account of either the operator of the approved plant or a cooperative association: *Provided,* That milk diverted pursuant to this section shall be deemed to have been received at the location of the plant from which diverted.

[29 FR 11008, July 30, 1964]

### § 1075.8 Producer.

"Producer" means an approved dairy farmer whose milk is received at a pool plant.

### § 1075.9 Distributing plant.

"Distributing plant" means a plant in which milk approved by a duly constituted health authority for fluid consumption is processed or packaged and which has route disposition in the marketing area during the month.

[34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

### § 1075.10 Supply plant.

"Supply plant" means a plant from which milk, skim milk or cream which is acceptable to the appropriate health authority for distribution in the marketing area under a Grade A label is shipped during the month to a pool plant qualified pursuant to § 1075.12.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 29 FR 11008, July 30, 1964]

### § 1075.11 Approved plant.

"Approved plant" means a pool plant or a partially regulated distributing plant.

[29 FR 11008, July 30, 1964]

### § 1075.12 Pool plant.

"Pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant that has route disposition, except filled milk, during the month of not less than 35 percent of the Grade A milk received at such plant from dairy farmers and from other plants, and that has route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area during the month of not less than 20 percent of such receipts.

(b) A supply plant from which the volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, shipped during the month to pool plants qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section is equal to not less than 50 percent of the Grade A milk received at such plant from dairy farmers during such month: *Provided,* That if such shipments are not less than 50 percent of the receipts of Grade A milk directly from dairy farmers at such plant during the immediately preceding period of September through November, such plant shall be a pool plant for the months of March through June, unless written application is filed with the market administrator on or before the 15th day of any of the months of March, April, May, or June to be designated a nonpool plant for such month and for each subsequent month through June of the same year.

[34 FR 18680, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.13 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, from which fluid milk products in consumer-type packages or dispenser units are distributed on routes in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant from which fluid milk products are shipped during the month to a pool plant.

[34 FR 18680, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.14 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of one or more distributing or supply plants.

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to the milk from producers diverted by the association for the account of such association from a pool plant to a nonpool plant.

### § 1075.15 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who operates both a dairy farm(s) and a distributing plant at which each of the following conditions are met during the month:

(a) Milk is received from the dairy farm(s) of such person but from no other dairy farm;

(b) Fluid milk products are disposed of on routes in the marketing area; and

(c) The butterfat or skim milk disposed of in the form of fluid milk products does not exceed the butterfat or skim milk, respectively, received in the form of milk from the dairy farm(s) of such person and in the form of fluid milk products in bulk or in packaged form from pool plants of other handlers: *Provided*, That such person shall furnish to the market administrator for his verification, subject to review by the Secretary, evidence that the maintenance, care and management of the dairy animals and other resources necessary for the production of milk in his name are and continue to be the personal enterprise of and at the personal risk of such producer and the processing, packaging, and distribution of the milk are and continue to be the personal enterprise of and at the personal risk of such person in his capacity as a handler.

[34 FR 18680, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.16 Approved milk.

"Approved milk" means the skim milk and butterfat contained in milk (a) received at an approved plant directly from approved dairy farmers or (b) diverted from an approved plant to a nonpool plant in accordance with the conditions set forth in § 1075.7.

### § 1075.17 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means approved milk which is received at a pool plant.

### § 1075.18 Fluid milk product.

"Fluid milk product" means milk, skim milk, buttermilk, filled milk, milk drinks (plain or flavored), cream or any mixture in fluid form of milk, skim milk, and cream (except ice cream mix, evaporated or condensed milk, a product which contains 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil), and sterilized products packaged in hermetically sealed containers).

[34 FR 18680, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.19 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts during the month in the form of fluid milk products except (1) fluid milk products received from pool plants, (2) approved milk, or (3) inventory at the beginning of the month; and

(b) Products other than fluid milk products from any source (including those produced at the plant) which are reprocessed or converted to another product in the plant during the month.

### § 1075.20 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means a delivery to a retail or wholesale outlet (except to a plant) either direct or through any distribution facility (including disposition from a plant store, vendor or vending machine) of a fluid milk product classified as Class I pursuant to § 1075.41(a).

[34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

### § 1075.22 Chicago butter price.

"Chicago butter price" means the simple average as computed by the market administrator of the daily wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any range as one price) per pound of Grade A (92-score) bulk creamery butter at Chicago as reported during the month by the Department.

### § 1075.23 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product; and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

[34 FR 18680, Nov. 22, 1969]

## MARKET ADMINISTRATOR

### § 1075.27 Additional duties of the market administrator.

In addition to the duties specified in § 1000.3(c) of this chapter, the market administrator shall perform the following duties:

(a)—(i) [Reserved]

(j) Publicly announce on or before:

(1) The fifth day of each month:

(i) The Class I price for the following month: *Provided*, That on the effective date hereof the market administrator shall publicly announce the Class I price for the remainder of the month of February 1975 and on or before the fifth day of March 1975 the market administrator shall publicly announce the Class I price for that month;

(ii) The Class I butterfat differential for the current month; and

(iii) The Class II price and Class II butterfat differential, both for the preceding month; and

(2) The 10th day of each month, the uniform price and the producer butterfat differential, both for the preceding month;

(k) Whenever required for purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1075.46(a)(8) and the corresponding step of § 1075.46(b), the market administrator shall estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose;

(l) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products from an other order plant, the classification to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1075.46 pursuant to such report, and thereafter any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in verification of such report; and

(m) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products to an other order plant, the classification to which the skim milk and butterfat in such fluid milk products were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report of the receiving handler; and, as necessary, any changes in such classification arising in the verification of such report.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 29 FR 11008, July 30, 1964; 36 FR 9852, May 29, 1971; 37 FR 2936, Feb. 10, 1972; 40 FR 6318, Feb. 11, 1975]

## REPORTS

### § 1075.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the 5th day after the end of each month, each handler, except a producer-handler, shall report to the market administrator for such month for each of his approved plants in the detail and on forms prescribed by the market administrator:

(a) The quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by receipts of milk from approved dairy farmers;

(b) The quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by fluid milk products received from pool plants;

(c) The quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by other source milk;

(d) The quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by approved milk diverted to nonpool plants pursuant to § 1075.7;

(e) Inventories of fluid milk products on hand at the beginning and end of the month;

(f) The utilization of all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported pursuant to this section, including separate statements of the route disposition of Class I milk outside the marketing area and on routes in the marketing area and a statement showing separately in-area and outside area route disposition of filled milk;

(g) Such other information with respect to his receipts and utilization of butterfat and skim milk as the market administrator may prescribe.

(h) Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall report as required in paragraphs (a) through (g) of this section except that receipts of Grade A milk from dairy farmers shall be reported in lieu of producer milk; such report shall include separate statements showing the quantity of fluid milk products disposed of on routes in the marketing area and the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in fluid milk products disposed of on routes in the marketing area.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 29, FR 11008, July 30, 1964; 34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969; 34 FR 18681, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.31 Other reports.

(a) Each producer-handler shall make reports to the market administrator at such time and in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

(b) Each handler, except a producer-handler or one making payment pursuant to § 1075.62(b), shall report to the market administrator in detail and on forms prescribed by the market administrator on or before the 20th day after the end of the month for each of his pool plants (or partially regulated distributing plants) his producer payroll for such month which shall show for each producer:

(1) His name and address,

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer,

(3) The number of days, if less than the entire month, for which milk was received from such producer,

(4) The average butterfat content of such milk, and

(5) The net amount of such handler's payment together with the price paid and the amount and nature of any deductions.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 29, FR 11008, July 30, 1964; 34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

## CLASSIFICATION

### § 1075.40 Skim milk and butterfat to be classified.

The skim milk and butterfat which are required to be reported pursuant to § 1075.30 shall be classified each month by the market administrator, pursuant to the provisions of §§ 1075.41 through 1075.46.

### § 1075.41 Classes of utilization.

Subject to the conditions set forth in § 1075.44 the classes of utilization shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk (including concentrated and reconstituted skim milk) and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product except:

(i) Any product fortified with added solids shall be Class I in an amount equal only to the weight of an equal volume of a like unmodified product of the same butterfat content; and

(ii) As classified pursuant to paragraph (b) (2) and (3) of this section; and

(2) Not accounted for as Class II milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce any product other than a fluid milk product;

(2) Disposed of and used for livestock feed;

(3) Contained in skim milk dumped if the market administrator has been notified in advance and afforded the

opportunity of verifying such dumping;

(4) Contained in inventory of fluid milk products on hand at the end of the month;

(5) The weight of skim milk in fluid milk products which is excepted from Class I milk pursuant to paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section;

(6) In shrinkage up to but not in excess of, 2 percent of the receipts of (i) approved milk (except milk diverted to a nonpool plant pursuant to § 1075.7), (ii) fluid milk products in bulk from an other order plant, exclusive of the quantity for which Class II utilization was requested by the operator of such plant and the handler, and (iii) fluid milk products in bulk from unregulated supply plants, exclusive of the quantity for which Class II utilization was requested by the handler; and

(7) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1075.42(b)(2).

[29 FR 11008, July 30, 1964]

### § 1075.42 Shrinkage.

The market administrator shall allocate shrinkage over a handler's receipts as follows:

(a) Compute the total shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat for each handler; and

(b) Prorate the resulting amounts between the receipts of skim milk and butterfat contained in:

(1) Items specified in § 1075.41(b)(6); and

(2) Remaining receipts of other source milk.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 29 FR 11008, July 30, 1964]

### § 1075.44 Transfers.

Skim milk or butterfat in the form of a fluid milk product shall be classified:

(a) At the utilization indicated by the operators of both plants, otherwise as Class I milk, if transferred from a pool plant to another pool plant, subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat so assigned to either class shall be limited to the amount thereof remaining in such class in the transferee plant after computations pursuant to § 1075.46(a)(8) and the corresponding step of § 1075.46(b); and

(2) If the transferor plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1075.46(a)(3) and the corresponding step of § 1075.46(b), the skim milk and butterfat so transferred shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1075.46(a) (7) and (8) and the corresponding steps of § 1075.46(b), the skim milk and butterfat so transferred up to the total of such receipts shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be applicable to a like quantity of such other source milk received at the transferee plant;

(b) As Class I milk, if transferred from a pool plant to a producer-handler;

(c) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted from an approved plant in bulk to a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, unless the requirements of paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section are met, in which case the skim milk and butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified in accordance with the assignment resulting from paragraph (c)(3) of this section:

(1) The transferring or diverting handler claims classification pursuant to the assignment set forth in paragraph (c)(3) of this section in his report submitted to the market administrator pursuant to § 1075.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred;

(2) The operator of such nonpool plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for the purpose of verification; and

(3) The skim milk and butterfat so transferred shall be classified on the basis of the following assignment of utilization at such nonpool plant in

excess of receipts of packaged fluid milk products from all pool plants and other order plants:

(i) Any Class I utilization disposed of on routes in the marketing area shall be first assigned to the skim milk and butterfat in the fluid milk products so transferred or diverted from the pool plants, next pro rata to receipts from other order plants and thereafter to receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of supply of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(ii) Any Class I utilization disposed of on routes in the marketing area of another order issued pursuant to the Act shall be first assigned to receipts from plants fully regulated by such order, next pro rata to receipts from pool plants and other order plants not regulated by such order, and thereafter to receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of supply for such nonpool plant;

(iii) Class I utilization in excess of that assigned pursuant to paragraph (c)(3) (i) and (ii) of this section shall be assigned first to remaining receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute the regular source of supply for such nonpool plant and Class I utilization in excess of such receipts shall be assigned pro rata to unassigned receipts at such nonpool plant from all pool and other order plants; and

(iv) To the extent that Class I utilization is not so assigned to it, the skim milk and butterfat so transferred shall be classified as Class II milk;

(d) As follows, if transferred to an other order plant in excess of receipts from such plant in the same category as described in paragraph (c) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred in packaged form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (c)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both the transferor and transferee plants so request in the reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers in bulk form shall be classified as Class II to the extent of the Class II utilization (or comparable utilization under such other order) available for such assignment pursuant to the allocation provisions of the transferee order;

(4) If information concerning the classification to which allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for purposes of establishing classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph if the transferee order provides for more than two classes of utilization skim milk and butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I, and skim milk and butterfat allocated to other classes shall be classified as Class II; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1075.41.

[29 FR 11008, July 30, 1964. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 34 FR 18681, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.45 Computation of the skim milk and butterfat in each class.

For each month, the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and for other obvious errors the reports of receipts and utilization for each approved plant and shall compute the pounds of butterfat and skim milk in each class at each such plant: *Provided,* That if any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk disposed of in such product shall be considered to be in an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product, plus all of the water reasonably associated with such solids in the form of whole milk.

### § 1075.46 Allocation of skim milk and butterfat classified.

After making the computations pursuant to § 1075.45, the market administrator shall determine the classification of milk received at each plant each month as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk classified as Class II pursuant to § 1075.41(b)(6);

(2) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from other order plants, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(v) of this section as follows:

(i) From Class II milk the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(3) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class II, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk in a form other than that of a fluid milk product;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established, and receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal order;

(iv) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from unregulated supply plants; and

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from other order plants which are regulated under an order providing for individual handler pooling to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor plant;

(4) Subtract, in the order specified below, from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants, that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(iv) of this section, for which the handler requests Class II utilization, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk remaining in receipts of fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants, that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(iv) of this section, which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined as follows:

(*a*) Multiply the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I milk (exclusive of Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler) at all pool plants of the handler by 1.25;

(*b*) Subtract from the result the sum of the pounds of skim milk at all such plants in producer milk in receipts from other pool handlers and in receipts in bulk from other order plants, that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(v) of this section; and

(*c*) (*1*) Multiply any resulting plus quantity by the percentage that receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants remaining at this plant is of all such receipts remaining at all pool plants of such handler, after any deductions pursuant to paragraph (a)(4)(i) of this section.

(*2*) Should such computation result in a quantity to be subtracted from Class II which is in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II, the pounds of skim milk in Class II shall be increased to the quantity to be subtracted and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased a like amount. In such case the utilization of skim milk at other pool plant(s) of such handler shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by an identical amount in sequence beginning with the nearest other pool plant of such handler at which such adjustment can be made.

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products in bulk from an other order plant, that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(v) of this section, in excess of similar transfers to such plant, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II milk, if Class II utilization was requested by the operator of such plant and the handler;

(5) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in

series beginning with Class II, the pounds of skim milk in inventory of fluid milk products on hand at the beginning of the month;

(6) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II milk the pounds subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(7) (i) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in all pool plants of the receiving handler, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(iv), (4) (i) or (ii) of this section;

(ii) Should such proration result in the amount to be subtracted from any class exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class in the pool plant at which such skim milk was received, the pounds of skim milk in such class shall be increased to the amount to be subtracted and the pounds of skim milk in the other class shall be decreased a like amount. In such case the utilization of skim milk at other pool plant(s) of such handler shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by an identical amount in sequence beginning with the nearest other pool plant of such handler at which such adjustment can be made;

(8) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products in bulk from an other order plant, in excess in each case of similar transfers to the same plant, that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(v) or (4)(iii) of this section pursuant to the following procedure:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(8) (ii) and (iii) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to whichever of the following represents the higher proportion of Class II milk;

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk in each class, by all handlers, as announced for the month pursuant to § 1075.27(k); or

(*b*) The pounds of skim milk in each class remaining at all pool plants of the handler;

(ii) Should proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(8)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II at all pool plants of the handler exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II at such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(8)(ii) of this section, should proration pursuant to either paragraph (a)(8) (i) or (ii) of this section result in the amount to be subtracted from either class exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class in the pool plant at which such skim milk was received, the pounds of skim milk in such class shall be increased to the amount to be subtracted and the pounds of skim milk in the other class shall be decreased a like amount. In such case the utilization of skim milk at other pool plant(s) of such handler shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by an identical amount in sequence beginning with the nearest other pool plant of such handler at which such adjustment can be made.

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk received in fluid milk products from other pool plants according to the classification assigned pursuant to § 1075.44;

(10) If the pounds of skim milk remaining in both classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class II. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) Combine the amounts of skim milk and butterfat determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section into one total for each class and determine the weighted average butterfat content of producer milk in each class.

[34 FR 18681, Nov. 22, 1969]

## MINIMUM PRICES

### § 1075.50 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

[37 FR 2937, Feb. 10, 1972]

### § 1075.51 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of §§ 1075.52 and 1075.53 the class prices per hundredweight for the month shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.95: *Provided,* That from the effective date hereof through March 1975 the Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the preceding month plus $1.95.

(b) *Class II milk price.* The Class II milk price shall be the basic formula price for the month, but in no event shall the Class II price exceed an amount computed as follows:

(1) Multiply by 4.2 the Chicago butter price;

(2) Multiply by 8.2 the weighted average of carlot prices per pound of spray process nonfat dry milk for human consumption, f.o.b. manufacturing plants in the Chicago area, as published for the period from the 26th day of the immediately preceding month through the 25th day of the current month by the Department; and

(3) From the sum of the results arrived at under paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section subtract 48 cents, and round to the nearest cent.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969; 37 FR 2937, Feb. 10, 1972; 40 FR 6318, Feb. 11, 1975]

### § 1075.52 Butterfat differentials to handlers.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the class prices for the month calculated pursuant to § 1075.51 shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat at the appropriate rate, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, determined as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* Multiply the Chicago butter price for the preceding month by 0.12.

(b) *Class II price.* Multiply the Chicago butter price for the month by 0.11.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

### § 1075.53 Location differentials to handlers.

(a) For approved milk received at an approved plant located 100 miles or more by the shortest hard-surfaced highway distance as determined by the market administrator, from the nearest of the Post Offices of Rapid City, Lead, Hot Springs, and Custer, South Dakota; and classified as Class I milk or assigned Class I location adjustment credit pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section and for other source milk for which a location adjustment is applicable, the price computed pursuant to § 1075.51(a) shall be reduced by 15 cents, plus 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof that such distance exceeds 110 miles;

(b) For purposes of calculating such adjustment, transfers between pool plants shall be assigned Class I disposition at the transferee plant, in excess of the sum of receipts at such plant of approved milk, and the volume assigned as Class I to receipts from other order plants and unregulated supply plants, such assignment to be made first to transferor plants at which no location adjustment credit is applicable and then in sequence beginning with the plant at which the least location adjustment would apply.

[29 FR 11010, July 30, 1964]

### § 1075.54 Use of equivalent prices.

If for any reason a price quotation required by this order for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available in the manner described, the market administrator shall use a price determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price which is required.

## APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS

### § 1075.60 Producer-handler.

Sections 1075.40 through 1075.46, 1075.50 through 1075.53, 1075.70 through 1075.72, and 1075.80 through 1075.83 shall not apply to a producer-handler.

[34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

### § 1075.61 Plants subject to other Federal orders.

(a) Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, the provisions of this part shall not apply to an other order plant during any month unless such plant is qualified as a pool plant pursuant to § 1075.12 and a greater volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, is disposed of from such plant to retail or wholesale outlets in the Black Hills marketing area and to pool plants under this part than in the marketing area and to pool plants regulated pursuant to such other order;

(b) The operator of a plant specified in paragraph (a) of this section which is exempt from the provisions of this order pursuant to this section shall, with respect to the total receipts and utilization or disposition of skim milk and butterfat at the plant, make reports to the market administrator at such time and in such manner as the market administrator may require (in lieu of the reports required pursuant to § 1075.30) and allow verification of such reports by the market administrator;

(c) Each handler operating a distributing plant specified in paragraph (a) of this section, if such plant is subject to the classification and pricing provisions of another order which provides for individual handler pooling, shall pay to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund on or before the 25th day after the end of the month an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk disposed of on routes in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such other order plant. If reconstituted skim milk in filled milk is disposed of from such plant on routes in marketing areas regulated by two or more market pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk assigned to Class I shall be prorated according to such disposition in each area.

(2) Compute the value of the quantity assigned in paragraph (1) to Class I disposition in this area, at the Class I price under this part applicable at the location of the other order plant and subtract its value at the Class II price.

[34 FR 18682, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.62 Obligations of handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund on or before the 25th day after the end of the month either of the amounts (at the handler's election) calculated pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section. If the handler fails to report pursuant to §§ 1075.30 and 1075.31(b) the information necessary to compute the amount specified in paragraph (a) of this section, he shall pay the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) An amount computed as follows:

(1)(i) The obligation that would have been computed pursuant to § 1075.70 at such plant shall be determined as though such plant were a pool plant. For purposes of such computation, receipts at such nonpool plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be assigned to the utilization at which classified at the pool plant or other order plant and transfers from such nonpool plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified as Class II milk if allocated to such class at the pool plant or other order plant and be valued at the weighted average price of the respective order if so allocated to Class I milk, except that reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be valued at the Class II price. There shall be included in the obligation so computed a charge in the amount specified in § 1075.70(e) and a credit in the amount specified in § 1075.84(b)(2) with respect to receipts from an unregulated supply plant, except that the credit for receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be at the Class II price, unless an obligation with respect to such plant is computed as specified in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section; and

(ii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, and provides with his reports pursuant to §§ 1075.30 and 1075.31(b)(1) similar reports with respect to the operations of any other nonpool plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by shipments to such plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1075.12(b) with agreement of the operator of such plant that the market administrator may examine the books and records of such plant for purposes of verification of such reports, there will be added the amount of the obligation computed at such nonpool supply plant in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as for the partially regulated distributing plant.

(2) From this obligation there will be deducted the sum of (i) the gross payments made by such handler for Grade A milk received during the month from dairy farmers at such plant and like payments made by the operator of a supply plant(s) included in the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section, and (ii) any payments to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant.

(b) An amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat disposed of as Class I milk on routes in the marketing area;

(2) Deduct the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat received as Class I milk at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants except that deducted under a similar provision of another order issued pursuant to the Act;

(3) Deduct the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in fluid milk products or in filled milk disposed of on routes in the marketing area;

(4) Combine the amounts of skim milk and butterfat remaining into one total and determine the weighted average butterfat content; and

(5) From the value of such milk at the Class I price applicable at the location of the nonpool plant, subtract its value at the weighted average price applicable at such location (not to be less than the Class II price), and add for the quantity of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (b)(3) of this section, its value computed at the Class I price applicable at the location of the nonpool plant less the value of such skim milk at the Class II price.

[29 FR 11010, July 30, 1964, as amended at 34 FR 18682, Nov. 22, 1969]

## Determination of Uniform Price

### § 1075.70 Computation of the net pool obligation of each pool handler.

The net pool obligation of each pool handler for milk received at each pool plant during each month shall be a sum of money computed by the market administrator as follows:

(a) Multiply the quantity of producer milk in each class, as computed pursuant to § 1075.46(c), by the applicable class prices (adjusted pursuant to §§ 1075.52 and 1075.53);

(b) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage deducted from each class pursuant to § 1075.46(a)(10) and the corresponding step of § 1075.46(b) by the applicable class prices;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class II price for the preceding month and the Class I price for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1075.46(a)(5) and the corresponding step of § 1075.46(b);

(d) Add an amount equal to the difference between the value at the Class

I price applicable at the pool plant and the value at the Class II price, with respect to skim milk and butterfat in other source milk subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1075.46(a)(3) and the corresponding step of § 1075.46(b), except that for receipts of fluid milk products assigned to Class I pursuant to § 1075.46(a) (3) (iv) and (v) and the corresponding step of § 1075.46(b) the Class I price shall be adjusted to the location of the transferor plant;

(e) Add an amount equal to the value at the Class I price, adjusted for location of the nearest nonpool plant(s) from which an equivalent volume was received, with respect to skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1075.46(a)(7) and the corresponding step of § 1075.46(b).

[29 FR 11010, July 30, 1964, as amended at 34 FR 18682, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.71 Computation of aggregate value used to determine uniform price.

For each month the market administrator shall compute an aggregate value from which to determine uniform price per hundredweight for producer milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content, f. o. b. plants located within 100 miles of the Post Offices of Rapid City, Lead, Hot Spring, and Custer, South Dakota, as follows:

(a) Combine into one total the value computed pursuant to § 1075.70 for all pool plants for which the reports prescribed in § 1075.30 for such month were made, except those in default of payments required pursuant to § 1075.84 for the preceding month;

(b) Add or subtract for each one-tenth percent that the average butterfat content of the milk specified in § 1075.72(a) is less or more, respectively, than 3.5 percent, an amount computed by multiplying such differences by the butterfat differential to producers, and multiplying the result by the hundredweight of such milk;

(c) Add an amount equal to the sum of the location differential deductions to be made pursuant to § 1075.82; and

(d) Add an amount equal to one-half of the unobligated cash balance in the producer-settlement fund.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 29 FR 11011, July 30, 1964; 34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

### § 1075.72 Computation of the weighted average price and uniform price.

For each month the market administrator shall compute a weighted average price for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content f.o.b. pool plants located within 100 miles of the Post Offices of Rapid City, Lead, Hot Springs, and Custer, South Dakota; as follows:

(a) Divide the aggregate value computed pursuant to § 1075.71 by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1075.70(e); and

(b) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents from the price computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. The result shall be the "weighted average price" or the "uniform price" for producer milk.

[29 FR 11011, July 30, 1964, as amended at 34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

## Payment for Milk

### § 1075.80 Time and method of payment.

On or before the 12th day after the end of each month during which milk is received, each handler shall make payment as follows:

(a) To each producer for milk received from him at a pool plant and for whom payment is not made to a cooperative association pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section, at not less than the uniform price computed pursuant to § 1075.72 subject to the butterfat differentials and location differentials pursuant to §§ 1075.81 and 1075.82; and

(b) To a cooperative association for approved milk which it caused to be delivered to such handler if such cooperative association is authorized to collect such payments for its members and exercises such authority, an amount equal to the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable for such approved milk.

[23 FR 992, Feb. 15, 1958. Redesignated at 26 FR 12752, Dec. 30, 1961, and amended at 29 FR 11011, July 30, 1964; 34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

### § 1075.81 Butterfat differentials to producers.

The uniform price to be paid to each producer shall be increased or decreased for each one-tenth of 1 percent that the butterfat content of his milk is above or below 3.5 percent, respectively, at the rate determined by multiplying the pounds of butterfat in producer milk allocated to each class pursuant to § 1075.46 by the respective butterfat differential for each class, dividing the sum of such values by the total pounds of such butterfat and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest one-tenth cent.

[34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

### § 1075.82 Location differentials to producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price for producer milk received at a pool plant shall be reduced according to the location of the pool plant, at the rates set forth in § 1075.53; and

(b) For purposes of computations pursuant to §§ 1075.84 and 1075.85 the weighted average price shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1075.53 applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received.

[29 FR 11011, July 30, 1964, as amended at 34 FR 14824, Sept. 26, 1969]

### § 1075.83 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made to such fund and out of which he shall make all payments from such fund pursuant to §§ 1075.61, 1075.62, 1075.84, 1075.85, and 1075.86; *Provided,* That the market administrator shall offset the payment due to a handler against payments due from such handler.

[34 FR 18683, Nov. 22, 1969]

### § 1075.84 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 10th day after the end of the month each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the total amounts specified in paragraph (a) of this section exceed the amounts specified in paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The total of the net pool obligation computed pursuant to § 1075.70 for such handler; and

(b) The sum of

(1) The amount of the obligation pursuant to § 1075.80 of each handler for producer milk received during the month; and

(2) The value at the weighted average price applicable at the location of the plant(s), from which received (not to be less than the value at the Class II price) with respect to other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1075.70(e).

[29 FR 11011, July 30, 1964]

### § 1075.85 Payments out of the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 10th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1075.84(b) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1075.84(a).

[29 FR 11011, July 30, 1964]

### § 1075.86 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever verification by the market administrator of reports or payments of any handler discloses errors in payments to or from the producer-settlement fund pursuant to §§ 1075.84 and 1075.85, the market administrator shall promptly bill such handler for any unpaid amounts and such handler shall, within 5 days of such billing, make payment to the market administrator of the amount so billed. Whenever verification discloses that payment is due from the market administrator to any handler, the market administrator shall within 5 days, make such payment to such handler.

**§ 1075.87 Adjustment of errors in payments to producers.**

Whenever verification by the market administrator of the payments by a handler to any approved dairy farmer or cooperative association, discloses payment of less than is required by § 1075.80 the handler shall make up such payment to the approved dairy farmer or cooperative association not later than the time of making payments next following such disclosure.

**§ 1075.88 Expense of administration.**

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month five cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect (a) to producer milk, (b) other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1075.46(a) (3) and (7) and the corresponding steps of § 1075.46 (b), and (c) Class I milk disposed of from a partially regulated distributing plant on routes in the marketing area that exceeds Class I milk received during the month at such plant from pool plants and other order plants.

[29 FR 11011, July 30, 1964]

## PART 1076—MILK IN EASTERN SOUTH DAKOTA MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
1076.1 General Provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1076.2 Eastern South Dakota marketing area.
1076.3 Route disposition.
1076.4 Plant.
1076.5 Distributing plant.
1076.6 Supply plant.
1076.7 Pool plant.
1076.8 Nonpool plant.
1076.9 Handler.
1076.10 Producer-handler.
1076.12 Producer.
1076.13 Producer milk.
1076.14 Other source milk.
Sec.
1076.15 Fluid milk product.
1076.16 Fluid cream product.
1076.17 Filled milk.
1076.18 Cooperative association.
1076.19 [Reserved]
1076.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1076.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1076.31 Payroll reports.
1076.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1076.40 Classes of utilization.
1076.41 Shrinkage.
1076.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1076.43 General classification rules.
1076.44 Classification of producer milk.
1076.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1076.50 Class prices.
1076.51 Basic formula price.
1076.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1076.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1076.53 Announcement of class prices.
1076.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICE

1076.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1076.61 Computation of uniform price.
1076.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1076.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1076.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1076.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1076.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1076.74 Butterfat differential.
1076.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1076.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1076.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1076.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1076.85 Assessment for order administration.
1076.86 Deduction for marketing services.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1076.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

**§ 1076.2 Eastern South Dakota marketing area.**

"Eastern South Dakota marketing area," hereinafter called the "marketing area," means all of the territory within the counties listed below, including all territory within such counties which is occupied by government (municipal, State or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other establishments:

IOWA COUNTY

Lyon.

MINNESOTA COUNTIES

Lincoln, Nobles, Pipestone, Rock.

SOUTH DAKOTA COUNTIES

Aurora, Beadle, Bon Homme, Brookings, Clark, Clay, Codington, Davison, Deuel, Douglas, Hamlin, Hanson, Hutchison, Jerauld, Kingsbury, Lake, Lincoln, McCook, Miner, Minnehaha, Moody, Sanborn, Spink, Turner, Union (except Jefferson Township and the city of North Sioux City and the unorganized territory adjacent thereto), Yankton.

[41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976]

**§ 1076.3 Route disposition.**

"Route disposition" means a delivery (including delivery by a vendor or a sale from a plant store, or distribution center) of any fluid milk product classified as Class I milk to retail or wholesale outlets, except a delivery in bulk form to a milk (including filled milk) processing plant. The route disposition of a handler shall be attributed to the processing and packaging plant from which the Class I milk is moved to retail or wholesale outlets without intermediate movement to another processing plant.

**§ 1076.4 Plant.**

"Plant" means the land, buildings, facilities, and equipment constituting a single operating unit or establishment at which milk or milk products (including filled milk) are received, processed or packaged. Separate facilities used only as a distribution point for storing packaged fluid milk products in transit for route disposition or separate facilities used only as a reload point for transferring bulk milk from one tank truck to another shall not be a "plant" under this definition.

[46 FR 27905, May 22, 1981]

**§ 1076.5 Distributing plant.**

"Distributing plant" means a plant which is approved by an appropriate health authority for the processing or packaging of Grade A milk and from which there is route disposition during the month in the marketing area.

**§ 1076.6 Supply plant.**

"Supply plant" means a plant from which milk or skim milk acceptable to an appropriate health authority for distribution in the marketing area under a Grade A label, is shipped during the month to a pool plant qualified pursuant to § 1076.7(a).

**§ 1076.7 Pool plant.**

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant from which route disposition, except filled milk, equals not less than 35 percent of the Grade A milk received at such plant from dairy farmers, handlers described in § 1076.9(c), and supply plants and not less than 15 percent of such receipts is disposed of as route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area.

(b) A supply plant from which the volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, transferred to pool distributing plants is not less than the applicable percentage, specified in paragraph (b)(1)(i), (ii) or (iii) of this section, of Grade A milk received at such supply plant from dairy farmers (including milk diverted therefrom by the plant operator) and handlers described in § 1076.9(c).

(1) The applicable percentage for the purpose of this paragraph shall be:

(i) 35 percent for the current month;

(ii) 35 percent for the 12-month period immediately preceding the current month; or

(iii) One or more shipments in each of the months of March through July if shipments were not less than 50 percent during each of the immediately preceding months of September through November.

(c) Any plant located in the marketing area or in any county adjacent to the marketing area that meets an applicable shipping standard described in paragraph (b) of this section, subject to the following conditions:

(1) A cooperative association that operates a supply plant may include as qualifying shipments its deliveries to pool distributing plants directly from farms of producers pursuant to § 1076.9(c).

(2) A proprietary handler may include as qualifying shipments milk diverted pursuant to § 1076.13 to pool distributing plants.

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A plant qualified as a pool plant pursuant to this section:

(i) From which a lesser volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, is disposed of in the Eastern South Dakota marketing area either as route disposition or to pool plants qualified on the basis of route disposition than in the marketing area of another order issued pursuant to the Act or to other order plants qualified on the basis of route disposition; and

(ii) Such milk would be subject to the class price and producer payment provisions of the other order upon being made exempt from this part;

(3) For the period of March through July, inclusive, if the operator of a plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section submits a request to the market administrator in writing that such plant not be a pool plant, such nonpool status will be effective the first month following such notice and such plant shall thereafter be a nonpool plant until it again qualifies as a pool plant on the basis of the shipping requirements of 35 percent or more as set forth in this section;

(4) That portion of a plant that is physically apart from the Grade A portion of such plant, is operated separately and is not approved by any health authority for receiving, processing, or packaging of any fluid milk product for Grade A disposition; and

(5) A governmental agency plant.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27905, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, from which there is route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, and from which fluid milk products are shipped during the month to a pool plant.

(e) "Governmental agency plant" means a plant owned and operated by a government institution which disposes of Class I milk in the marketing area. Such plant shall be exempt from all provisions of this part.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976]

### § 1076.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of one or more pool plants;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to the milk of producers diverted by the association for the account of such association pursuant to § 1076.13;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to milk that it receives for its account from the farm of a producer which is delivered to a pool plant in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, such cooperative association. If the milk is delivered to the pool plant of another handler, the plant operator may be the handler for such milk if both the cooperative association and the operator of the pool plant notify the market administrator prior to the time that such milk is delivered to the pool plant that the plant operator will purchase such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples. Milk for which the cooperative association is the handler pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to have been received by the cooperative association at the location of the pool plant to which such milk is delivered;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) A producer-handler; and

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1076.7(d).

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27905, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who is both a dairy farmer and the operator of a distributing plant, and who meets all of the following conditions:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products at his plant are solely milk of his own production and from pool plants of other handlers;

(b) Receives no milk products other than fluid milk products from any source for use in reconstituting fluid milk products; and

(c) The maintenance, care and management of the dairy animals and other resources necessary to produce the milk and the processing, packaging, and distribution of the milk (including filled milk) are the personal enterprise and the personal risk of such person.

### § 1076.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk in compliance with the Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted health authority, and whose milk is (1) received at a pool plant, or (2) diverted as producer milk pursuant to § 1076.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1076.44 (a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1076.44 (b);

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order; and

(4) Any government institution which produces milk in conjunction with the operation of a plant exempt from all provisions of this part pursuant to § 1076.8(e).

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976]

### § 1076.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" of each handler means the skim milk and butterfat in milk of a producer that is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from such producer by the operator of the plant;

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1076.9(c); or

(c) Diverted from a pool plant, for the account of the handler operating such plant or for the account of a handler described in § 1076.9(b), to another plant (other than a producer-handler plant) subject to the following conditions:

(1) Milk of a dairy farmer shall not be eligible for diversion under this section unless during the month at least one day's production of milk of such

dairy farmer is physically received at the pool plant from which diverted;

(2) The total quantity of milk diverted by a cooperative association during the months of August through February may not exceed 35 percent of the producer milk that the cooperative association causes to be delivered to or diverted from pool plants during the month;

(3) The total quantity of milk diverted by a proprietary operator of a pool plant during the months of August through February to a nonpool plant may not exceed 35 percent of the milk received at or diverted from such pool plant (excluding any milk under control of a cooperative association that diverted milk during the month pursuant to paragraph (c)(2) of this section);

(4) Any milk diverted in excess of the limits prescribed in paragraphs (c) (2) and (3) of this section shall not be producer milk. The diverting handler may designate the dairy farmers whose diverted milk will not be producer milk. Otherwise, the total milk diverted on the last day of the month, then the second-to-last day, and so on in daily allotments will be excluded until all of the milk diverted in excess of the limit is accounted for; and

(5) Diverted milk shall be priced at the location of the plant to which diverted.

[46 FR 27905, May 22, 1981]

EDITORIAL NOTE: The provisions of § 1076.13(c) (2) and (3) regarding diversion limitation percentages are suspended for the months of August 1985 through February 1986. See 50 FR 34079, Aug. 23, 1985.

### § 1076.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1076.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1076.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1076.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1076.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1076.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1076.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, low-fat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 31944, July 30, 1975]

### § 1076.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1076.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1076.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association which the Secretary determines, after application by the association:

(a) Is qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act";

(b) Has full authority in the sale of milk of its members and to be engaged in making collective sales of or marketing milk or its products for its members; and

(c) Has its entire activities under the control of its members.

### § 1076.19 [Reserved]

### § 1076.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1076.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43388, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1076.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the 8th day (excluding holidays) after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1076.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1076.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1076.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27906, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1076.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the net amount paid.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1076.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

### § 1076.32 Other reports.

In addition to the reports requried pursuant to §§ 1076.30 and 1076.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1076.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1076.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1076.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1076.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1076.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1076.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1076.41 (b) and (c).

## § 1076.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1076.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1076.9(c) and in milk diverted to such plant from another pool plant, except that, in either case, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests, determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from other order plants, excluding milk received by diversion and the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b)(1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1076.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27906, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers and diversions to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless both handlers request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers or diversions shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1076.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant or divertor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1076.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler or divertor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1076.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted, up to the total of the skim milk and butter-

fat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee plant or divertee plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1076.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d) (2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1076.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and (*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

(e) *Transfers by a handler described in § 1076.9(c) to pool plants.* Skim milk and butterfat transferred in the form of bulk milk by a handler described in § 1076.9(c) to a pool plant shall be classified pursuant to § 1076.44 pro rata with producer milk received at the transferee-handler's plant.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27906, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1076.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant, and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1076.9 (b) or (c) that was not received at a pool plant, the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1076.40, 1076.41 and 1076.42. The combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat so determined in each class for a handler described in § 1076.9 (b) or (c) shall be the classification of producer milk for such handler;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1076.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27906, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine for each handler described in § 1076.9(a) for each of its separate pool plants the classification of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1076.9(c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1076.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1076.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1076.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This paragraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this paragraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1076.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1076.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order and from a governmental agency plant;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, milk from a handler described in § 1076.9(c), fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1076.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1076.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1076.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceeds the pounds of skim milk in producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1076.9(c), subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1076.9(c) in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976; 46 FR 27906, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1076.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1076.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association, which so requests, the percentage of the milk caused to be delivered by the cooperative association or its members to the pool plant(s) of each handler during the month, which was utilized in each class. For the purpose of this report, the milk so delivered shall be allocated to each class for each handler in the same ratio as all producer milk received by such handler during the month.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1076.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1076.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.40.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1076.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1076.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1076.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 6318, Feb. 11, 1975; 41 FR 18057, Apr. 30, 1976; 46 FR 43389, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1076.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1076.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1076.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1076.20 and yield factor in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be

e sum of the following computa-
ns:

) Multiply the cheddar cheese price
the yield factor used under the
ce Support Program for cheddar
eese;

i) Multiply the butter price by the
ld factor used under the Price Sup-
t Program for determining the but-
fat component of the whey value in
cheese price computation; and

ii) Subtract from the edible whey
ce the processing cost used under
Price Support Program for edible
ey and multiply any positive differ-
e by the yield factor used under
Price Support Program for edible
ey.

2) The gross value of milk used to
nufacture butter-nonfat dry milk
ll be the sum of the following com-
ations:

) Multiply the butter price by the
ld factor used in the Price Support
gram for butter; and

i) Multiply the nonfat dry milk
ce by the yield factor used under
Price Support Program for nonfat
milk.

) Determine the amounts by which
gross value per hundredweight of
k used to manufacture cheddar
ese and the gross value per hun-
dweight of milk used to manufac-
e butter-nonfat dry milk for the
t 15 days of the preceding month
eed or are less than the respective
ss values for the first 15 days of the
ond preceding month.

) Compute weighting factors to be
lied to the changes in gross values
ermined pursuant to paragraph (b)
his section by determining the rel-
e proportion that the data includ-
in each of the following subpara-
phs is of the total of the data rep-
ented in paragraph (c) (1) and (2)
his section:

) Combine the total American
ese production for the States of
nesota and Wisconsin, as reported
the Economics and Statistics Serv-
of the Department for the third
ceding month, and divide by the
ld factor used under the Price Sup-
t Program for cheddar cheese to
ermine the quantity of milk used in
production of American cheddar
ese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984 at 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43389, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1076.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received at a plant from producers or from a handler described in § 1076.9(c) at a plant located in Minnesota, North Dakota, or that portion of South Dakota north of U.S. Highway 90, and which is classified as Class I milk without movement in bulk form to a pool plant at which a higher Class I price applies, the price specified in § 1076.50(a) shall be reduced 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof (by shortest hard-surfaced highway distance as measured by the market administrator) that such plant is located from the nearer of the Post Offices of Mitchell or Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

(b) For fluid milk products transferred in bulk from a pool plant to another pool plant at which a higher Class I price applies and which is classified as Class I, the price shall be the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferee-plant subject to a location adjustment credit for the transferor-plant determined by the market administrator as follows:

(1) Subtract from the pounds of Class I milk remaining at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1076.44 (a)(12) and (b) the

pounds of packaged fluid milk products from other pool plants;

(2) Multiply the remaining pounds of milk by 110 percent;

(3) Substract the pounds of bulk fluid milk products physically received at the transferee-plant from the following sources:

(i) Producers;

(ii) Handlers described in § 1076.9(c);

(iii) Pool plants at which the same or a higher Class I price applies; and

(iv) Receipts of diverted milk from pool plants;

(4) Assign any pounds remaining pro rata to bulk receipts of fluid milk products from each transfer or plant at which a lower Class I price applies; and

(5) Multiply the pounds computed for each transferor-plant in paragraph (b)(4) of this section by the difference in the Class I prices applicable at the transferee-plant and transferor-plant.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27906, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43389, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1076.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1076.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1076.9 (b) and (c) with respect to milk that was not received at a pool plant as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1076.9(c) in each class as determined pursuant to § 1076.43(a) and § 1076.44(c) by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts.

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1076.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1076.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1076.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1076.44(a) (7) (i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1076.44(a)

(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b); and

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1076.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1076.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27907, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.61 Computation of uniform price.

For each month the market administrator shall compute the uniform price per hundredweight of milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content which is received from producers as follows:

(a) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1076.60 for all handlers who filed the reports prescribed in § 1076.30 for such month, except those in default of payments required pursuant to § 1076.71 and 1076.73 for the preceding month;

(b) Add an amount equal to the total value of the location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1076.75;

(c) Add an amount equal to not less than one-half of the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(d) Divide the aggregate value computed pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1076.60(f); and

(e) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents from the price computed pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section. The result shall be the uniform price for milk received from producers.

### § 1076.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 12th day after the end of each month the uniform price for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1076.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1076.71, 1076.76, and 1076.77 and out of which he shall make all payments to handlers pursuant to §§ 1076.72 and 1076.77: *Provided*, That the market administrator shall offset the payment due to a handler against payments due from each handler.

### § 1076.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 15th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1076.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to § 1076.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1076.9(c) for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1076.60(a); and

(ii) The value at the uniform price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1076.60(f).

(b) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each handler who operated an other order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27907, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 16th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1076.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1076.71(a)(1): *Provided,* That if the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to this section the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the necessary funds are available. A handler who has not received the balance of such payments from the market administrator shall not be considered in violation of § 1076.73 if he reduces his payments to producers by not more than the amount of the reduction in payment from the producer-settlement fund.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27907, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Each handler shall pay for milk received from producers for whom payment is not made to a cooperative association pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this section as follows:

(1) On or before the last day of each month, for producer milk received during the first 15 days of the month, at not less than the Class III price for the preceding month; and

(2) On or before the 18th day after the end of each month, for milk received during such month, an amount computed at not less than the uniform price per hundredweight, as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1076.74 and 1076.75, plus or minus adjustment for errors made in previous payments to such producer, less the following amounts:

(i) Payments made pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(ii) Location adjustment deductions pursuant to § 1076.75;

(iii) Proper deductions authorized by such producer; and

(iv) Deductions for marketing services pursuant to § 1076.86.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section each handler shall make payment to a cooperative association for producer milk which it caused to be delivered to such handler, if such cooperative association is authorized to collect such payments for its members and exercises such authority, an amount equal to the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable for such producer milk, as follows:

(1) On or before the 28th day of each month an amount equal to not less than the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable to producers pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section; and

(2) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month, an amount equal to not less than the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable to producers pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(c) Each handler shall pay a cooperative association for receipts of milk for which such cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1076.9(c) as follows:

(1) On or before the 28th day of the month, for milk received during the first 15 days of the month an amount per hundredweight equal to not less than the uniform price for the preceding month; and

(2) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month not less than the value of such milk at the uniform price, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1076.74, applicable at the location of the receiving handler's plant, less the amount paid pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(d) Each handler shall pay a cooperative association for fluid milk products received by transfer from a pool plant operated by the cooperative association as follows:

(1) On or before the 28th day of the month, the handler shall pay for each hundredweight of fluid milk products received during the first 15 days of the month not less than the uniform price for the preceding month, adjusted by the butterfat differential pursuant to § 1076.74 for the preceding month; and

(2) On or before the 15th day after the end of the month not less than the value of such milk at the class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1076.74, that are applicable at the location of the transferee plant, less payment made pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(e) In making payments for producer milk pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, each handler shall furnish each producer or cooperative association with a supporting statement in such form that it may be retained by the recipient, which shall show:

(1) The month and identity of the handler and of the producer;

(2) The pounds per shipment, the total pounds and the average butterfat content of milk received from the producer;

(3) The minimum rate or rates at which payment to the producer is required pursuant to the order;

(4) The rate that is used in making the payment, if such rate is other than the applicable minimum rate;

(5) The amount or rate per hundredweight and nature of each deduction claimed by the handler, including any deduction claimed pursuant to § 1076.86; and

(6) The net amount of payment to such producer or cooperative association.

[46 FR 27907, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1076.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price pursuant to § 1076.61 for producer milk shall be adjusted according to the location of the plant of actual receipt at the rates set forth in § 1076.52; and

(b) For purposes of computations pursuant to §§ 1076.71 and 1076.72 the uniform price shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1076.52 applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the adjusted uniform price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[39 FR 16312, May 8, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 27908, May 22, 1981]

### § 1076.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1076.30(b) and 1076.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the uniform price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations;

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1070.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1076.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1076.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1076.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1076.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1076.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1076.7(b), subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to

§§ 1076.30(b) and 1076.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1076.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1076.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1076.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

### § 1076.77 Adjustment of accounts.

(a) Whenever verification by the market administrator of reports of payments of any handler discloses errors made in payments to or from the producer-settlement fund, the market administrator shall promptly bill such handler for any unpaid amount and such handler shall, within 15 days of such billing make payments to the market administrator of the amount so billed and whenever verification discloses that payment is due from the market administrator to any handler, the market administrator shall, within 15 days make such payment to such handler.

(b) Whenever verification by the market administrator of the payment by a handler to any producer or cooperative association discloses payment of less than is required by § 1076.73, the handler shall make up such payment to the producer or cooperative association not later than the time of making payment next following such disclosure.

### § 1076.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Any unpaid obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1076.71(a), 1076.77(a), 1076.85 or 1076.86 shall be increased 1 percent beginning on the day after the due date, and on the same day of each succeeding month until such obligation is paid.

[46 FR 27908, May 22, 1981]

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1076.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month 5 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to:

(a) Producer milk, including such handler's own production;

(b) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1076.44(a) (7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1076.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1076.60 (d) and (f); and

(c) Route disposition from a partially regulated distributing plant in the marketing area that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1076.76(a)(2).

### § 1076.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler in making payments to each producer (other than himself) pursuant to § 1076.73, shall deduct 6 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to all milk received from the producer's farm during the month, and shall pay such deductions to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of such month. Such moneys shall be expended by the market administrator to provide for market information and to verify the weights, samples, and tests of milk of producers who are not receiving such services from a cooperative association.

(b) In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deductions specified in paragraph (a) of this section, such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers and on or before the 15th day after the end of each month shall pay such deductions to the cooperative association rendering such services, accompanied by a statement showing the quantity of milk for which a deduction was computed for each producer.

[46 FR 27908, May 22, 1981]

## PART 1079—MILK IN THE IOWA MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

1079.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1079.2 Iowa marketing area.
1079.3 Route disposition.
1079.4 Plant.
1079.7 Pool plant.
1079.8 Nonpool plant.

Sec.

1079.9 Handler.
1079.10 Producer-handler.
1079.12 Producer.
1079.13 Producer milk.
1079.14 Other source milk.
1079.15 Fluid milk product.
1079.16 Fluid cream product.
1079.17 Filled milk.
1079.18 Cooperative association.
1079.19 [Reserved]
1079.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1079.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1079.31 Payroll reports.
1079.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1079.40 Classes of utilization.
1079.41 Shrinkage.
1079.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1079.43 General classification rules.
1079.44 Classification of producer milk.
1079.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1079.50 Class prices.
1079.51 Basic formula price.
1079.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1079.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1079.53 Announcement of class prices.
1079.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICE

1079.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1079.61 Computation of uniform price.
1079.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1079.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1079.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1079.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1079.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1079.74 Butterfat differential.
1079.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1079.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1079.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1079.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Sec.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1079.85 Assessment for order administration.
1079.86 Deduction for marketing services.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 42 FR 17423, Apr. 1, 1977, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1079.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and make a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

**§ 1079.2 Iowa marketing area.**

"Iowa marketing area" (referred to in this part as the "marketing area") are listed below, including all territory that is now, or in the future, occupied by government (municipal, State, or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other similar establishments if any part of such territory is within the designated geographical limits of the marketing area:

(a) The Iowa counties of:

Adair, Adams, Allamakee, Appanoose, Audubon, Benton, Black Hawk, Boone, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Calhoun, Carroll, Cedar, Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Clerke, Clayton, Clinton, Dallas, Davis, Decatur, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Floyd, Franklin, Greene, Grundy, Guthrie, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardin, Humboldt, Iowa, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Johnson, Jones, Keokuk, Linn, Louisa, Lucas, Madison, Mahaska, Marion, Marshall, Monroe, Muscatine, Pocahontas, Polk, Poweshiek, Ringgold, Scott, Story, Tama, Taylor, Union, Wapello, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Webster, Wright.

and the city of Osage in Mitchell County.

(b) The Illinois counties of:

Henry, Mercer, Rock Island.

and the city of East Dubuque in Jo Daviess County.

**§ 1079.3 Route disposition.**

"Route disposition" means any delivery (including any delivery by a vendor or disposition at a plant store) of a fluid milk product classified as Class I milk, other than bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants.

**§ 1079.4 Plant.**

"Plant" means the land, buildings, facilities, and equipment constituting a single operating unit or establishment at which milk or milk products (including filled milk) are received, processed, or packaged. Separate facilities used only as a distribution point for storing packaged fluid milk products in transit or separate facilities at which milk is only reloaded from one tank truck to another for transshipment shall not be a "plant" under this definition.

**§ 1079.7 Pool plant.**

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) Any plant (which, if qualified pursuant to this paragraph, shall be known as a "pool distributing plant") that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the processing or packaging of Grade A milk and from which during the month:

(1) The total route disposition (excluding packaged fluid milk products received from other plants and filled milk) as a percent of the total Grade A fluid milk products received in bulk form at such plant or diverted therefrom by the plant operator is equal to 40 percent or more during each of the months of September through November and 35 percent or more during all other months;

(2) Not less than 15 percent of such receipts are disposed of as route disposition (except filled milk) in the marketing area; and

(3) A unit consisting of at least two plants operated by a handler shall be considered as one distributing plant for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this paragraph if:

(i) Fluid milk products are processed and packaged at each plant;

(ii) Each plant meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(iii) The handler notified the market administrator in writing before the first day of the month that the plants should be considered as a unit. The unit shall continue from month to month thereafter without further notification. To add plants to the unit, to drop them, or to discontinue the unit, the handler shall notify the market administrator in writing on or before the first day of the month such change is to be made.

(b) Any plant (which, if qualified pursuant to this paragraph, shall be known as a "pool supply plant") that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the handling of Grade A milk and from which during the month the volume of bulk fluid milk products transferred to pool distributing plants during each of the months of September through November is 35 percent or more and during each of the months of December through August is 20 percent or more of the total Grade A milk received at the plant from dairy farmers and handlers described in § 1079.9(c), including milk diverted therefrom by the plant operator pursuant to § 1079.13, subject to the following conditions:

(1) The shipping percentages of this paragraph may be increased or decreased up to 10 percentage points by the Director of the Dairy Division if he finds that such revision is necessary to result in needed shipments to pool distributing plants for Class I use, or to prevent uneconomic shipments, subject to the following conditions:

(i) Before making such a finding, the Director shall investigate the need for revision either on his own initiative or at the request of interested persons. If the investigation shows that a revision of the shipping percentage might be appropriate, he shall issue a notice stating that the revision is being considered and invite data, views, and arguments; and

(ii) No plant may qualify as a pool plant due to a reduction in the shipping percentage pursuant to this subparagraph unless it had been a pool supply plant during each of the immediately preceding three months.

(2) For plants located within the States of Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, or that portion of Illinois north of Interstate 80, the shipping requirements of this paragraph may also be met in the following ways:

(i) A cooperative association that operates a supply plant may include as qualifying shipments its deliveries to pool distributing plants directly from farms of producers pursuant to § 1079.9(c);

(ii) A proprietary handler may include as qualifying shipments milk diverted pursuant to § 1079.13(d) to pool distributing plants;

(iii) The operator of a supply plant may include as qualifying shipments transfers of fluid milk products to distributing plants regulated under other Federal orders, except that credit for such transfers shall be limited to the amount of milk, including milk shipped directly from producers' farms, delivered to pool distributing plants under this order; and

(iv) Two or more supply plants operated by the same handler or by one or more cooperative associations may qualify for pooling as a unit by meeting the applicable percentage requirements of this paragraph in the same manner as a single plant if the handler submits a written request to the market administrator prior to the first day of September requesting that such plants qualify as a unit for the period of September through August of the following year.

The request shall list the plants to be included in the unit in the sequence in which they shall qualify for pool plant status based on the minimum deliveries required. If the deliveries made are insufficient to qualify the entire unit for pooling, the plant last on the list shall be excluded from the unit, followed by the plant next-to-last on the list, and continuing in this sequence until remaining plants on the list have met the minimum shipping requirements. Each plant that qualifies as a pool plant within a unit shall continue each month as a plant in the unit through the following August unless the plant fails subsequently to qualify for pooling or the handler submits a written request to the market administrator prior to the first day of the month that the plant be deleted from the unit or that the unit be discontinued. Any plant that has been so deleted from the unit, or that has failed to qualify in any month, will not be part of the unit for the remaining months through August. No plant may be added in any subsequent month through the following August to a unit that qualifies in September.

(c) Any plant, except a plant included in a unit, that qualified as a pool plant in each of the immediately preceding three months on the basis of performance standards described in paragraph (a) or (b) of this section.

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A governmental agency plant;

(3) A plant qualified as a pool plant pursuant to this section if the conditions of paragraph (d)(3) (i) and (ii) of this section are met. Such plant shall be exempt from the provisions of this part except for reports that may be required pursuant to § 1079.30(d) and verification of such reports by the market administrator in accordance with § 1000.5 of this chapter:

(i) The Secretary determines that a greater quantity of fluid milk products in fluid form is disposed of from such plant to a regulated marketing area as defined in another order issued pursuant to the Act either as route disposition, excluding filled milk, or to other order plants qualified on the basis of route disposition, than is disposed of from such plant in the Iowa marketing area either as route disposition, excluding filled milk, or to pool plants qualified on the basis of route disposition; and

(ii) Such milk would be subject to the class price and producer payment provisions of the other order upon being made exempt from this part; and

(4) That portion of a plant that is physically separated from the Grade A portion of such plant, is operated separately, and is not approved by any regulatory agency for the receiving, processing, or packaging of any fluid milk product for Grade A disposition.

**[42 FR 17423, Apr. 1, 1977, as amended at 44 FR 29429, May 21, 1979]**

### § 1079.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant, or a governmental agency plant, from which Grade A milk or filled milk is disposed of as route disposition in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant from which fluid milk products are shipped during the month to a pool plant.

(e) "Governmental agency plant" means a plant that is operated by a governmental institution and from which fluid milk products are distributed in the marketing area. Such plant shall be exempt from all provisions of this part.

### § 1079.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of a pool plant;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to milk of a producer that is diverted for the account of the cooperative association from a pool plant in accordance with § 1079.13;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to milk that it receives for its account from the farm of a producer for delivery to a pool plant in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, such cooperative association. If the milk is delivered to the pool plant of another handler, the plant operator may be the handler for such milk if both the cooperative association and the operator of the pool plant notify the market administrator prior to the time that such milk is delivered to the pool plant that the plant operator will purchase such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurements at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples. Milk for which the cooperative is the handler pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to have been received by the cooperative at the location of the pool plant to which such milk is delivered;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) Any person who is a producer-handler;

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1079.7(d); and

(g) Any person who operates an unregulated supply plant.

[42 FR 17423, Apr. 1, 1977, as amended at 44 FR 29430, May 21, 1979]

### § 1079.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who meets all of the following conditions:

(a) Operates a dairy farm and a distributing plant at which Grade A milk of his own production is processed and packaged, and from which there is route disposition in the marketing area;

(b) Receives no milk or fluid milk products at his plant (or at any distribution facility, including routes, operated by him, an affiliate, or any person who controls or is controlled by him) from the farms of other dairy farmers nor from any other source, except receipts of not more than 50,000 pounds of fluid milk products during the month from pool plants or from other order plants;

(c) Receives no nonfluid milk products from any source for use in reconstituting fluid milk products; and

(d) Provides proof satisfactory to the market administrator that the care and management of the dairy animals and other resources necessary for his own farm production and the operation of the processing and packaging business are the personal enterprise and risk of such person.

### § 1079.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for disposition as Grade A milk and whose milk is:

(1) Received at a pool plant directly from such person;

(2) Received by a handler described in § 1079.9(c); or

(3) Diverted from a pool plant in accordance with § 1079.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him that is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b);

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him that is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order; and

(4) Any government institution which produces milk in conjunction with the operation of a plant exempt from all provisions of this part pursuant to § 1079.8(e).

### § 1079.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means the skim milk and butterfat in milk of a producer that is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from such producer by the operator of the plant;

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1079.9(c);

(c) Picked up from the producer's farm tank in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, the operator of a pool plant but which is not received at a plant until the following month. Such milk shall be considered as having been received by the handler during the month in which it is picked up at the producer's farm and shall be priced at the location of the plant where it is physically received in the following month. This paragraph shall apply in like manner to milk received by the operator of a pool plant who, in accordance with § 1079.9(c), is the handler for such milk;

(d) Diverted from the pool plant of a proprietary handler for the account of the handler operating such plant to another pool plant or diverted from a pool plant to a nonpool plant (other than a producer-handler plant) for the account of the handler operating such pool plant or for the account of a handler described in § 1079.9(b), subject to the following conditions:

(1) Milk of a dairy farmer shall not be eligible for diversion under this section unless during the month at least one day's production of milk of such dairy farmer is physically received as producer milk at a pool plant;

(2) The total quantity of milk diverted by a cooperative association during the month may not exceed 50 percent in the months of September through November and 70 percent in other months, of the producer milk that the cooperative association causes to be delivered to or diverted from pool plants during the month.

(3) The operator of a pool plant (other than a cooperative association) may divert for his account any milk that is not under the control of a cooperative association that diverts milk during the month pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this section. The total quantity so diverted during the month may not exceed 50 percent in the months of September through November, and 70 percent in other months, of the milk received at or diverted from such pool plant during the month that is eligible to be diverted by the plant operator;

(4) Any milk diverted in excess of the limits prescribed in paragraph (d) (2) and (3) of this section shall not be producer milk. The diverting handler may designate the dairy farmers whose diverted milk will not be producer milk, otherwise the milk last diverted—in lots of an entire day's production—shall be excluded first in determining which milk should not be producer milk; and

(5) Diverted milk shall be priced at the location of the plant to which diverted.

### § 1079.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1079.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1079.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1079.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1079.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1079.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1079.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in

excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

### § 1079.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1079.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1079.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines after application by the association:

(a) Is qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act";

(b) Has full authority in the sale of milk of its members and is engaged in making collective sales of or marketing milk or its products for its members; and

(c) Has its entire activities under the control of its members.

### § 1076.19 [Reserved]

### § 1079.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1079.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43389, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1079.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the eighth day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1079.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1079.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1079.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1079.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 22nd day of each month, each handler described in § 1079.9 (a), (b) and (c) shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for the preceeding month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, which shall show:

(1) The name and address of each producer;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) If the handler pays individual producers pursuant to § 1079.73 (a)(4) and (c)(3), the price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the amount paid; or, if the handler pays a cooperative association pursuant to § 1079.73 (a)(2) and (c)(1) or (a)(3) and (c)(2), the aggregate amount paid to the cooperative association.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1079.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

### § 1079.32 Other reports.

In addition to the reports required pursuant to §§ 1079.30 and 1079.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1079.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1079.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1079.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, low fat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, low fat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In fluid milk products destroyed or lost under extraordinary circumstances;

(6) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1079.15; and

(7) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1079.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1079.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1079.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1079.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1079.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1079.9(c) and in milk diverted to such plant from another pool plant, except that, in either case, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1079.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

### § 1079.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers and diversions to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless both handlers request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers or diversions shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant or diver-

tee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant or divertor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler or divertor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1079.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant or divertee plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraphs (b) (1), (2) or (3) of this section;

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1079.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers and transfers and diversions to governmental agency plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d) (2) (i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d) (2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1079.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition of fluid milk products in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in paragraph (d)(2) of this section.

(e) *Transfers by a handler described in § 1079.9(c) to pool plants.* Skim milk and butterfat transferred in the form of bulk milk by a handler described in § 1079.9(c) to a pool plant shall be classified pursuant to § 1079.44 pro rata with producer milk received at the transferee-handler's plant.

[42 FR 17423, Apr. 1, 1977, as amended at 44 FR 29430, May 21, 1979]

### § 1079.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1079.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant, and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1079.9 (b) or (c) that was not received at a pool plant, the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1079.40, 1079.41, and 1079.42. The combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat so determined in each class for a handler described in § 1079.9 (b) or (c) shall be such handler's classification of producer milk;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1079.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1079.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine for each handler described in § 1079.9(a) for each of his separate pool plants the classification of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1079.9(c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1079.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1079.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) For a pool plant that was subject to § 1079.40(b)(1) or comparable provisions of another Federal order in the immediately preceding month, subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1079.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the

pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II.

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1079.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1079.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order and from a governmental agency plant;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraph (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, milk from a handler described in § 1079.9(c), fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1079.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a) (11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to paragraph (a)(11) of this section exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to paragraph (a)(11) of this section exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(7) (vi) and (a)(8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a) (12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1079.45(a); or (*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1079.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, and milk received from a handler described in § 1079.9(c), subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1079.9(c) in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1079.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b), estimate and publicly announce on or before the 12th day of the month the Class I utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) during the previous month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1079.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 14th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests, the class utilization of producer milk received by each handler from a cooperative association or from members of the association. For the purpose of this report, the milk caused to be delivered by an association shall be prorated to each class in the proportion that the total receipts of milk received from producers by such handler were used in each class.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1079.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1079.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.40.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1079.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1079.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1079.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[42 FR 17423, Apr. 1, 1977, as amended at 46 FR 43390, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1079.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1079.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1079.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1079.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determned pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraph (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984 at 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43390, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1079.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) The following zones are defined for the purpose of determining location adjustments:

(1) Zone 1 shall include that territory both inside and outside the marketing area, not included in Zones 2 and 3.

(2) Zone 2 shall include:

(i) The Iowa counties of Benton, Cedar, Clinton, Iowa, Johnson, Jones, Keokuk, Linn, Louisa, Marshall, Muscatine, Poweshiek, Scott, Tama, and Washington; and

(ii) The Illinois counties of Henry, Mercer, and Rock Island.

(3) Zone 3 shall include:

(i) The Iowa counties of Alamakee, Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Clay, Clayton, Delaware, Dickinson, Dubuque, Emmet, Fayette, Floyd, Franklin, Grundy, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardin, Howard, Humboldt, Jackson, Kossuth, Mitchell, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Webster, Winnebago, Winneshiek, Worth and Wright; and

(ii) The States of Minnesota and Wisconsin and that portion of Illinois that is north of Interstate 80.

(b) For milk received at a plant from producers or from a handler described in § 1079.9(c) and which is classified as Class I milk without movement in bulk form to a pool plant at which a higher Class I price applies, the price specified in § 1079.50(a) shall be adjusted as follows:

(1) In Zone 1, no adjustment;

(2) In Zone 2, minus 7 cents; and

(3) In Zone 3, the price shall be reduced by 7 cents and by an additional 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof (by shortest hard-surfaced highway distance as measured by the market administrator) that such plant is located from the nearer of the Post Offices of Ames, Marshalltown, or Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted by the amounts set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

(d) For fluid milk products transferred in bulk from a pool plant to another pool plant at which a higher Class I price applies and which is classified as Class I, the price shall be the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferee-plant subject to a location adjustment credit for the transferor-plant determined by the market administrator as follows:

(1) Subtract from the pounds of Class I milk remaining at the transferor-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(12) and (b) the pounds of packaged fluid milk products from other pool plants;

(2) Multiply the remaining pounds of milk by 110 percent;

(3) Subtract the pounds of bulk fluid milk products physically received at the transferee-plant from the following sources:

(i) Producers;

(ii) Handlers described in § 1079.9(c);

(iii) Pool plants at which the same or a higher Class I price applies; and

(iv) Receipts of diverted milk from pool plants;

(4) Assign any pounds remaining pro rata to bulk receipts of fluid milk products from each transferor-plant at which a lower Class I price applies; and

(5) Multiply the pounds computed for each transferor-plant in paragraph (d)(4) of this section by the difference in the Class I prices applicable at the transferee-plant and transferor-plant.

### § 1079.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43391, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1079.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1079.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1079.9 (b) and (c) with respect to milk that was not received at a pool plant as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1079.9(c) in each class as determined pursuant to § 1079.43(a) and § 1079.44(c) by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1079.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(7) (i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b); and

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1079.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1079.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order; and

(g) Subtract, for a handler described in § 1079.9(c), the amount obtained from multiplying the Class III price for the preceding month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat contained in inventory at the beginning of the month that was delivered to another handler's pool plant during the month.

[42 FR 17423, Apr. 1, 1977, as amended at 44 FR 29430, May 21, 1979]

### § 1079.61 Computation of uniform price.

For each month the market administrator shall compute the uniform price per hundredweight of producer milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content at plants in Zone 1 pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section. If the unreserved cash balance in the producer-settlement fund to be included in the computation is less than 2 cents per hundredweight of producer milk on all reports, the report of any handler who has not made the payments required pursuant to § 1079.71 for the preceding month shall not be include in the computation of the uniform price. The report of such handler shall not be included in the computation for succeeding months until he has made full payment of outstanding monthly obligations. Subject to the aforementioned conditions, the market administrator shall compute the uniform price in the following manner:

(a) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1079.60 for all handlers;

(b) Add an amount equal to the sum of the location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1079.75;

(c) Add an amount equal to not less than one-half of the unobligated cash balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(d) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1079.60(f); and

(e) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents from the price computed pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section. The result shall be known as the uniform price for milk received from producers.

### § 1079.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 12th day after the end of each month the uniform price for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1079.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1079.71, 1079.76, and 1079.77, and out of which he shall make all payments due handlers pursuant to §§ 1079.72 and 1079.77: *Provided*, That the market administrator shall offset any payments due any handler against payments due from such handler.

### § 1079.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 15th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1079.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to § 1079.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1079.9(c). In the case of a handler described in § 1079.9(c), less the amount due from handlers pursuant to § 1079.73, exclusive of differential butterfat values; and

(ii) The value at the uniform price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1079.60(f).

[42 FR 17423, Apr. 1, 1977, as amended at 44 FR 29430, May 21, 1979]

### § 1079.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 17th day after the end of the month, the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1079.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1079.71(a)(1): *Provided*, That if the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to this section, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the necessary funds become available.

### § 1079.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) On or before the last day of the month, each handler shall pay for milk received from producers and cooperative associations during the first 15 days of the month as follows:

(1) If received from a cooperative association that is a handler pursuant to § 1079.9(a), at not less than the uniform price at the transferee plant location for the preceding month, adjusted by the butterfat differential for the preceding month;

(2) If received from a cooperative association that is a handler pursuant to § 1079.9(c), at not less than the uniform price for the preceding month, adjusted by the location adjustments specified in § 1079.75;

(3) If received from a cooperative association that is not a handler but which is authorized to collect payment on behalf of its member producers and has requested that payment be made to it in aggregate, at not less than the uniform price for the preceding month, adjusted by the location adjustment specified in § 1079.75; and

(4) If received from a producer for whom payment is not being made pursuant to paragraph (a) (2) or (3) of this section and who has not discontinued shipping to such handler, at not less than the uniform price for the

preceding month, adjusted by the location adjustments specified in § 1079.75.

(b) On or before the 18th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay for milk received during the month from a cooperative association which is a handler pursuant to § 1079.9(a) at not less than the value of such milk computed at the applicable class prices for the month, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1079.74 and plant location adjustments specified in § 1079.52, less the partial payment pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) On or before the 18th day after the end of the month, each handler shall make a final payment for milk received during the month from producers and cooperative associations that were not handlers for such milk pursuant to § 1079.9(a). The amount of such payment shall be computed by multiplying the hundredweight of milk received from the producer or cooperative association by not less than the uniform price for the month (as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1079.74 and the location adjustments specified in § 1079.75) and by subtracting from this product any payment made to such producer or cooperative pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. Those producers and cooperative associations covered by this paragraph include:

(1) A cooperative association that is a handler pursuant to § 1079.9(c);

(2) A cooperative association that is not a handler but which is authorized to collect payment on behalf of its member producers and has requested that payment be made to it in aggregate; and

(3) A producer for whom payment is not being made pursuant to paragraph (c) (1) or (2) of this section.

(d) In making payments pursuant to paragraphs (a) (3) and (4) and (c) (2) and (3) of this section, deductions may be made for marketing service pursuant to § 1079.86 and for any proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer. In the event a handler has not received full payment from the market administrator pursuant to § 1079.72 by the 18th day of the month, he may reduce pro rata his payments to producers pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section by not more than the amount of such underpayment. Following receipt of the balance due from the market administrator, the handler shall complete payments to producers not later than the next payment date provided under this section.

(e) In making payment to individual producers as required by this section, each handler shall furnished each producer from whom he received milk a supporting statement, in such form that it may be retained by the producer, which shall show:

(1) The month involved, and the identity of the handler and of the producer;

(2) The total pounds and the average butterfat content of the milk received from the producer;

(3) The minimum rate at which payment to the producer is required pursuant to this section;

(4) The rate used in making the payment, if such rate is other than the applicable minimum;

(5) The amount (or rate) per hundredweight of each deduction claimed by the handler, including any deduction claimed under § 1079.86, together with a description of the respective deductions; and

(6) The net amount of the payment to the producer.

### § 1079.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the near one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1079.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price for producer milk pursuant to § 1079.61 received at a pool plant or diverted from a pool plant shall be reduced according to the location of the plant of actual receipt at the rates set forth in § 1079.52.

(b) For purposes of computations pursuant to §§ 1079.71 and 1079.72 the uniform price shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1079.52 applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the adjusted uniform price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1079.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1079.30(b) and 1079.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition of fluid milk products in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition of fluid milk products in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the uniform price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1079.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1079.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective orders; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1079.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1079.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1079.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1079.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1079.7(b) subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1079.30(b) and 1079.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1079.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1079.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1079.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

### § 1079.77 Adjustment of accounts.

(a) Whenever verification by the market administrator of reports or payments by any handler discloses errors in payments pursuant to §§ 1079.71, 1079.85 and 1079.86, the market administrator shall promptly bill such handler for any unpaid amount and such handler shall, within 5 days of such billing, make payment to the market administrator of the amount so billed. Whenever verification discloses that payment is due from the market administrator to any handler, the market administrtor shall, within 5 days, make payments to such handler.

(b) Whenever verification by the market administrator of the payments by a handler to any producer or cooperative association discloses payment of less than is required by § 1079.73, the handler shall pay the balance due such producer or cooperative association not later than the time for making payments next following such disclosure.

### § 1079.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Any unpaid obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1079.71, 1079.76, 1079.77(a), 1079.85, and 1079.86, for which remittance has not been made (or, if mailed, postmarked) by the date specified for such payment, shall be increased three-fourths of 1 percent, and any remaining amount due shall be increased at a similar rate on the corresponding day of each month thereafter until paid. The amounts payable pursuant to this section shall be computed monthly on each unpaid obligation, which shall include unpaid charges previously made pursuant to this section; and for the purpose of this section any obligation that was determined at a date later than prescribed by the order because of a handler's failure to submit a report to the market administrator when due shall be considered to have been payable by the date it would have been due if the report had been filed when due.

### ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

**§ 1079.85 Assessment for order administration.**

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month 4 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to:

(a) Receipts of producer milk (including such handler's own production) other than:

(1) Receipts of producer milk by a handler described in § 1079.9(c) that were delivered to pool plants of other handlers; and

(2) Receipts of producer milk that were transferred to pool plants of other handlers by a cooperative association in its capacity as a handler pursuant to § 1079.9(a);

(b) Receipts from a handler described in § 1079.9(c);

(c) Receipts from a cooperative association in its capacity as a handler pursuant to § 1079.9(a);

(d) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1079.44(a)1(7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1079.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1079.60 (d) and (f); and

(e) Route disposition in the marketing area from a partially regulated distributing plant that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat specified in § 1079.76(a)(2).

**§ 1079.86 Deduction for marketing services.**

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler in making payments to each producer (other than himself) pursuant to § 1079.73, shall deduct 6 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe with respect to all milk received from the producers' farms during the month, and shall pay such deductions to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of such month. Such moneys shall be expended by the market administrator to provide for market information and to verify the weights, samples, and tests of milk of producers who are not receiving such services from a cooperative association.

(b) In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deduction specified in pargrah (a) of this section, such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers and on or before the 15th day after the end of each month shall pay such deductions to the cooperative association rendering such services, accompanied by a statement showing the quantity of milk for which a deduction was computed for each producer.

# PART 1093—MILK IN THE ALABAMA-WEST FLORIDA MARKETING AREA

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
1093.1 General provisions.

### DEFINITIONS

1093.2 Alabama-West Florida marketing area.
1093.3 Route disposition.
1093.4 Plant.
1093.5 Distributing plant.
1093.6 Supply plant.
1093.7 Pool plant.
1093.8 Nonpool plant.

Sec.
1093.9 Handler.
1093.10 Producer-handler.
1093.11 [Reserved]
1093.12 Producer.
1093.13 Producer milk.
1093.14 Other source milk.
1093.15 Fluid milk product.
1093.16 Fluid cream product.
1093.17 Filled milk.
1093.18 Cooperative association.
1093.19 [Reserved]
1093.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1093.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1093.31 Payroll reports.
1093.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1093.40 Classes of utilization.
1093.41 Shrinkage.
1093.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1093.43 General classification rules.
1093.44 Classification of producer milk.
1093.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1093.50 Class prices.
1093.51 Basic formula price.
1093.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1093.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1093.53 Announcement of class prices.
1093.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICE

1093.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1093.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price and uniform prices for base and excess milk).
1093.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1093.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1093.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1093.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1093.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1093.74 Butterfat differential.
1093.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1093.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1093.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1093.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Sec.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1093.85 Assessment for order administration.
1093.86 Deduction for marketing services.

BASE-EXCESS PLAN

1093.90 Base milk.
1093.91 Excess milk.
1093.92 Computation of base for each producer.
1093.93 Base rules.
1093.94 Announcement of established bases.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1093.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

**§ 1093.2 Alabama-West Florida marketing area.**

The "Alabama-West Florida marketing area", hereinafter called the "marketing area", means all territory within the boundaries of the State of Alabama and the Florida counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton, including all piers, docks, and wharves connected therewith and all craft moored thereat, and all territory occupied by government (municipal, State or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other similar establishments if any part thereof is within any of the listed counties:

ZONE 1:

ALABAMA COUNTIES

Cherokee, Colbert, De Kalb, Franklin, Jackson, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison, Marshall and Morgan.

ZONE 2:

ALABAMA COUNTIES

Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Chambers, Chilton, Clay, Cleburne, Coosa, Cullman, Etowah, Fayette, Jefferson, Lamar, Marion, Pickens, Randolph, St. Clair, Shelby, Talladega, Tallapoosa, Tuscaloosa, Walker and Winston.

ZONE 3:

ALABAMA COUNTIES

Autauga, Barbour, Bullock, Butler, Choctaw, Clarke, Conecuh, Crenshaw, Dallas, Elmore, Greene, Hale, Lee, Lowndes, Macon, Marengo, Monroe, Montgomery, Perry, Pike, Russell, Sumter, Washington and Wilcox.

ZONE 4:

ALABAMA COUNTIES

Baldwin, Coffee, Covington, Dale, Escambia, Geneva, Henry, and Mobile.

FLORIDA COUNTIES

Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton.

ZONE 4A:

ALABAMA COUNTY

Houston.

### § 1093.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means a delivery to a retail or wholesale outlet (except to a plant) either direct or through any distribution facility (including disposition from a plant store, vendor or vending machine) of a fluid milk product classified as Class I milk.

### § 1093.4 Plant.

"Plant" means the land, buildings, facilities, and equipment constituting a single operating unit or establishment at which milk or milk products, including filled milk, are received, processed, or packaged. Separate facilities without stationary storage tanks that are used only as a reload point for transferring bulk milk from one tank truck to another or separate facilities used only as a distribution point for storing packaged fluid milk products in transit for route disposition shall not be a plant under this definition.

### § 1093.5 Distributing plant.

"Distributing plant" means a plant that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the handling of Grade A milk and at which fluid milk products are processed or packaged and from which there is route disposition in the marketing area during the month.

### § 1093.6 Supply plant.

"Supply plant" means a plant that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the handling of Grade A milk and from which fluid milk products are transferred during the month to a pool distributing plant.

### § 1093.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant from which during the month there is:

(1) Total route disposition, except filled milk, equal to 50 percent or more of the total quantity of Grade A fluid milk products, except filled milk, physically received at such plant or diverted therefrom pursuant to §1093.13; and

(2) Route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area is at least the lesser of a daily average of 1,500 pounds or 10 percent of the total quantity of Grade A fluid milk products, except filled milk, physically received at such plant or diverted therefrom pursuant to § 1093.13.

(b) A supply plant from which fluid milk products are transferred to pool distributing plants. Such transfers must equal not less than 70 percent in each of the months of September through January, and 50 percent in each of the months of February through August, of the total quantity of Grade A milk that is received during the month from dairy farmers (including producer milk diverted from the plant pursuant to § 1093.13 but excluding milk diverted to such plant) and handlers described in § 1093.9(c).

(c) A plant operated by a cooperative association if pool plant status under this paragraph is requested for such plant by the cooperative association and during the month producer milk of members of such cooperative association is delivered directly from farms to pool distributing plants or is transferred to such plants as a fluid milk product from the cooperative's plant. Such deliveries must equal not less than 70 percent of the total producer milk of members of such cooperative association in each of the months of September through January, and 50 percent of such milk in each of the months of February through August. The plant's pool status shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The plant does not qualify as a pool plant under paragraph (a) or (b) of this section or under the provisions of another Federal order applicable to a distributing plant or a supply plant; and

(2) The plant is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency to handle Grade A milk.

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A governmental agency plant;

(3) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which there is a greater quantity of route disposition, except filled milk, during the month in such other Federal order marketing area than in this marketing area, except that if such plant was subject to all the provisions of this part in the immediately preceding month, it shall continue to be subject to all the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of its route disposition, except filled milk, is made in such other marketing area;

(4) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order on the basis of route disposition in such other marketing area and from which there is a greater quantity of route disposition, except filled milk, in this marketing area than in such other marketing area but which plant is, nevertheless, fully regulated under such other Federal order; and

(5) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which greater qualifying shipments are made during the month to plants regulated under such other order than are made to plants regulated under this part, or such plant has automatic pooling status under such other order.

## § 1093.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant or a governmental agency plant, from which there is a route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a supply plant that does not qualify as a pool supply plant and is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant, or a governmental agency plant.

(e) "Governmental agency plant" means a plant operated by a governmental agency from which fluid milk products are distributed in the marketing area. Such plant shall be exempt from all provisions of this part.

## § 1093.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person who operates one or more pool plants;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to producer milk which it causes to be diverted pursuant to § 1093.13 for the account of such cooperative association;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to milk that it receives for its account from the farm of a producer for delivery to a pool plant of another handler in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, such cooperative association, unless both the cooperative association and the operator of the pool plant notify the market administrator prior to the time that such milk is delivered to the pool plant that the plant operator will be the handler of such milk and will purchase such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples. Milk for which the cooperative association is the handler pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to have been received by the cooperative association at the location of the pool plant to which such milk is delivered;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) A producer-handler;

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1093.7(d); and

(g) Any person who operates an unregulated supply plant.

### § 1093.10 Producer handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person:

(a) Who operates a dairy farm and a processing plant from which there is route disposition in the marketing area;

(b) Who receives no fluid milk products from sources other than own farm production, pool plants, and other order plants;

(c) Who disposes of no other source milk as Class I milk except by increasing the nonfat milk solids content of the fluid milk products received from own farm production, pool plants, and other order plants; and

(d) Who provides proof satisfactory to the market administrator that the care and management of the dairy farm and other resources necessary for such person's own farm production of milk and the management and operation of the processing plant are the personal enterprise and risk of such person.

### § 1093.11 [Reserved]

### § 1093.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for fluid consumption as Grade A milk and whose milk is:

(1) Received at a pool plant directly from such producer;

(2) Received by a handler described in § 1093.9(c); or

(3) Diverted from a pool plant in accordance with § 1093.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) A governmental agency plant exempt pursuant to § 1093.8(e);

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by such person which is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b); and

(4) Any person with respect to milk produced by such person which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

### § 1093.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means the skim milk and butterfat contained in milk of a producer that is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from such producer by the operator of the plant;

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1093.9(c); or

(c) Diverted by the operator of a pool plant or a cooperative association from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not a producer-handler plant, subject to the following conditions:

(1) In any month of February through August, not less than four days' production of the producer whose milk is diverted is physically received at a pool plant during the month;

(2) In any month of September through January, not less than ten days' production of the producer whose milk is diverted is physically received at a pool plant during the month;

(3) The total quantity of milk so diverted during any month by a cooperative association shall not exceed 30 percent of the producer milk that the cooperative association caused to be delivered to, and is physically received at, pool plants during the month;

(4) The operator of a pool plant that is not a cooperative association may divert any milk that is not under the control of a cooperative association that diverts milk during the month pursuant to paragraph (c)(3) of this section. The total quantity of milk so diverted during any month shall not exceed 30 percent of the producer milk physically received at such plant during the month;

(5) Any milk diverted in excess of the limits prescribed in paragraphs (c)(3) and (4) of this section shall not be producer milk. The diverting handler shall designate the dairy farmer deliveries that will not be producer milk pursuant to paragraph (c) (3) or (4) of this section. If the handler fails to make such designation, no milk diverted by such handler shall be producer milk;

(6) To the extent that it would result in nonpool status for the pool plant from which diverted, milk diverted for the account of a cooperative association from the pool plant of another handler shall not be producer milk;

(7) The cooperative association shall designate the dairy farm deliveries that are not producer milk pursuant to paragraph (c)(6) of this section. If the cooperative association fails to make such designation, no milk diverted by it to a nonpool plant shall be producer milk.

(8) Diverted milk shall be priced at the location of the nonpool plant to which diverted.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13757, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1093.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1093.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1093.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1093.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1093.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1093.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form:

Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified

product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13757, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1093.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1093.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines after application by the association:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To have full authority in the sale of milk of its members and be engaged in making collective sales of or marketing milk or milk products for its members.

### § 1093.19 [Reserved]

### § 1093.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price.

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide

by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[49 FR 4460, Feb. 7, 1984]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1093.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the 7th day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of its pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1093.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1093.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing areas.

(c) Each handler described in § 1093.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to its receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1093.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1093.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator its producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) Such producer's name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deduction, and the net amount paid.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1093.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13757, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.32 Other reports.

(a) Each handler described in § 1093.9(a), (b) and (c) shall report to the market administrator on or before the 7th day after the end of each month of March through July the aggregate quantity of base milk received from producers during the month, and on or before the 20th day after the end of each month of March through July the pounds of base milk received from each producer during the month.

(b) In addition to the reports required pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section and §§ 1093.30 and 1093.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish each handler's obligation under the order.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13757, Apr. 1, 1982]

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1093.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1093.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1093.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all metal-containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section.

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition.

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1093.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1093.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1093.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1093.41 (b) and (c).

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13757, Apr. 1, 1982]

## § 1093.41 Shrinkage.

For the purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1093.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat;

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1093.9(c), except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amount of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1093.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

## § 1093.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless the operators of both plants request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1093.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1093.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b)(1), (2), or (3) of this section.

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I subject to adjustment when such information is available.

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to the class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1093.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers and transfers and diversions to governmental agency plants.* Skim milk or butterfat in the following forms that is transferred from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order or transferred or diverted from a pool plant to a governmental agency plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if so moved in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the transferee's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to its receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant, or a governmental agency plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i)(*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d)(2)(ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in such handler's report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1093.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for vertification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

(e) *Tranfers by a handler described in § 1093.9(c) to pool plants.* Skim milk and butterfat transferred in the form of bulk milk by a handler described in § 1093.9(c) to another handler's pool plant shall be classified pursuant to § 1093.44 pro rata with producer milk received at the transferee-handler's plant.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13757, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1093.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1093.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant, and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1093.9(b) or (c) that was not received at a pool plant, the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1093.40, 1093.41, and 1093.42. The combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat so determined in each class for a handler described in § 1093.9(b) or (c) shall be such handler's classification of producer milk;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1093.9(b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1093.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine for each handler described in § 1093.9(a) for each pool plant of the handler separately the classification of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1093.9(c), by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to the utilization of such receipts by such handler as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1093.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from another order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1093.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products speci-

fied in § 1093.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This paragraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1093.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1093.40(b)(1) that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unindentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order and from a governmental agency plant;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, milk from a handler described in § 1093.9(c), fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1093.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1093.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1093.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1093.9(c), subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1093.9(c) in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13758, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1093.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests, the percentage of producer milk delivered by members of such association that was used in each class by each handler receiving such milk. For the purpose of this report the milk so received shall be prorated to each class in accordance with the total utilization of producer milk by such handler.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13758, Apr. 1, 1982]

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1093.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1093.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $2.30, and plus $0.20 for the months of September 1984 through February 1985.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1093.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that in no event shall the final Class II price be less than the Class III price: *Provided,* That for the first month this paragraph is effective the Class II price shall be the basic formula price for the month plus 10 cents.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1093.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1093.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982, as amended at 49 FR 4460, Feb. 7, 1984; 49 FR 34802, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1093.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1093.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "Basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1093.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1093.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Statistical Reporting Service of the Department for the most recent preceding period, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Statistical Reporting Service of the Department for the most recent preceding period, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[49 FR 4461, Feb. 7, 1983]

### § 1093.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received at a plant from producers or a handler described in § 1093.9(c) and which is classified as Class I milk without movement in bulk form to a pool distributing plant at which a higher Class I price applies, the price specified in § 1093.50(a) shall be adjusted by the amount stated in paragraphs (a) (1) through (6) of this section for the location of such plant:

(1) For a plant located within one of the zones set forth in § 1093.2, the adjustment shall be as follows:

| | Adjustment per hundredweight |
|---|---|
| Zone 1 | Minus 20 cents. |
| Zone 2 | No adjustment. |
| Zone 3 | Plus 15 cents. |
| Zone 4 | Plus 37 cents. |
| Zone 4a | Plus 20 cents. |

(2) For a plant located in any of the Tennessee and Georgia counties listed below, the adjustment shall be minus 20 cents;

Tennessee Counties

Anderson, Bledsoe, Blount, Bradley, Campbell, Carter, Claiborne, Cocke, Cumberland, Grainger, Greene, Hamblen, Hamilton, Hancock, Hawkins, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Loudon, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Polk, Rhea, Roane, Scott, Sequatchie, Sevier, Sullivan, Unicol, Union and Washington.

Georgia Counties

Catoosa, Chattooga, Dade, Fannin, Murray, Walker, and Whitfield.

(3) For a plant located in any of the Tennessee and Kentucky counties listed below or in the Fort Campbell military reservation, the adjustment shall be minus 45 cents;

Tennessee Counties

Bedford, Cannon, Cheatham, Clay, Coffee, Davidson, De Kalb, Dickson, Fentress, Franklin, Giles, Grundy, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Jackson, Lawrence, Lewis, Lincoln, Macon, Marshall, Maury, Montgomery, Moore, Overton, Perry, Pickett, Putnam, Robertson, Rutherford, Smith, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Van Buren, Warren, Wayne, White, Williamson, and Wilson.

Kentucky Counties

Allen, Barren, Metcalfe, Monroe, Simpson, and Warren.

(4) For a plant located outside the marketing area and north of a line extending through the northern boundaries of Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi, and at a location not included in paragraphs (a) (2) and (3) of this section the adjustment shall be minus 20 cents. Such minus adjustment shall be increased 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof (by the shortest hard-surfaced highway distance as determined by the market administrator) that such plant is from the nearer of the city halls in Florence or Huntsville, Alabama;

(5) For a plant located outside the marketing area and south of a line extending through the northern boundaries of Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi, and not in the State of Florida or the Georgia counties listed in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, the adjustment shall be the adjustment applicable at Mobile, York, Tuscaloosa, Florence, Huntsville, Gadsden, Opelika or Dothan, Alabama, whichever city is nearest;

(6) For a plant located outside the marketing area and in the State of Florida, the adjustment shall be plus 55 cents.

(b) For fluid milk products transferred in bulk from a pool plant to a pool distributing plant at which a higher Class I price applies and which are classified as Class I milk, the Class I price shall be the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferee-plant subject to a location adjustment credit for the transferor-plant which shall be determined by the market administrator for skim milk and butterfat, respectively, as follows:

(1) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(12) an amount equal to:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of milk at the transferee-plant from producers and handlers described in § 1093.9(c); and

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from other pool plants.

(2) Assign any remaining pounds of skim milk in Class I at the transferee-plant to the skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from other pool plants, first to the transferor-plants at which the highest Class I price applies and then to other plants in sequence beginning with the plant at which the next highest Class I price applies;

(3) Compute the total amount of location adjustment credits to be assigned to transferor-plants by multi-

plying the hundredweight of skim milk assigned pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section to each transferor-plant at which the Class I price is lower than the Class I price at the transferee-plant by the difference in Class I prices applicable at the transferor-plant and transferee-plant, and add the resulting amounts;

(4) Assign the total amount of location adjustment credits computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section to those transferor-plants that transferred fluid milk products containing skim milk classified as Class I milk pursuant to § 1093.42(a) and at which the applicable Class I price is less than the Class I price at the transferee-plant, in sequence beginning with the plant at which the highest Class I price applies. Subject to the availability of such credits, the credit assigned to each plant shall be equal to the hundredweight of such Class I skim milk multiplied by the applicable adjustment rate determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section for such plant. If the aggregate of this computation for all plants having the same adjustment rate as determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section exceeds the credits that are available to those plants, such credits shall be prorated to the volume of skim milk in Class I transfers from such plants; and

(5) Location adjustment credit for butterfat shall be determined in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The market administrator shall determine and publicly announce the zone location of each plant of each handler. The market administrator shall notify the handler on or before the first day of any month in which a change in a plant location zone will apply.

(d) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1093.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and the final Class II price for the preceding month, except that the Class II price announced for the first month during which this section is effective shall be the price specified in the proviso in § 1093.50(b); and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[49 FR 4461, Feb. 7, 1984]

### § 1093.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1093.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of such handler's pool plants and of each handler described in § 1093.9(b) and (c) with respect to milk that was not received at a pool plant as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1093.9(c) that were classified in each class pursuant to §§ 1093.43(a) and 1093.44(c) by the applicable class prices, and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1093.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the

Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(7)(i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(7)(v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b); and

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1093.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1093.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order.

(g) With respect to milk marketed on and after the effective date hereof, through February 1985, subtract the amount obtained by multiplying the pounds of bulk fluid milk products that were transferred to the handler's pool plant from an other order plant and allocated to Class I milk, by a rate equal to 3.3 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof, less any difference (positive only) between the Class I differential applicable at the receiving plant less the Class I differential applicable at the shipping plant.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982, as amended at 49 FR 34802, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1093.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price and uniform prices for base and excess milk).

(a) The market administrator shall compute the weighted average price for each month and the uniform price for each month of August through February per hundredweight for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content as follows:

(1) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1093.60 for all handlers who filed the reports prescribed in § 1093.30 for the month and who made the payments pursuant to § 1093.71 for the preceding month;

(2) Add not less than one-half the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(3) Add or subtract an amount equal to the total net value of the location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1093.75;

(4) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations;

(i) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(ii) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1093.60(f); and

(5) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight. The resulting figure, rounded to the nearest cent, shall be the weighted average price for each month and the uniform price for the months of August through February.

(b) For each month of March through July, the market administrator shall compute the uniform prices per hundredweight for base milk and for excess milk, each of 3.5 percent butterfat content, as follows:

(1) Compute the total value of excess milk for all handlers included in the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section as follows:

(i) Multiply the hundredweight quantity of excess milk that does not exceed the total quantity of such handlers' producer milk assigned to Class III milk by the Class III price;

(ii) Multiply the remaining hundredweight quantity of excess milk that does not exceed the total quantity of such handlers' producer milk assigned to Class II milk by the Class II price;

(iii) Multiply the remaining hundredweight quantity of excess milk by the Class I price; and

(iv) Add together the resulting amounts;

(2) Divide the total value of excess milk obtained in paragraph (b)(1) of this section by the total hundredweight of such milk and adjust to the nearest cent. The resulting figure shall be the uniform price for excess milk;

(3) From the amount resulting from the computations pursuant to paragraph (a) (1) through (3) of this section subtract an amount computed by multiplying the hundredweight of milk specified in paragraph (a)(4)(ii) of this section by the weighted average price;

(4) Subtract the total value of excess milk determined by multiplying the uniform price obtained in paragraph (b)(2) of this section times the hundredweight of excess milk from the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section;

(5) Divide the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (b)(4) of this section by the total hundredweight of base milk included in these computations; and

(6) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents from the price computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this section. The resulting figure, rounded to the nearest cent, shall be the uniform price for base milk.

### § 1093.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 11th day after the end of each month the applicable uniform price(s) pursuant to § 1093.61 for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1093.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by the handlers pursuant to §§ 1093.71, 1093.76, and 1093.77, and out of which he shall make all payments pursuant to §§ 1093.72 and 1093.77. Payments due any handler shall be offset by any payments due from such handler.

### § 1093.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 12th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1093.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform price[s], as adjusted pursuant to § 1093.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk and milk received from handlers pursuant to § 1093.9(c); and

(ii) The value at the weighted average price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1093.60(f).

(b) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each person who operated an other order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order

according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13758, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 13th day after the end of each month, the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1093.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1093.71(a)(1). If, at such time, the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to this section, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the funds are available.

### § 1093.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Each handler shall pay each producer for producer milk for which payment is not made to a cooperative association pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section, as follows:

(1) On or before the last day of each month, for milk received during the first 15 days of the month from such producer who has not discontinued delivery of milk to such handler before the 25th day of the month at not less than the Class III price for the preceding month or 90 percent of the weighted average price for the preceding month, whichever is higher, less proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer. If the producer had discontinued shipping milk to such handler before the 25th day of any month, or if the producer had no established base upon which to receive payments during the base paying months of March through July, the applicable rate for making payments to such producer pursuant to this paragraph in either case shall be the Class III price for the preceding month; and

(2) On or before the 15th day of the following month, an amount equal to not less than the uniform price(s), as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1093.74 and 1093.75, multiplied by the hundredweight of milk or base milk and excess milk received from such producer during the month, subject to the following adjustments:

(i) Less payments made to such producer pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(ii) Less deductions for marketing services made pursuant to § 1093.86;

(iii) Plus or minus adjustments for errors made in previous payments made to such producers; and

(iv) Less proper deductions authorized in writing by such producer.

(b) On or before the day prior to the dates specified in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make payment to the cooperative association for milk from producers who marke their milk through the cooperative association and who have authorized the cooperative to collect such payment on their behalf an amount equal t the sum of the individual payment otherwise payable for such produce milk pursuant to paragraph (a) of thi section.

(c) If a handler has not received ful payment from the market administra tor pursuant to § 1093.72 by the 15t day of such month, such handler ma reduce payments pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section t producers on a pro rata basis but no by more than the amount of the underpayment. Such payments shall b completed thereafter not later tha the date for making payments pursuant to this paragraph next followin after the receipt of the balance du from the market administrator.

(d) Each handler pursuant t § 1093.9(a) who receives milk from cooperative association as a handle pursuant to § 1093.9(c), including th milk of producers who are not members of such association, and who th market administrator determines hav authorized such cooperative association to collect payment for their mil shall pay such cooperative for such milk as follows:

(1) On or before the day prior to the last day of the month for milk received during the first 15 days of the month, not less than the Class III price for the preceding month or 90 percent of the weighted average price for the preceding month, whichever is higher; and

(2) On or before the 14th day of the following month for milk received during the month, not less than the appropriate uniform price(s) as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1093.74 and 1093.75, and less any payments made pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(e) In making payments for producer milk pursuant to this section, each handler shall furnish each producer or cooperative association from whom he has received milk a supporting statement in such form that it may be retained by the recipient which shall show:

(1) The month and identity of the producer;

(2) The daily and total pounds and the average butterfat content of producer milk;

(3) For the months of March through July the total pounds of base milk received from the producer;

(4) The minimum rate(s) at which payment to the producer is required pursuant to this order;

(5) The rate(s) used in making the payment if such rate(s) is other than the applicable minimum rate(s);

(6) The amount, or the rate per hundredweight, and nature of each deduction claimed by the handler; and

(7) The net amount of payment to such producer or cooperative association.

### § 1093.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price(s) shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1093.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price and the uniform price for base milk shall be adjusted according to the location of the plant at which the milk was physically received at the rates set forth in § 1093.52(a); and

(b) The weighted average price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1093.52(a) applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the adjusted weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13758, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.76 Payments by a handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to § 1093.30(b) and § 1093.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the weighted average price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (except that the Class I price and weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from mutiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1093.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be computed to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is compted for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1093.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1093.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1093.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1093.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1093.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1093.7(b) subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with its reports filed pursuant to §§ 1093.30(b) and 1093.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1093.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk comput-

ed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1093.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1093.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13758, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any handler's reports, books, records, or accounts, or other verification discloses errors resulting in money due the market administrator from a handler, or due a handler from the market administrator, or due a producer or cooperative association from a handler, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of any amount so due and payment thereof shall be made on or before the next date for making payments as set forth in the provisions under which the error(s) occurred.

### § 1093.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Any unpaid obligation due the market administrator from a handler pursuant to §§ 1093.71, 1093.76, 1093.77, 1093.78, 1093.85, and 1093.86, shall be increased 1.5 percent each month beginning with the day following the date such obligation was due under the order. Any remaining amount due shall be increased at the same rate on the corresponding day of each month thereafter until paid. The amounts payable pursuant to this section shall be computed monthly on each unpaid obligation and shall include any unpaid charges previously made pursuant to this section. For the purpose of this section, any obligation that was determined at a date later than prescribed by the order because of a handler's failure to submit a report to the market administrator when due shall be considered to have been payable by the date it would have been due if the report had been filed when due.

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1093.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month 5 cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe with respect to:

(a) Receipts of producer milk (including such handler's own production) other than such receipts by a handler described in § 1093.9(c) that were delivered to pool plants of other handlers;

(b) Receipts from a handler described in § 1093.9(c);

(c) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1093.44(a) (7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1093.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1093.60 (d) and (f); and

(d) Route disposition in the marketing area from a partially regulated distributing plant that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1093.76(a)(2).

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13758, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section each handler, in making payments to producers for milk (other than milk of such handler's own production) pursuant to § 1093.73, shall deduct 7 cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe and shall pay such deductions to the market administrator not later than the 15th day after the end of the month. Such money shall be used by the market administrator to verify or establish weights, samples and tests of producer milk and provide market information for producers who are not receiving such services from a cooperative association. Such services shall be performed in whole or in part by the market administrator or an agent engaged by and responsible to the market administrator;

(b) In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association that the Secretary has determined is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall (in lieu of the deduction specified in paragraph (a) of this section), make such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers, and on or before the 15th day after the end of each month, pay such deductions to the cooperative association rendering such services accompanied by a statement showing the amount of any such deductions and the amount of milk for which such deduction was computed for each producer.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13758, Apr. 1, 1982]

## BASE-EXCESS PLAN

### § 1093.90 Base milk.

"Base milk" means the producer milk of a producer in each month of March through July that is not in excess of the producer's base multiplied by the number of days in the month, except that for the months of March 1985 through July 1985 base milk shall be determined by the producer's base multiplied by the number of days in the month times the percentage of the producer's production pooled pursuant to § 1093.13.

[49 FR 34802, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1093.91 Excess milk.

"Excess milk" means the producer milk of a producer in each month of March through July in excess of the producer's base milk for the month, and shall include all the producer milk in such months of a producer who has no base.

### § 1093.92 Computation of base for each producer.

(a) Subject to § 1093.93, the base for each producer shall be an amount obtained by dividing the total pounds of producer milk delivered by such producer during the immediately preceding months of September through January by the number of days' production represented by such producer milk or by 120, whichever is more. If a producer operated more than one farm at the same time, a separate computation of base shall be made for each such farm. For producer bases to be calculated on or before February 28, 1985, and subject to § 1093.93, the base to be calculated for each producer shall be an amount obtained by dividing the total pounds of his producer milk (as defined under the respective orders) received from the producer by all handlers fully regulated under the terms of the respective orders regulating the handling of milk in the Georgia; Tennessee Valley; Louisville-Lexington-Evansville; Alabama-West Florida; Memphis, Tennessee; Nashville, Tennessee; Fort Smith, Arkansas; and Central Arkansas marketing areas (Parts 1007, 1011, 1046, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1102, and 1108, respectively, of this chapter) during the immediately preceding months of September 1984 through January 1985 by the number of days' production represented by such producer milk or by 120, whichever is more.

(b) Any producer who, during the immediately preceding months of September through January, delivered milk to a nonpool plant that became a pool plant after the beginning of such base-forming period shall be assigned a base calculated as if the plant were a pool plant during such entire base-forming period. A base thus assigned shall not be transferable. For bases calculated from the September 1984-

January 1985 base-forming period, the base for a producer whose milk was delivered to a plant that did not become a pool plant under any of the orders specified in paragraph (a) of this section until after the beginning of the base-forming period shall be calculated as if the plant were a pool plant under such orders for the entire base-forming period. A base thus assigned shall not be transferable.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982, as amended at 49 FR 34802, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1093.93 Base rules.

(a) Except as provided in § 1093.92(b) and in paragraph (b) of this section, a base may be transferred in its entirety or in amounts of not less than 300 pounds effective on the first day of the month following the date on which an application for such transfer is received by the market administrator. Base may be transferred only to a person who is or will be a producer by the end of the month that the transfer is to be effective. A base transfer to be effective on March 1 for the month of March must be received by the market administrator on or before March 15. Such application shall be on a form approved by the market administrator and signed by the baseholder or the legal representative of the baseholder's estate and the person to whom the base is to be transferred. If a base is held jointly, the application shall be signed by all joint holders or the legal representative of the estate of any deceased baseholder.

(b) A producer who transferred base on or after March 1 may not receive by transfer additional base that would be applicable during March through July of the same year. A producer who received base by transfer on or after March 1 may not transfer a portion of the base to be applicable during March through July of the same year, but may transfer the entire base.

(c) The base established by a partnership may be divided between the partners on any basis agreed to in writing by them if written notification of the agreed-upon division of base signed by each partner is received by the market administrator prior to the first day of the month in which such division is to be effective.

(d) Two or more producers in a partnership may combine their separately established bases by giving notice to the market administrator prior to the first day of the month in which such combination of bases is to be effective.

(e) The base assigned a person who was a producer during any of the immediately preceding months of September through January may be increased to such producer's average daily producer milk deliveries in the month immediately preceding the month during which a condition described in paragraph (e)(1), (2), or (3) of this section occurred, providing such producer submitted to the market administrator in writing on or before March 1 a statement that established to the satisfaction of the market administrator that in the immediately preceding September through January base-forming period the amount of milk produced on such producer's farm was substantially reduced because of conditions beyond the control of such person, which resulted from:

(1) The loss by fire or windstorm of a farm building used in the production of milk on the producer's farm;

(2) Brucellosis, bovine tuberculosis or other infectious diseases in the producer's milking herd as certified by a licensed veterinarian; or

(3) A quarantine by a Federal or State authority that prevents the dairy farmer from supplying milk from the farm of such producer to a plant.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982; 47 FR 13758, Apr. 1, 1982]

### § 1093.94 Announcement of established bases.

On or before February 28 of each year, the market administrator shall calculate a base for each person who was a producer during any of the immediately preceding months of September through January and shall notify each producer and the handler receiving milk from such dairy farmer of the base established by the producer. If requested by a cooperative association, the market administrator shall notify the cooperative association of each producer-member's base.

## PART 1094—MILK IN THE NEW ORLEANS-MISSISSIPPI MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

1094.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1094.2 New Orleans-Mississippi marketing area.
1094.3 Route disposition.
1094.7 Pool plant.
1094.8 Nonpool plant.
1094.9 Handler.
1094.10 Producer-handler.
1094.12 Producer.
1094.13 Producer milk.
1094.14 Other source milk.
1094.15 Fluid milk product.
1094.16 Fluid cream product.
1094.17 Filled milk.
1094.18 Cooperative association.
1094.19 [Reserved]
1094.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1094.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1094.31 Payroll reports.
1094.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1094.40 Classes of utilization.
1094.41 Shrinkage.
1094.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1094.43 General classification rules.
1094.44 Classification of producer milk.
1094.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1094.50 Class prices.
1094.51 Basic formula price.
1094.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1094.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1094.53 Announcement of class prices.
1094.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICE

1094.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1094.61 Computation of uniform price.
1094.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

Sec.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1094.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1094.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1094.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1094.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1094.74 Butterfat differential.
1094.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1094.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1094.77 Adjustment of accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1094.85 Assessment for order administration.
1094.86 Deduction for marketing services.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674.)

SOURCE: 41 FR 8367, Feb. 26, 1976, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1094.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions, in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

**§ 1094.2 New Orleans-Mississippi marketing area.**

The "New Orleans-Mississippi marketing area" hereinafter called the "marketing area" means all territory within the boundaries of the following Louisiana parishes and Mississippi counties, including all piers, docks, and wharves connected therewith and all craft moored thereat, and all territory occupied by government (municipal, State, or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other similar establishments if any part thereof is within any of the listed counties and parishes:

ZONE 1

LOUISIANA PARISHES

Jefferson, Lafourche, Orleans, Plaquemines, St. Bernard, St. Charles, Terrebonne.

### ZONE 2

#### LOUISIANA PARISHES

St. Tammany, Tangipahoa, Washington.

#### MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES

George, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River, Stone.

### ZONE 3

#### MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES

Adams, Amite, Claiborne, Clarke, Copiah, Covington, Forrest, Franklin, Greene, Hinds, Issaquena, Jasper, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Jones, Kemper, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Leake, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Neshoba, Newton, Perry, Pike, Rankin, Scott, Sharkey, Simpson, Smith, Walthall, Warren, Wayne, Wilkinson, Yazoo.

### ZONE 4

#### MISSISSIPPI COUNTIES

Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Choctaw, Holmes, Humphreys, Leflore, Lowndes, Montgomery, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Sunflower, Washington, Webster, Winston.

### ZONE 5

#### *Mississippi Counties*

Calhoun, Chickasaw, Clay, Coahoma, Grenada, Monroe, Quitman, Tallahatchie, Yalobusha.

### ZONE 6

#### *Mississippi Counties*

Alcorn, Benton, Itawamba, Lee Pontotoc, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union.

[41 FR 8367, Feb. 26, 1976, as amended at 50 FR 11991, Mar. 27, 1985]

### § 1094.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means any delivery of a fluid milk product classified as Class I milk from a milk processing plant to wholesale or retail outlets (including any delivery by a vendor and from a plant store or through a vending machine) other than a delivery to any milk or filled milk receiving and/or processing plant.

### § 1094.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) Any plant at which fluid milk products, eligible for distribution in the marketing area under a Grade A label, are processed and packaged and from which during the month:

(1) Route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area is at least the lesser of a daily average of 1,500 pounds or 10 percent of receipts from dairy farmers (including producer milk diverted from the plant but excluding milk received as diverted milk), handlers described in § 1094.9(c), and other plants; and

(2) Total route disposition, except filled milk, is 50 percent or more of receipts from dairy farmers (including producer milk diverted from the plant but excluding milk received as diverted milk), handlers described in § 1094.9(c), and other plants.

(b) Any plant, other than a plant described in paragraph (a) of this section, at which milk eligible for distribution in the marketing area under a Grade A label is received and from which during the month not less than 45 percent of the Grade A milk received at the plant from dairy farmers (including producer milk diverted from the plant but excluding milk received as diverted milk), and handlers described in § 1094.9(c) is shipped to and received at plants qualifying for the month pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. Any plant meeting such shipping standard for each of the months of August through November shall continue to be a pool plant the following months of December through July unless the operator notifies the market administrator in writing before the first day of any such month of his intent to withdraw such plant as a plant qualified under this paragraph, in which case such plant thereafter shall be a nonpool plant except in any month it meets the above 45 percent shipping standard.

(c) Any plant located in the marketing area that is operated by a cooperative association if pool plant status under this paragraph is requested for such plant by the cooperative association and 45 percent or more of the producer milk of members of the cooperative association is physically received during the month in the form of a bulk fluid milk product at pool plants described in paragraph (a) of this section either directly from farms or by transfer from plants of the cooperative association for which pool status under his paragraph has been requested, subject to the following conditions:

(1) The plant does not qualify as a pool plant under paragraph (a) or (b) of this section or under the provisions of another Federal order applicable to a distributing plant or a supply plant; and

(2) The plant is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the disposition of Grade A milk in the marketing area.

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A governmental agency plant;

(3) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which there is a greater quantity of route disposition, except filled milk, during the month in such other Federal order marketing area than in this marketing area, except that if such plant was subject to all the provisions of this part in the immediately preceding month, it shall continue to be subject to all the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of its route disposition, except filled milk, is made in such other marketing area;

(4) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order on the basis of route disposition in such other marketing area and from which there is a greater quantity of route disposition, except filled milk, in this marketing area than in such other marketing area but which plant is, nevertheless, fully regulated under such other Federal order; and

(5) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which greater qualifying shipments are made during the month to plants regulated under such other order than are made to plants regulated under this part or such plant has automatic pooling status under such other order. This paragraph shall not apply during the months of December through July to a plant that retains automatic pooling status under this part.

[41 FR 8367, Feb. 26, 1976, as amended at 50 FR 11992, Mar. 27, 1985]

### § 1094.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant, a governmental agency plant, nor a producer-handler plant, from which there is route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant from which fluid milk products are moved to a pool plant during the month, but which is neither an other order plant, a governmental agency plant, nor a producer-handler plant.

(e) "Governmental agency plant" means a plant operated by a governmental agency from which fluid milk products are distributed in the marketing area. Such plant shall be exempt from all provisions of this part.

### § 1094.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of a pool plant(s);

(b) A cooperative association with respect to milk of producers diverted for the account of such association in accordance with § 1094.13;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to the milk of producers which it causes to be delivered directly from the farm to the pool plant of another person in a tank truck owned and operated by, under contract to, or under the control of such association (unless the association and the person operating the pool plant both notify the market administrator, in writing, prior to the time of delivery that the pool plant operator will be the handler for such milk and will purchase such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples). For purposes of pricing, such milk shall be deemed to have been received by the association from producers at the location of the pool plant at which such milk is physically received;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) Any person who is a producer-handler; and

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1094.7(d).

### § 1094.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person:

(a) Who operates a dairy farm and a processing plant from which there is route disposition in the marketing area;

(b) Who receives no fluid milk products from sources other than his own farm production, pool plants and other order plants;

(c) Whose receipts of fluid milk products during the month from pool plants and other order plants do not exceed a daily average of 1,500 pounds;

(d) Who disposes of no other source milk as Class I milk except receipts from other order plants and by increasing the nonfat milk solids content of the fluid milk products received from his own farm production, pool plants, or other order plants; and

(e) Who provides proof satisfactory to the market administrator that the care and management of the dairy farm and other resources necessary for his own farm production of milk and the management and operation of the processing plant are the personal enterprise and risk of such person.

### § 1094.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk in compliance with the Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted regulatory agency, which is received at a pool plant or by a handler described in § 1094.9(c) or is diverted pursuant to § 1094.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) A governmental agency that operates a plant exempt pursuant to § 1094.8(e);

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b); and

(4) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

### § 1094.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means the skim milk and butterfat contained in Grade A milk of a producer which is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from a producer;

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1094.9(c);

(c) Picked up from the producer's farm tank in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, the operator of a pool plant but which is not received at a plant until the following month. Such milk shall be considered as having been received by the handler during the month in which it is picked up at the producer's farm and shall be priced at the location of the plant where it is physically received in the following month. This paragraph shall apply in like manner to milk received by the operator of a pool plant who, in accordance with § 1094.9(c), is the handler for such milk;

(d) Diverted from a pool plant to the pool plant of another handler. Milk so diverted shall be deemed to have been received at the location of the plant to which diverted; and

(e) Diverted by the operator of a pool plant or a cooperative association to a nonpool plant that is not a producer-handler plant, subject to the following conditions:

(1) During December through July such diversions may be made without limit;

(2) During August through November such diversions shall be limited to the amounts specified in paragraph (e)(2)(i), (ii), and (iii) of this section:

(i) A cooperative association may divert the milk of any producer without limit during the month if the total volume of milk so diverted does not exceed 35 percent of the cooperative's total producer milk during that month;

(ii) The operator of a pool plant may divert from such plant the milk of any eligible nonmember dairy farmer without limit during the month if the total volume of milk so diverted does not exceed 35 percent of his nonmember producer milk during that month; and

(iii) If the 35 percent limitation described in paragraph (e)(2) (i) and (ii) of this section is exceeded, the diversion of any eligible dairy farmer's milk shall be limited to 15 days' production during any such month. If this 15-day limitation is exceeded for any such dairy farmer, he shall be eligible for pooling only with respect to that milk physically received at pool plants during the month;

(3) Diverted milk shall be deemed to have been received at the location of the plant to which diverted; and

(4) The quantity of milk diverted for the account of a cooperative association from a pool plant of another handler that would cause the pool plant to become a nonpool plant shall not be producer milk.

### § 1094.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1094.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1094.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1094.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1094.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1094.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1094.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5-percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

### § 1094.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1094.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1094.18 Cooperative association.

Cooperative association means any cooperative association of producers which the Secretary determines:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To have and to be exercising full authority in the sale of milk of its members.

### § 1094.19 [Reserved]

### § 1094.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1094.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central Sates production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43391, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1094.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the 5th day after the end of each month (if postmarked), or not later than the 7th day if the report is delivered in person to the office of the market administrator, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1094.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1094.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1094.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1094.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1094.9 (a), (b), and (c), shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deduction, and the net amount paid.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1094.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

### § 1094.32 Other reports.

(a) Each handler who operates an other order plant with route disposition in the marketing area shall report such disposition to the market administrator on or before the seventh day after the end of each month.

(b) In addition to the reports required pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section and §§ 1094.30 and 1094.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1094.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1094.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1094.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, dry curd cottage cheese, and Creole cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, dry curd cottage cheese, and Creole cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1094.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1094.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1094.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1094.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1094.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1094.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this sec-

tion on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1094.9(c) and in milk diverted to such plant from another pool plant, except that, in either case, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1094.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

### § 1094.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers and diversions to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless both handlers request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers or diversions shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1094.44 (a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant or divertor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler or divertor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1094.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1094.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraphs (b)(1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1094.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers and transfers and diversions to governmental agency plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order or transferred or diverted from a pool plant to a governmental agency plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if so moved in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the transferee's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to its receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant, a governmental agency plant, or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d)(2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1094.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator:

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence;

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

(e) *Transfers by a handler described in § 1094.9(c) to pool plants.* Skim milk and butterfat transferred in the form of bulk milk by a handler described in § 1094.9(c) to another handler's pool plant shall be classified pursuant to § 1094.44 pro rata with producer milk received at the transferee-handler's plant.

### § 1094.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1094.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1094.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1094.9 (b) or (c) that was not received at a pool plant, the pounds of skim milk or butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1094.40, 1094.41, and 1094.42. The combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat so determined in each class for a handler described in § 1094.9 (b) or (c) shall be such handler's classification of producer milk;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1094.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1094.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine for each handler described in § 1094.9(a) for each of his pool plants separately the classification of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1094.9(c), by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1094.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1094.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1094.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1094.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk

remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if, paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1094.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order and from a governmental agency plant;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount;

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, milk from a handler described in § 1094.9(c), fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in

series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1094.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined, being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1094.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III, combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1094.42(a); and

(14) If the total of skim milk remaining in all classes exceeds the pounds of skim milk in producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1094.9(c), subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1094.9(c) in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1094.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1094.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 11th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests, the percentage of producer milk delivered by members of such association which was used in each class by each handler receiving such milk. For the purpose of this report the milk so received shall be prorated to each class in accordance with the total utilization of producer milk by such handler.

CLASS PRICES

**§ 1094.50 Class prices.**

Subject to the provisions of § 1094.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $2.85, and plus $0.20 for the months of September 1984 through February 1985.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1094.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1094.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1094.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[41 FR 8367, Feb. 26, 1976, as amended at 46 FR 43391, Aug. 28, 1981; 49 FR 34802, Sept. 4, 1984]

**§ 1094.51 Basic formula price.**

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

**§ 1094.51a Basic Class II formula price.**

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1094.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1094.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43391, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1094.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received at a plant from producers or a handler described in § 1094.9(c) and which is classified as Class I milk without movement in bulk form to a pool distributing plant at which a higher Class I price applies, the price specified in § 1094.50(a) shall be adjusted by the amount stated in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section for the location of such plant:

(1) For a plant located within one of the zones set forth in § 1094.2 the adjustment shall be as follows:

ADJUSTMENT PER HUNDREDWEIGHT

| | |
|---|---|
| Zone 1 | No adjustment. |
| Zone 2 | Minus 18 cents. |
| Zone 3 | Minus 40 cents. |
| Zone 4 | Minus 55 cents. |
| Zone 5 | Minus 65 cents. |
| Zone 6 | Minus 75 cents. |

(2) For a plant located in any of the following Louisiana parishes, the adjustment shall be as follows:

(i) No adjustment.

Acadia, Ascension, Assumption, Calcasieu, Cameron, East Baton Rouge, Iberia, Iberville, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Pointe Coupee, St. James, St. John the Baptist, St. Landry, St. Martin, St. Mary, Vermilion, West Baton Rouge.

(ii) Minus 19 cents.

Allen, Avoyelles, Beauregard, East Feliciana, Evangeline, Livingston, Rapides, St. Helena, Vernon, West Feliciana.

(iii) Minus 38 cents.

Bienville, Bossier, Caddo, Caldwell, Catahoula, Claiborne, Concordia, De Soto, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, Jackson, La Salle, Lincoln, Madison, Morehouse, Natchitoches, Ouachita, Red River, Richland, Sabine, Tensas, Union, Webster, West Carroll, Winn.

(3) For a plant located in the State of Mississippi outside the marketing area the adjustment shall be minus 75 cents;

(4) For a plant located in the State of Alabama, or in Escambia or Santa Rosa County, Florida, the adjustment shall be the adjustment applicable at Columbus, Meridian, Pascagoula or Tupelo, Mississippi, whichever city is nearest; and

(5) For a plant located outside the areas described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section and more than 150 miles by shortest highway distance, as determined by the market administrator, from the City Hall in New Orleans, Louisiana, the adjustment shall be minus 45 cents per hundredweight. Such minus adjustment to be increased 1.5 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof that such plant is located in excess of 160 miles from the New Orleans City Hall.

(b) For fluid milk products transferred in bulk from a pool plant to a pool distributing plant at which a higher Class I price applies and which are classified as Class I milk, the Class I price shall be the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferee-plant subject to a location adjustment credit for the transferor-plant which shall be determined by the market administrator for skim milk and butterfat, respectively, as follows:

(1) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(12) an amount equal to:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of milk at the transferee-plant from producers and handlers described in § 1094.9(c); and

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from other pool plants;

(2) Assign any remaining pounds of skim milk in Class I at the transferee-plant to the skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from other pool plants, first to the transferor-plants at which the highest Class I price applies and then to other plants in sequence beginning with the plant at which the next highest Class I price applies;

(3) Compute the total amount of location adjustment credits to be assigned to transferor-plants by multiplying the hundredweight of skim milk assigned pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section to each transferor-plant at which the Class I price is lower than the Class I price at the transferee-plant by the difference in Class I prices applicable at the transferor-plant and transferee-plant, and add the resulting amounts;

(4) Assign the total amount of location adjustment credits computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section to those transferor-plants that transferred fluid milk products containing skim milk classified as Class I milk pursuant to § 1094.42(a) and at which the applicable Class I price is less than the Class I price at the transferee-plant, in sequence beginning with the plant at which the highest Class I price applies. Subject to the availability of such credits, the credit assigned to each plant shall be equal to the hundredweight of such Class I skim milk multiplied by the applicable adjustment rate determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section for such plant. If the aggregate of this computation for all plants having the same adjustment rate as determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section exceeds the credits that are available to those plants, such credits shall be prorated to the volume of skim milk in Class I transfers from such plants; and

(5) Location adjustment credit for butterfat shall be determined in ac-

cordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraphs (b) (1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The market administrator shall determine and publicly announce the zone location of each plant of each handler according to the shortest highway distance between such plant and the City Hall in New Orleans, Louisiana. The market administrator shall notify the handler on or before the first day of any month in which a change in a plant location zone will apply.

(d) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[41 FR 8367, Feb. 26, 1976, as amended at 50 FR 11992, Mar. 27, 1985]

### § 1094.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following months, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43392, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1094.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1094.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1094.9 (b) and (c) with respect to milk that was not received at a pool plant as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1094.9(c) that were classified in each class pursuant to §§ 1094.43(a) and 1094.44(c) by the applicable class prices, and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1094.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(7) (i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(7)(v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b);

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1094.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order; and

(g) Subtract for a handler described in § 1094.9(c) the amount obtained from multiplying the Class III price for the preceding month, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1094.74, by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat contained in inventory at the beginning of the month that was delivered to another handler's pool plant during the month.

(h) With respect to milk marketed on and after the effective date hereof, through February 1985, subtract the amount obtained by multiplying the pounds of bulk fluid milk products that were transferred to the handler's pool plant from an other order plant and allocated to Class I milk, by a rate equal to 3.3 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof, less any difference (positive only) between the Class I differential applicable at the receiving plant less the Class I differential applicable at the shipping plant.

[41 FR 8367, Feb. 26, 1976, as amended at 49 FR 34802, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1094.61 Computation of uniform price.

For each month the market administrator shall compute the uniform price per hundredweight for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content at pool plants at which no location adjustment applies as follows:

(a) Combine into one total the individual values of milk of all handlers computed pursuant to § 1094.60 except those of handlers who failed to make payments required pursuant to § 1094.71 for the preceding month;

(b) Add an amount equal to the total value of the location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1094.75;

(c) Add not less than one-half of the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(d) Divide the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk included pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1094.60(f); and

(e) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight. The result shall be the "uniform price" per hundredweight for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat received from producers.

### § 1094.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 11th day after the end of each month the uniform price for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1094.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1094.71, 1094.76, and 1094.77, and out of which he shall make all payments pursuant to §§ 1094.72 and 1094.77; *Provided*, That any payments due to any handler shall be offset by any payments due from such handler.

### § 1094.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 12th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1094.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to § 1094.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1094.9(c), less in the case of a handler described in § 1094.9(c) the amount due from other handlers pursuant to § 1094.73(e), exclusive of the butterfat differential specified in § 1094.74; and

(ii) The value at the uniform price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1094.60(f).

(b) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each person who operated an other order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

## § 1094.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 13th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1094.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1094.71(a)(1). If at such time the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to this section, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the appropriate funds are available.

## § 1094.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, each handler shall make payment to each producer from whom milk is received during the month as follows:

(1) On or before the last day of each month to each producer, who did not discontinue shipping milk to such handler before the 25th day of the month, an amount equal to not less than the higher of the Class III price for the preceding month, or 90 percent of the uniform price for the preceding month as adjusted pursuant to § 1094.75, multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such producer during the first 15 days of the month, less proper deductions authorized by such producer to be made from payments due pursuant to this paragraph;

(2) On or before the 15th day of the following month, each handler shall make payment to each producer for milk which was received from him during the month at not less than the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1094.74 and 1094.75, subject to the following adjustments:

(i) Less payments made to such producer pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(ii) Less deductions for marketing services made pursuant to § 1094.86;

(iii) Plus or minus adjustments for errors made in previous payments to such producer;

(iv) Less deductions authorized in writing by such producer; and

(v) If by such date such handler has not received full payment from the market administrator pursuant to § 1094.72 for such month, he may reduce pro rata his payments to producers by not more than the amount of such underpayment. Payments to producers shall be completed thereafter not later than the date for making payments pursuant to this paragraph next following after the receipt of the balance due from the market administrator.

(b) Each handler shall furnish to the producer the following information:

(1) On or before the 25th day of the month, the pounds of milk received from the producer during the first 15 days of such month;

(2) On or before the 15th day of the following month (i) the pounds of milk received from the producer each day and the total for the month, together with the butterfat content of such milk, (ii) the amount (or rate) and nature of deductions made from payments, and (iii) the amount and nature of payments due pursuant to § 1094.77.

(c) Upon receipt of a written request from a cooperative association which the Secretary determines is authorized by its members to collect payment for their milk and receipt of a written promise to reimburse the handler the amount of any actual loss incurred by him because of any claim on the part of the association, each handler:

(1) Shall pay to the cooperative association, in lieu of payments pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, on or before the 2nd day prior to the date on which payments are due individual producers, an amount equal to not less than the amount due such certified members as determined pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section;

(2) Report to the cooperative association on or before the 25th day of the month, the pounds of milk received from each member of the cooperative association during the first 15 days of such month and on or before the 7th day of the following month to the cooperative association for its individual members the following information: (i) The pounds of milk received each day and the total for the month, together with the butterfat content of such milk, (ii) the amount (or rate) and nature of deductions made from payments and (iii) the amount and nature of payments due pursuant to § 1094.77. The foregoing payment and submission of information shall be made with respect to milk of each producer whom the cooperative association certifies is a member, which is received on and after the first day of the month next following receipt of such certification through the last day of the month next preceding receipt of notice from the cooperative association of a termination of membership or until the original request is rescinded in writing by the association; and

(3) A copy of each such request, promise to reimburse, and a certified list of members shall be filed simultaneously with the market administrator by the association and shall be subject to verification at his discretion, through audit of the records of the cooperative association pertaining thereto. Exceptions, if any, shall be made by written notice to the market administrator and shall be subject to his determination.

(d) Each handler shall make payment to a cooperative association for milk received from such association in its capacity as a handler pursuant to § 1094.9(a) as follows:

(1) On or before the 22nd day of each month an amount equal to not less than the higher of the Class III price for the preceding month, or 90 percent of the uniform price for the preceding month as adjusted pursuant to § 1094.75 for the location of the receiving handler's pool plant, multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from the cooperative association during the first 15 days of the current month; and

(2) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month in which it was received at not less than the class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1094.74, that are applicable at the location of the receiving handler's pool plant, plus the amount due the market administrator from the cooperative association on such milk pursuant to § 1094.85, less amounts paid pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(e) Each handler shall make payment to a cooperative association for milk received from such association in its capacity as a handler pursuant to § 1094.9(c) as follows:

(1) On or before the 22nd day of each month an amount equal to not less than the higher of the Class III price for the preceding month, or 90 percent of the uniform price for the preceding month as adjusted pursuant to § 1094.75, multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from the cooperative association during the

first 15 days of the current month; and

(2) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month in which it was received at not less than the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1094.74 and 1094.75, multiplied by the hundredweight of milk so received from the cooperative association during the month, less amounts paid pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section.

### § 1094.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each 0.1 percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest 0.1 cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1094.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price for producer milk received at a plant shall be reduced according to the location of the plant, each at the rates set forth in § 1094.52(a); and

(b) The uniform price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1094.52(a) applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received; except that the uniform price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1094.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1094.30(b) and 1094.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the uniform price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1094.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1094.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1094.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1094.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1094.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1094.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1094.7(b) subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1094.30(b) and 1094.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1094.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1094.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1094.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

### § 1094.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any reports, books, records, or accounts or other verification discloses errors resulting in monies due (a) the market administrator from a handler, (b) a handler from the market administrator, or (c) any producer or cooperative association from a handler, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of any amount so due and payment thereof shall be made on or before the next date for making payments set forth in the provisions under which such error occurred.

### ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

**§ 1094.85 Assessment for order administration.**

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month 5 cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may, from time to time, prescribe, to be announced by the market administrator on or before the 11th day after the end of such month, with respect to all skim milk and butterfat received by such handler in:

(a) Producer milk (including such handler's own production) other than such receipts by a handler described in § 1094.9(c) that were delivered to pool plants of other handlers or held in inventory at the end of the month;

(b) Receipts from a handler described in § 1094.9(c);

(c) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1094.44(a)(7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1094.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1094.60 (d) and (f); and

(d) Route disposition in the marketing area from a partially regulated distributing plant that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1094.76(a)(2).

**§ 1094.86 Deduction for marketing services.**

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler, in making payments to producers for milk (other than milk of his own production) pursuant to § 1094.73, shall deduct 5 cents per hundredweight, or such amount not exceeding 5 cents per hundredweight, as may be prescribed by the Secretary, and shall pay such deductions to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month. Such money shall be used by the market administrator to provide market information and to check the accuracy of the testing and weighing of their milk for producers who are not receiving such service from a cooperative association.

(b) In the case of producers who are members of a cooperative association which the Secretary has determined is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall (in lieu of the deduction specified in paragraph (a) of this section), make such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers, and on or before the 13th day after the end of each month, pay such deductions to the cooperative association of which such producers are members, furnishing a statement showing the amount of any such deductions and the amount of milk for which such deduction was computed for each producer.

# PART 1096—MILK IN THE GREATER LOUISIANA MARKETING AREA

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
1096.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1096.2 Greater Louisiana marketing area.
1096.3 Route disposition.
1096.4 Plant.
1096.7 Pool plant.
1096.8 Nonpool plant.
1096.9 Handler.
1096.10 Producer-handler.
1096.11 [Reserved]
1096.12 Producer.
1096.13 Producer milk.
1096.14 Other source milk.
1096.15 Fluid milk product.
1096.16 Fluid cream product.
1096.17 Filled milk.
1096.18 Cooperative association.
1096.19 [Reserved]
1096.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1096.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1096.31 Payroll reports.
1096.32 Other reports.

Sec.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1096.40 Classes of utilization.
1096.41 Shrinkage.
1096.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1096.43 General classification rules.
1096.44 Classification of producer milk.
1096.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1096.50 Class prices.
1096.51 Basic formula price.
1096.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1096.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1096.53 Announcement of class prices.
1096.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICE

1096.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1096.61 Computation of uniform price.
1096.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1096.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1096.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1096.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1096.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1096.74 Butterfat differential.
1096.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1096.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1096.77 Adjustment of accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1096.85 Assessment for order administration.
1096.86 Deduction for marketing services.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 41 FR 8379, Feb. 26, 1976, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

### § 1096.1 General provisions.

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

### § 1096.2 Greater Louisiana marketing area.

The "Greater Louisiana marketing area," hereinafter called the "marketing area," means all territory within the boundaries of the following Louisiana parishes, including all piers, docks, and wharves connected therewith and all craft moored thereat, and all territory occupied by government (municipal, State, or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other similar establishments if any part thereof is within any of the listed parishes:

ZONE I

Bienville, Bossier, Caddo, Caldwell, Catahoula, Claiborne, Concordia, De Soto, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, Jackson, La Salle, Lincoln, Madison, Morehouse, Natchitoches, Ouachita, Red River, Richland, Sabine, Tensas, Union, Webster, West Carroll, Winn.

ZONE II

Allen, Avoyelles, Beauregard, East Feliciana, Evangeline, Livingston, Rapides, St. Helena, Vernon, West Feliciana.

ZONE III

Acadia, Ascension, Assumption, Calcasieu, Cameron, East Baton Rouge, Iberia, Iberville, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Pointe Coupee, St. James, St. John the Baptist, St. Landry, St. Martin, St. Mary, Vermilion, West Baton Rouge.

### § 1096.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means any delivery of a fluid milk product(s) classified as Class I milk from a plant to wholesale or retail outlets (including any disposition by a vendor, from a plant store, or through a vending machine) other than a delivery to another plant.

### § 1096.4 Plant.

"Plant" means the land, buildings together with their surroundings, facilities and equipment whether owned or operated by one or more persons, constituting a single operating unit or establishment at which milk or milk products (including filled milk) are received and/or processed or packaged: *Provided*, That a separate establishment used only for the purpose of transferring bulk milk from one tank truck to another tank truck, or only as a distributing depot for fluid milk products in transit for route disposition shall not be a plant under this definition.

### § 1096.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) Any plant that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the processing and/or packaging of fluid milk products eligible for distribution in the marketing area under a Grade A label and from which during the month there is:

(1) Route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area of not less than 10 percent of such eligible fluid milk products; and

(2) Total route disposition, except filled milk, equal to not less than 50 percent of such fluid milk products which are physically received at such plant or diverted to a nonpool plant as producer milk pursuant to § 1096.13.

(b) Any plant, other than a plant described in paragraph (a) of this section, that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the disposition of fluid milk products eligible for distribution in the marketing area under a Grade A label and from which during the month not less than 50 percent of the total quantity of Grade A milk that was physically received at such plant from producers and handlers described in § 1096.9(c) or diverted therefrom by the plant operator or cooperative association as producer milk to a nonpool plant pursuant to § 1096.13 is transferred during the month to a plant(s) described in paragraph (a) of this section. Such plant that was a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph in each of the months of September through January shall be a pool plant in each of the following months of February through August in which it does not meet the shipping requirements, unless written request is filed with the market administrator prior to the beginning of any such month for nonpool status for any of the remaining months through August.

(c) Any plant located in the marketing area that is operated by a cooperative association and which did not meet the shipping requirements of paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section, shall be a pool plant in any month in which the volume of milk received at pool distributing plants directly from member producers or as a handler described in § 1096.9(c) is not less than 60 percent of the total pounds of member producer milk pooled during the month, except that on written request for nonpool status for any month, made to the market administrator prior to the beginning of such month, the plant shall be a nonpool plant for the month and for each of the succeeding 11 months in which it does not qualify as a pool plant pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A governmental agency plant;

(3) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which meets the requirements of a fully regulated plant pursuant to the provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act and from which a greater quantity of fluid milk products, except filled milk, is disposed of during the month from such plant as route disposition in the marketing area regulated by the other order than in the Greater Louisiana marketing area and was a pool plant under this order in the immediately preceding month shall continue to be subject to all of the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of such route disposition is made in such other marketing area, unless the other order requires regulation of the plant without regard to its qualifying as a pool plant under this order.

(4) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the requirements of a fully regulated plant pursuant to the provisions of another Federal order on the basis of distribution in such other marketing area and from which the Secretary determines route disposition, except filled milk, during the month in this marketing area is greater than route disposition in such other marketing area but which plant is, nevertheless, fully regulated under such other Federal order.

### § 1096.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant, or an exempt plant, from which there is route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant from which fluid milk products are moved to a pool plant during the month, but which is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant, or an exempt plant.

(e) "Exempt plant" means a plant operated by a governmental agency.

### § 1096.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of a pool plant;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to milk of producers it diverts pursuant to § 1096.13;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to milk that it receives for its account from the farm of a producer for delivery to a pool plant of another handler in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, such cooperative association, unless both the cooperative association and the operator of the pool plant notify the market administrator prior to the time that such milk is delivered to the pool plant that the plant operator will be the handler for such milk and will purchase such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples.

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) A producer-handler;

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1096.7(d); and

(g) Any person in his capacity as the operator of an unregulated supply plant.

### § 1096.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who:

(a) Operates a dairy farm and a processing plant from which there is route disposition in the marketing area;

(b) Receives no fluid milk products from sources other than his own farm production and whose receipts of fluid milk products during the month from pool and other order plants do not exceed a daily average of 1,500 pounds;

(c) Disposes of no other source milk as Class I milk except receipts from other order plants or by increasing the nonfat fat solids content of the fluid milk products received from his own farm production or pool or other order plants; and

(d) Provides proof satisfactory to the market administrator that the care and management of the dairy farm and other resources necessary for his own farm production of milk, and the management and operation of the processing plant are the personal enterprise and risk of such person.

### § 1096.11 [Reserved]

### § 1096.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk in compliance with the Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted regulatory agency, which milk is received at a pool plant or accounted for by a cooperative association pursuant to § 1096.13(c), or is diverted pursuant to § 1096.13(b).

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if

the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b); and

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

### § 1096.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" shall be that skim milk and butterfat in milk from producers that is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from a producer or a handler described in § 1096.9(c);

(b) Diverted by the operator of a pool plant or by a cooperative association to a nonpool plant that is not a producer-handler plant, subject to the conditions of paragraph (d) of this section; or

(c) The difference between the quantity of milk received by a handler described in § 1096.9(c) from producers' farms and the quantity of such milk delivered to pool plants. For the purposes of §§ 1096.52 and 1096.75, such milk shall be deemed to have been received by such handler at the pool plant to which all other producer milk in the same tank truck was delivered.

(d) The following conditions shall apply to milk diverted from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not a producer-handler plant:

(1) Such milk shall be accounted for as received by the diverting handler at the location of the nonpool plant;

(2) Milk of a producer shall not be eligible for diversion from a pool plant under this section if during the month less than 6 days' production of such person as a producer is received at a pool plant;

(3) The total quantity of milk diverted by a cooperative association that is greater than 15 percent of the total quantity of producer milk received at all pool plants during the month from the cooperative association shall not be producer milk;

(4) The total quantity of milk diverted by the operator (other than a cooperative association) of a pool plant that is greater than 15 percent of the total quantity received at such plant during the month from producers who are not members of a cooperative association shall not be producer milk; and

(5) The diverting handler shall designate the dairy farmers' deliveries that are not producer milk pursuant to this paragraph. If the handler fails to make such designation, no milk diverted by him to a nonpool plant shall be producer milk.

### § 1096.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1096.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1096.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1096.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1096.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1096.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1096.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared

for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

### § 1096.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1096.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1096.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines, after application by the association:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To have full authority in the sale of milk of its members and to be engaged in making collective sales or marketing milk or its products for its members.

### § 1096.19 [Reserved]

### § 1096.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1096.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk.

Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43392, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1096.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the 5th day after the end of each month (if postmarked) or not later than the 7th day if the report is delivered in person to the office of the market administrator, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1096.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1096.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1096.9(b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products, in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1096.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1096.9(a), (b), and (c), shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the net amount paid.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1096.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

### § 1096.32 Other reports.

(a) Each handler, who causes milk to be diverted for his account directly from a producer's farm to a nonpool plant, shall prior to such diversion report to the market administrator and to the cooperative association of which such producer is a member his intention to divert such milk, the proposed date or dates of such diversion, and the name of the plant to which such milk is to be diverted.

(b) In addition to the reports required pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section and §§ 1096.30 and 1096.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1096.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1096.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1096.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of

this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1096.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1096.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1096.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1096.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1096.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1096.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat;

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1096.9(c), except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity from which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1096.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

### § 1096.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfer to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the form of a fluid milk product for a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless both handlers request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1096.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1096.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1096.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers and transfers and diversions to exempt plants.* Skim milk or butterfat in the following forms that is transferred from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order or transferred or diverted from a pool plant to an exempt plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if moved in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market ad-

ministrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the transferee's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to its receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant, an exempt plant, or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d)(2) (ii) through (ix) of this section.

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1096.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (d)(2)(ix) of this section, transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to

Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant.

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph; and

(ix) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from a nonpool plant to a pool plant shall be classified as if they were a direct transfer pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section from one pool plant to another pool plant with Class II or Class III utilization indicated: *Provided*, That if the classification limitations provided in paragraph (a) of this section result in any skim milk or butterfat covered by this paragraph being classified as Class I from pool plants of two or more handlers, such classification shall be shared pro rata between such handlers according to the respective quantities of fluid milk products each handler transferred to the nonpool plant unless, at or before the time of reporting, signed statements by operators of such plants indicate agreement on a different sharing of such Class I classification.

## § 1096.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1096.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1096.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1096.9 (b) or (c) the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1096.40, 1096.41, and 1096.42;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1096.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

## § 1096.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine the classification of producer milk of each handler described in § 1096.9(a) for each of his pool plants separately and of each handler described in § 1096.9 (b) and (c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1096.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from another order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1096.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1096.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1096.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1096.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order and from an exempt plant;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step, at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, milk from a handler described in § 1096.9(c), and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1096.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk

fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be prorata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk;

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1096.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class of this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1096.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1096.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1096.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 11th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests the amount and class utilization of milk received by each handler from producers who are members of such cooperative association. For the purpose of this report the milk so received shall be prorated to each class in the proportion that the total receipts of milk from producers by such handler were used in each class.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1096.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1096.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $2.47, and plus $0.20 for the months of September 1984 through February 1985.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1096.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1096.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1096.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[41 FR 8379, Feb. 26, 1976, as amended at 46 FR 43392, Aug. 28, 1981; 49 FR 34802, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1096.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1096.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1096.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1096.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43392, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1096.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received at a plant from producers or a handler described in § 1096.9(c) and which is classified as Class I milk without movement in bulk form to a pool distributing plant at which a higher Class I price applies, the price computed pursuant to § 1096.50(a) shall be adjusted by an amount determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) (1) through (5) of this section for the location of such plant:

(1) For a plant located within one of the zones set forth in § 1096.2, the adjustment shall be as follows:

| | Adjustment per hundredweight |
|---|---|
| Zone I | No adjustment. |
| Zone II | Plus 19 cents. |
| Zone III | Plus 38 cents. |

(2) For a plant located in any of the following Louisiana parishes, the adjustment shall be as follows:

(i) Plus 38 cents.

Jefferson, Lafourche, Orleans, Plaquemines, St. Bernard, St. Charles, Terrebonne.

(ii) Plus 19 cents.

St. Tammany, Tangipahoa, Washington.

(3) For a plant located in any of the following Mississippi counties the adjustment shall be as follows:

(i) Plus 19 cents.

George, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River, Stone.

(ii) No adjustment.

Adams, Amite, Claiborne, Copiah, Franklin, Jefferson, Hinds, Issaquena, Madison, Pike, Rankin, Sharkey, Simpson, Warren, Wilkinson, Yazoo.

(4) For a plant located in any of the following Texas counties, the adjustment shall be as follows:

(i) Plus 38 cents.

Chambers, Hardin, Harris, Jefferson, Liberty, Orange.

(ii) Plus 19 cents.

Jasper, Newton, Polk, Tyler.

(iii) No adjustment.

Angelina, Cass, Harrison, Gregg, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, Shelby, Upshur.

(5) For a plant located outside of the areas described in paragraphs (a) (1) through (4) of this section, and located more than 50 miles by the shortest hard-surfaced highway distance, as determined by the market administrator, from the nearer of the City Hall in Monroe or Shreveport, Louisiana, the adjustment shall be minus 1.5 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof.

(b) For fluid milk products transferred in bulk from a pool plant to a pool distributing plant at which a higher Class I price applies and which are classified as Class I milk, the Class I price shall be the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferee-plant subject to a location adjustment credit for the transferor-plant which shall be determined by the market administrator for skim milk and butterfat, respectively, as follows:

(1) From the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at the transferee plant after the computations are made pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(12), subtract the pounds of skim milk in receipts of milk at the transferee-plant from producers and handlers described in § 1096.9(c);

(2) Assign any remaining pounds of skim milk in Class I at the transferee-plant to the skim milk in receipts from other pool plants, first to transferor-plants at which the highest Class I price applies and then to other plants in sequence beginning with the plant at which the next highest Class I price applies;

(3) Compute the total amount of location adjustment credits to be assigned to transferor-plants by multiplying the hundredweight of skim milk assigned pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section to each transferor-plant at which the Class I price is lower than the Class I price at the transferee-plant by the difference in Class I prices applicable at the transferor-plant and transferee-plant, and add the resulting amounts;

(4) Assign the total amount of location adjustment credits computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this sec-

tion to those transferor-plants that transferred fluid milk products containing skim milk classified as Class I milk pursuant to § 1096.42(a), and at which the applicable Class I price is less than the Class I price at the transferee-plant, in sequence beginning with the plant at which the highest Class I price applies. Subject to the availability of such credits, the credit assigned to each plant shall be equal to the hundredweight of such Class I skim milk multiplied by the applicable location adjustment rate determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section for such plant. If the aggregate of this computation for all plants having the same location adjustment rate as determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section exceeds the credits that are available to those plants, such credits shall be prorated to the volume of skim milk in Class I transfers received from such plant; and

(5) Location adjustment credit for butterfat shall be determined in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraphs (b) (1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1096.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43393, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1096.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constitutent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1096.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1096.9 (b) and (c) as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk in each class as determined pursuant to § 1096.44 by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1096.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(7) (i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b) and;

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1096.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order.

(g) With respect to milk marketed on and after the effective date hereof, through February 1985, subtract the amount obtained by multiplying the pounds of bulk fluid milk products that were transferred to the handler's pool plant from an other order plant and allocated to Class I milk, by a rate equal to 3.3 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof, less any difference (positive only) between the Class I differential applicable at the receiving plant less the Class I differential applicable at the shipping plant.

[47 FR 11496, Mar. 17, 1982, as amended at 49 FR 34802, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1096.61 Computation of uniform price.

For each month, the market administrator shall compute the uniform price per hundredweight for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content as follows:

(a) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1096.60 for all pool handlers who made reports prescribed in § 1096.30 for such month and who have made payments for the previous month pursuant to § 1096.71;

(b) Add the aggregate of all minus location adjustments and subtract the aggregate of all plus location adjustments pursuant to § 1096.75;

(c) Add an amount equal to not less than one-half of the unobligated balance on hand in the producer-settlement fund;

(d) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1096.60(f); and

(e) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight. The result shall be the "uniform price" for producer milk.

### § 1096.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 10th day after the end of each month the uniform price for such month.

## Payments for Milk

### § 1096.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1096.71, 1096.76, and 1096.77 and out of which he shall make payments to handlers pursuant to §§ 1096.72 and 1096.77: *Provided*, That payments due to any handler shall be offset by any payment due from such handler.

### § 1096.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 12th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in pararaph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1096.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to § 1096.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk; and

(ii) The value at the uniform price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1096.60(f).

(b) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each person who operated an other order plan that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

### § 1096.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 13th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1096.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1096.71(a)(1). If, at such time, the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to this section, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the appropriate funds are available.

### § 1096.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, each handler shall make payment to each producer for milk received from such producer as follows:

(a) On or before the 28th day of each month, for milk received during the first 15 days of the month at not less than the Class III price for the preceding month;

(b) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month for milk received during the month, an amount computed at not less than the uniform price per hundredweight pursuant to § 1096.61, subject to the butterfat differentials and location adjustments computed pursuant to §§ 1096.74 and 1096.75, respectively; and

(1) Less payment made pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section;

(2) Less deductions for marketing services pursuant to § 1096.86;

(3) Plus or minus adjustments pursuant to § 1096.77 for errors in previous payments made to such producers; and

(4) Less proper deductions authorized by such producer;

(c) On or before the 25th and 13th days of each month, in lieu of the payment pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, respectively, each handler shall pay to a cooperative association which so requests, with respect to producers for whose milk the market administrator determines such cooperative association is authorized to collect payment, an amount equal to the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable to such producers;

(d) In making the payments to producers pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this section, each handler shall furnish each producer or cooperative association from whom he has received milk with a supporting statement which shall show for each month:

(1) The month and the identity of the handler and of the producer;

(2) The daily and total pounds and the average butterfat content of milk received from such producer;

(3) The minimum rate or rates at which payment to such producer is required pursuant to this part;

(4) The rate which is used in making the payment if such rate is other than the applicable minimum rate;

(5) The amount or the rate per hundredweight and nature of each deduction claimed by the handler; and

(6) The net amount of payment to such producer;

(e) Each handler shall make payment to a cooperative association for each hundredweight of milk received from such association in its capacity as a handler pursuant to § 1096.9(a) as follows:

(1) On or before the 25th day of each month for milk received during the first 15 days of the month, at not less than the Class III price for the preceding month; and

(2) On or before the 13th day after the end of each month an amount equal to not less than the applicable class prices adjusted pursuant to § 1096.74, (i) less the amounts paid pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section, and (ii) plus or minus adjustments pursuant to § 1096.77 for errors in previous payments made to such cooperative association; and

(f) Each handler shall make payment to a cooperative association for milk received from such association in its capacity as a handler described in § 1096.9(c), including the milk of producers who are not members of such association and who the market administrator determines have authorized such cooperative association to collect for their milk as follows:

(1) On or before the 25th day of each month for milk received during the first 15 days of the month at not less than the Class III price for the preceding month; and

(2) On or before the 13th day after the end of each month at not less than the uniform price adjusted pursuant to § 1096.74 and 1096.75, less payment made pursuant to paragraph (f)(1) of this section.

### § 1096.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1096.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price for producer milk shall be adjusted according to the location of the plant at which the milk was physically received, at the rates set forth in § 1096.52.

(b) For purposes of computations pursuant to §§ 1096.71 and 1096.72 the uniform price shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1096.52 applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the adjusted uniform price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1096.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1096.30(b) and 1096.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations;

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant.

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not another order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the uniform price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1096.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1096.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1096.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1096.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1096.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1096.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1096.7(b) subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1096.30(b) and 1096.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1096.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1096.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1096.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

### § 1096.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any handler's reports, books, records, or accounts, discloses errors resulting in monies due (a) the market administrator from such handler; (b) such handler from the market administrator; or (c) any producer or cooperative association from such handler, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of any amount so due and payment thereof shall be made on or before the next date for making payments, as set forth in the provisions under which such error occurred.

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1096.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of this part each handler, except a producer-handler, shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month, 5 cents per hundredweight, or such amount not exceeding 5 cents per hundredweight as the Secretary may prescribe, as follows:

(a) Each pool handler with respect to (1) all receipts of producer milk including such handler's own production, and (2) other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1096.44(a)(7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1096.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1096.60 (d) and (f);

(b) Each cooperative association on producer milk diverted to a nonpool plant for the account of such association or received by such association as a handler described in § 1096.9(c); and

(c) Route disposition in the marketing area from a partially regulated distributing plant that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1096.76(a)(2).

### § 1096.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler, in making payments to producers (other than himself) pursuant to § 1096.73 shall deduct 5 cents per hundredweight or such amount not exceeding 5 cents per hundredweight as may be prescribed by the Secretary and shall pay such deductions to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of each month. Such monies shall be used by the market administrator to provide market information and to verify the weights, samples and tests of milk received from such producers during the month. Such services shall be performed by the market administrator or by an agent engaged by and responsible to him.

(b) In the case of producers who are members of a cooperative association which the Secretary has determined is actually performing the service set forth in paragraph (a) of this section and for whom a cooperative association is authorized to receive payment for marketing services as set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deductions specified in paragraph (a) of this section, such deductions from the payment to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers and shall pay such deductions to the cooperative association entitled to receive it, on or before the 15th day after the end of the month during which such milk was received. Such deductions shall be accompanied by a statement showing the quantity of milk for which such deduction was computed for each producer. In lieu of such statement, the handler may request the market administrator to furnish such cooperative association the information reported for such producers pursuant to § 1096.31.

# PART 1097—MILK IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE MARKETING AREA

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### General Provisions

Sec.

1097.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1097.2 Memphis, Tennessee marketing area.
1097.3 Route disposition.
1097.7 Fluid milk plant.
1097.8 Nonfluid milk plant.
1097.9 Handler.
1097.10 Producer-handler.
1097.12 Producer.
1097.13 Producer milk.
1097.14 Other source milk.
1097.15 Fluid milk product.
1097.16 Fluid cream product.
1097.17 Filled milk.
1097.18 Cooperative association.
1097.19 [Reserved]
1097.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1097.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1097.31 Payroll reports.
1097.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1097.40 Classes of utilization.
1097.41 Shrinkage.
1097.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1097.43 General classification rules.
1097.44 Classification of producer milk.
1097.45 Market administrator's reports concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1097.50 Class prices.
1097.51 Basic formula price.
1097.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1097.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1097.53 Announcement of class prices.
1097.54 Equivalent price.

Sec.

UNIFORM PRICES

1097.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1097.61 Computation of uniform price for each handler (including weighted average price and uniform price for base milk and excess milk).
1097.62 Announcement of uniform prices for each handler and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1097.71 Payments to market administrator.
1097.72 Rate of partial payments.
1097.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1097.74 Butterfat differential.
1097.75 Plant location adjustments for producers.
1097.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1097.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1097.85 Assessment for order administration.
1097.86 Deduction for marketing services.

BASE-EXCESS PLAN

1097.90 Base milk.
1097.91 Excess milk.
1097.92 Computation of daily average base for each producer.
1097.93 Determination of monthly base for each producer.
1097.94 Base rules.
1097.95 Announcement of established bases.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 39 FR 15826, May 6, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### General Provisions

**§ 1097.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### Definitions

**§ 1097.2 Memphis, Tennessee marketing area.**

"Memphis, Tennessee, marketing area" means all the territory, including incorporated municipalities and military reservations, within the Tennessee counties of Fayette, Hardeman (except Civil Districts 5 and 6), Haywood, Lauderdale, Madison (except Civil Districts 4 and 9), Shelby and Tipton; the Mississippi counties of De Soto, Tate, Panola (except the village of Crowder), Tunica, Lafayette, and Marshall (exclusive of Beat 5); and the townships of Mississippi and Proctor in Crittenden County, Arkansas.

### § 1097.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means a delivery (including disposition from a plant store or from a distribution point and distribution by a vendor or vending machine) of any fluid milk product classified as Class I milk to a retail or wholesale outlet other than a delivery to a milk or filled milk plant. A delivery through a distribution plant shall be attributed to the plant from which the Class I milk is moved through a distribution point to wholesale or retail outlets, without intermediate movement to another milk or filled milk plant.

### § 1097.7 Fluid milk plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, "fluid milk plant" means:

(a) Any milk processing or packaging plant from which a volume of Class I milk, except filled milk, equal to an average of 1,000 pounds or more per day, or not less than 5.0 percent of the Class I milk, except filled milk, of such plant, is disposed of during the month as route disposition in the marketing area.

(b) Any plant from which during the month fluid milk products (bulk or packaged), except filled milk, in excess of 70,000 pounds are moved to and received at a plant(s) described pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) The term "fluid milk plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section which would be fully regulated pursuant to the provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act and from which the market administrator determines that a greater volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, was disposed of during the month from such plant as route disposition in the marketing area regulated by the other order and as fluid milk products transferred as Class I milk to plants fully regulated by such other order than as route disposition in the Memphis, Tenn., marketing area and as fluid milk products transferred as Class I milk to other fluid milk plants: *Provided,* That a plant which was a fluid milk plant pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section in the immediately preceding month shall continue to be subject to all of the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of fluid milk products, except filled milk, is disposed of as route disposition in such other marketing area or to plants fully subject to such other order, unless the other order requires regulation of the plant without regard to its qualifying as a fluid milk plant for regulation under this order subject to the proviso of this subparagraph; and

(3) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section which meets the requirements for fully regulated plants under another Federal order and from which the market administrator determines a greater volume of fluid milk products, except filled milk, is disposed of during the month as route disposition in the Memphis, Tenn., marketing area and as fluid milk products transferred as Class I milk to other fluid milk plants than as route disposition in the other marketing area and fluid milk products transferred as Class I milk to plants fully regulated by such other order, and such other order which fully regulates the plant does not contain provision to exempt the plant from regulation under the particular circumstances described herein of having greater route disposition under the Memphis, Tenn., order.

### § 1097.8 Nonfluid milk plant.

"Nonfluid milk plant" means any milk or filled milk manufacturing, processing, or packaging plant other than a fluid milk plant. The following categories of nonfluid milk plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonfluid milk plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, from which there is route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonfluid milk plant from which fluid milk products are moved during the month to a fluid milk plant and which is not an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant.

### § 1097.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of one or more fluid milk plants;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to milk of its member producers diverted by it pursuant to § 1097.12 for the account of such cooperative association;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to the milk of its member-producers which it causes to be delivered directly from the farm to the fluid milk plant(s) of another handler in a bulk tank truck owned and operated by, or under contract to, or under control of such cooperative, if the cooperative association notifies the market administrator and the handler to whom the milk is delivered, in writing, that it wishes to become the handler for such milk. The cooperative association shall be considered the handler for such bulk tank milk, effective the first day of the month following receipt of such notice, and shall account for the actual receipts from each producer as determined at the farm at prices applicable to receipts from producers at plants to which the cooperative association delivers the milk. The cooperative association, once it becomes the handler for such bulk tank milk, shall remain the handler for such bulk tank milk from month to month until the cooperative association notifies the market administrator and handler that such status is to be discontinued, effective the first day of the month following receipt of such notice;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) A producer-handler;

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1097.7(c); and

(g) Any person in his capacity as the operator of an unregulated supply plant.

### § 1097.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who operates an approved plant from which Class I milk is disposed of in the marketing area but who receives no milk from other dairy farmers.

### § 1097.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk in compliance with Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted health authority which milk is:

(1) Received at a fluid milk plant; or

(2) Diverted from a fluid milk plant; to a nonfluid milk plant that is not a producer-handler plant for the account of the handler. Milk so diverted shall be deemed to have been received by the diverting handler at the location of the plant from which it was diverted.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a fluid milk plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1097.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1097.44(b); and

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved

is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

### § 1097.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means only that skim milk and butterfat contained in milk from producers (in an amount determined by weights and measurements for individual producers, as taken at the farm in the case of milk moved from the farm in a bulk tank truck) which is:

(a) Received directly from producers at a fluid milk plant;

(b) Diverted pursuant to § 1097.12; or

(c) Received by a handler described in § 1097.9(c).

### § 1097.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1097.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1097.9(c), or fluid milk plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1097.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1097.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1097.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1097.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[39 FR 15826, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 31944, July 30, 1975]

### § 1097.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1097.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1097.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association which the Secretary determines, after application by the association:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To have full authority in the sale of milk of its members and to be engaged in making collective sales of or marketing milk or its products for its members.

### § 1097.19 [Reserved]

### § 1097.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1097.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43393, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1097.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

By mailing on or before the sixth day after the end of each month or by delivery not later than the eighth day after the end of such month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his fluid milk plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the fluid milk plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1097.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other fluid milk plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1097.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk.

(c) Each handler described in § 1097.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1097.31 Payroll reports.

(a) By mailing on or before the sixth day after the end of the month, or by delivery not later than the eighth day after the end of such month, each handler described in § 1097.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, the following information showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The number of days on which milk was received from such producer;

(3) The total pounds of milk received from such producers;

(4) The average butterfat content of such milk;

(5) The location at which such milk was received; and

(6) The amount of any deductions authorized in writing by the producer to be made in making payments to such producer.

(b) On or before the 21st day of each month, each handler described in § 1097.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator, in detail and on forms prescribed by him, the name and address or appropriate identification of each producer from whom milk was received during the first 15 days of such month, the total pounds of milk received from each producer, the location at which such milk was received, the amount of any deductions authorized in writing by producers from whom such handler received milk, the total pounds of milk received from each handler described in § 1097.9(c), and the name and address of each such cooperative association.

### § 1097.32 Other reports.

(a) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report on or before the seventh day after the end of the month, the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat in route disposition in the marketing area.

(b) [Reserved]

(c) In addition to the reports required pursuant to §§ 1097.30 and 1097.31 and paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

(d) On or before the second day prior to the reporting dates specified in § 1097.31, each cooperative association that operates a fluid milk plant from which bulk fluid milk products were transferred to fluid milk plants of other handlers within the time periods described in § 1097.31 shall report to each such fluid milk plant operator and to the market administrator the name and location of the transferor plant and the total pounds and butterfat content of the bulk fluid milk products transferred from the plant.

[39 FR 15826, May 6, 1974, as amended at 47 FR 8320, Feb. 26, 1982]

### CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

**§ 1097.40 Classes of utilization.**

Except as provided in § 1097.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1097.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1097.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1097.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1097.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1097.41 (b) and (c).

**§ 1097.41 Shrinkage.**

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1097.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each fluid milk plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this sec-

tion on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1097.9(c), except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other fluid milk plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1097.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

### § 1097.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers to fluid milk plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a fluid milk plant to another fluid milk plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless the operators of both plants request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers shall be subject to the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) (1), (2), and (3) of this section. For purposes of this paragraph, skim milk and butterfat transferred as bulk milk to the fluid milk plant of another handler by a handler described in § 1097.9(c) shall be considered a receipt of producer milk in the transferee plant.

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1097.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1097.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1097.44(a)(7) or the corresponding

step of § 1097.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1097.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1097.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a fluid milk plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the fluid milk plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purposes of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1097.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a fluid milk plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonfluid milk plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a fluid milk plant to a nonfluid milk plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonfluid milk plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d)(2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1097.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonfluid milk plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator:

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonfluid milk plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonfluid milk plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonfluid milk plant from fluid milk plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonfluid milk plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonfluid milk plant from fluid milk plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonfluid milk plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonfluid milk plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonfluid milk plant from fluid milk plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonfluid milk plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonfluid milk plant from fluid milk plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonfluid milk plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonfluid milk plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonfluid milk plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonfluid milk plant; and

(*b*) To such nonfluid milk plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonfluid milk plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonfluid milk plant from fluid milk plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonfluid milk plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonfluid milk plant from fluid milk plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonfluid milk plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonfluid milk plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonfluid milk plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

### § 1097.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1097.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1097.30 and shall compute separately for each fluid milk plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1097.9 (b) or (c) the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1097.40, 1097.41, and 1097.42;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1097.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any fluid milk plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1097.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine the classification of producer milk of each handler described in § 1097.9(a) for each of his fluid milk plants separately and of each handler described in § 1097.9 (b) and (c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1097.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1097.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1097.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1097.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraphs (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1097.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order; and

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other fluid milk plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant fluid milk plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other fluid milk plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all fluid milk plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between fluid milk plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all fluid milk plants of the handler of producer milk, milk from a handler described in § 1097.9(c), fluid milk products from fluid milk plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this fluid milk plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all fluid milk plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1097.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all fluid milk plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between fluid milk plants of the handler), with the

quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other fluid milk plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant fluid milk plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other fluid milk plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this paragraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other fluid milk plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all fluid milk plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between fluid milk plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(8)(iii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of bulk fluid milk products to the same other order plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this paragraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other fluid milk plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant fluid milk plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other fluid milk plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this paragraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other fluid milk plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another fluid milk plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1097.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1097.45 Market administrator's reports concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports concerning classification:

(a) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1097.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(b) Furnish to each handler operating a fluid milk plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(c) On or before the 11th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests, the percentage of milk delivered by such association or by its members which was allocated to each class by each handler receiving such milk.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1097.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1097.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.94: *Provided,* That from the effective date hereof through March 1975 the Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the preceding month plus $1.94.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1097.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1097.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1097.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[39 FR 15826, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 6319, Feb. 11, 1975; 46 FR 43394, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1097.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5-percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest 0.1 cent) per 0.1-percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1097.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1097.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1097.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacturer butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43394, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1097.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

For that milk which is received at a fluid milk plant (from producers or from a handler described in § 1097.9(c)), located outside the Arkansas counties of Clark, Conway, Craighead, Cross, Faulkner, Garland, Grant, Hot Spring, Jefferson, Lee, Lonoke, Monroe, Phillips, Poinsett, Pope, Prairie, Pulaski, Saline, St. Francis, White, and Woodruff and 50 miles or more from the city hall in Memphis, Tennessee, by shortest hard-surfaced highway distance, as determined by the market administrator, and which is transferred in the form of products designated as Class I milk in § 1097.40(a) to another fluid milk plant and assigned to Class I pursuant to the calculation provided in this section, or otherwise classified as Class I milk, the price specified in § 1097.50(a) shall be adjusted at the rate set forth in the following schedule according to the location of the fluid milk plant where such milk is received:

| Location of plant | Rate per hundredweight |
|---|---|
| In the State of Tennessee and 50 miles or more from the city hall in Memphis. | Subtract 9 cents. |
| In the State of Mississippi and 50 but less than 60 miles from the city hall in Memphis. | Add 9 cents. |
| For each additional 10 miles in excess of 50 miles. | Add an additional 1.5 cents. |
| Outside the States of Tennessee and Mississippi and 50 but less than 60 miles from the city hall in Memphis. | Subtract 9 cents. |
| For each additional 10 miles in excess of 50 miles. | Subtract an additional 1.5 cents. |

For purposes of calculating such location adjustment, fluid milk products transferred in bulk between fluid milk plants shall be assigned to the Class I disposition at the transferee-plant in excess of the sum of receipts at such plant from producers and from handlers described in § 1097.9(c) times 1.05, and the pounds assigned as Class I to receipts from other order plants and unregulated supply plants, such assignment to be made first to transferor-plants at which no location adjustment or a plus location adjustment is applicable and then in sequence beginning with the plant at which the smallest minus location adjustment would apply.

[39 FR 15826, May 6, 1974, as amended at 45 FR 50705, July 31, 1980; 48 FR 57469, Dec. 30, 1983]

### § 1097.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43394, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1097.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICES

### § 1097.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk in each class as determined pursuant to § 1097.44 by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1097.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1097.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1097.74, that are applicable at the location of the fluid milk plant;

(c) Add the following:

(1) The amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the fluid milk plant for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1097.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1097.44(b); and

(2) The amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class II price for the current month by the lesser of:

(i) The hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class II pursuant to § 1097.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1097.44(b) for the current month; or

(ii) The hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat remaining in Class III (exclusive of shrinkage) after the computations pursuant to § 1097.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1097.44(b) for the preceding month, less the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section;

(d) Add or subtract, as the case may be, an amount necessary to correct errors discovered by the market administrator in the verification of reports of such handler of his receipts and utilization of skim milk and butterfat for previous months; and

(e) In computing, for the purposes of § 1097.61, the value of milk of a handler described in § 1097.9(c), the value of milk received by fluid milk plants of other handlers shall be the sum of the amounts assigned pursuant to § 1097.61(a)(2) with respect to such milk as adjusted pursuant to § 1097.75 for the location of the fluid milk plant to which delivered.

### § 1097.61 Computation of uniform price for each handler (including weighted average price and uniform price for base milk and excess milk).

(a) The market administrator shall compute for each handler a "weighted average price" for each month and for each of the months of August through February a "uniform price" per hundredweight for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content received from producers as follows:

(1) Adjust the amount computed pursuant to § 1097.60 by adding or subtracting, as the case may be, the total of the location adjustments applicable pursuant to § 1097.75;

(2) For each handler operating a fluid milk plant receiving milk from a handler described in § 1097.9(c), prorate the resulting amount between such milk and producer milk;

(3) Add the amount represented by any deductions made for eliminating fractions of a cent in computing the uniform prices for the preceding month;

(4) Divide the resulting amount by the total hundredweight of producer milk received by the handler and deduct any fraction of a cent per hundredweight. The result shall be the "weighted average price."

(5) For each of the months of August through February, the weighted average price shall be such handler's "uniform price" for milk received from producers.

(b) For each of the months of March through July, the market administrator shall compute for each handler with respect to producer milk, a uniform price for base milk and for excess milk, each of 3.5 percent butterfat content, as follows:

(1) Follow the computations and adjustments provided in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section;

(2) Compute the value of excess milk received by such handler as producer milk and bulk milk from a handler described in § 1097.9(c) as follows:

(i) Multiply the quantity of such milk, not in excess of the total Class III milk included in these computations, by the Class III price;

(ii) Multiply the remaining quantity of such milk, not in excess of the total

Class II milk included in these computations, by the Class II price;

(iii) Multiply the remaining quantity of excess milk by the Class I price; and

(iv) Add together the resulting amounts;

(3) Divide the total value of excess milk obtained in paragraph (b)(2) of this section by the total hundredweight of such excess milk and reduce to the nearest cent. The resulting figure, shall be the uniform price for such handler for excess milk;

(4) Subtract, for each handler, the total value of such handler's excess milk obtained in paragraph (b)(2)(iv) of this section from the value of all milk obtained for such handler pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section; and

(5) Divide the amount obtained in paragraph (b)(4) of this section by the total hundredweight of base milk received by such handler and deduct any fraction of a cent per hundredweight. The result, shall be the uniform price for such handler for base milk.

[44 FR 18942, Mar. 30, 1979, as amended at 44 FR 53721, Sept. 17, 1979]

### § 1097.62 Announcement of uniform prices for each handler and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 11th day after the end of each month the applicable uniform prices for each handler pursuant to § 1097.61 for such month.

[39 FR 15826, May 6, 1974, as amended at 47 FR 8320, Feb. 26, 1982]

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1097.71 Payments to market administrator.

(a) Subject to paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 2nd day prior to the last day of each month an amount determined by multiplying the handler's receipts during the first 15 days of such month of producer milk (excluding the milk of any producer who had discontinued shipping milk to such handler before the 25th of the month and, in the case of a handler described in § 1097.9(c), producer milk delivered to fluid milk plant) and milk from a handler described in § 1097.9(c) by the applicable partial payment rate less proper deductions authorized in writing by producers from whom the handler received milk, provided that the amount deducted for each producer does not exceed the value of the milk received from the producers during the partial payment period and the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer.

(b) Subject to paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 14th day after the end of each month an amount equal to such handler's value of milk for such month determined pursuant to § 1097.60(a), as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1097.74 and pursuant to § 1097.60 (b), (c) and (d), less:

(1) Payments made by the handler pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section for such month: and

(2) Proper deductions that were authorized in writing by producers from whom the handler received milk, provided that the amount deducted for each producer does not exceed the value of the milk received during the final payment period and provided that the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer;

(c) Each handler who received bulk fluid milk and bulk fluid cream products from a fluid milk plant operated by a cooperative association shall pay the following amounts for such products to the market administrator, who in turn shall transmit such money to the cooperative association.

(1) On or before the 2nd day prior to the last day of each month, an amount determined by multiplying such receipts during the first 15 days of the month by the applicable partial payment rate. If the handler so elects, such prices may be adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1097.74 for the preceding month.

(2) On or before the 14th day after the end of each month, an amount determined by multiplying the quantity of such receipts during the month that was classified in each class pursuant to § 1097.42(a) by the applicable class price, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1097.74, plus the applicable administrative assessment, less any payments made by the handler pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section. For the purpose of such computation, the applicable Class I price shall be the Class I price applicable at the transferee plant plus the applicable administrative assessment rate.

(d) The following conditions shall apply with respect to the payments prescribed in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this section:

(1) Payment to the market administrator shall be deemed not to have been made until such payments have been received by the market administrator; and

(2) If the date by which payments must be received by the market administrator falls on a Saturday or Sunday or anyday that is a national holiday, payments shall not be due until the next day on which the market administrator's office is open for public business.

(e) Payments due the market administrator from a cooperative association handler may be offset by payments determined by the market administrator to be due the cooperative association pursuant to § 1097.73(c).

[47 FR 8320, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1097.72 Rate of partial payments.

Partial payment rates shall be computed as follows:

(a) During the months of March through July, the previous month's Class III price.

(b) For the months of August through February, the previous month's Class III price plus $1.00, and further adjusted by the zone or location adjustment applicable at the receiving plant.

[47 FR 8321, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1097.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Subject to paragraphs (c) through (e) of this section, the market administrator shall pay each producer on or before the last day of each month for milk which was received during the first 15 days of each month; provided, payment pursuant to § 1097.71 (a) has been received by the market administrator. Such payment shall be uniform to all suppliers of each plant at a rate per hundredweight equal to that received by the market administrator less the deductions authorized by each producer pursuant to § 1097.71 (a).

(b) Subject to paragraphs (c) through (e) of this section, the market administrator shall pay each producer on or before the 16th day after the end of each month for milk for which payment pursuant to § 1097.71 (b) has been received by the market administrator. Such payment shall be at the uniform price(s) computed pursuant to § 1097.61 for the month, subject to the following adjustments:

(1) Any applicable adjustments pursuant to §§ 1097.74 and 1097.75;

(2) Less the payment described in paragraph (a) of this section;

(3) Less deductions for marketing services pursuant to § 1097.86;

(4) Less the authorized deductions specified in § 1097.71 (a) and (b) (2); and

(5) Any adjustments for errors in calculating payments to an individual producer for past months.

(c) In making payments to producers pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the market administrator, on or before the day prior to the dates specified in such paragraphs, shall pay to each cooperative association that so requests with respect to those producers for whom it markets milk and who are certified to the market administrator by the cooperative association as having authorized the cooperative association to receive such payment an amount equal to the sum of the individual payments otherwise due such producers pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

(d) The following conditions shall apply with respect to the payments prescribed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section:

(1) If the date by which such payments are to be made falls on a Saturday, or Sunday or on any day that is a national holiday, such payments need not be made until the next day on which the market administrator's office is open for public business; and

(2) If the application of § 1097.71 (c) (2) or paragraph (e) (1) of this section results in a delay in the partial or final payments by handlers to the market administrator, the corresponding partial or final payments prescribed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section may be delayed by the same number of days.

(e) If the market administrator does not receive the full payment required of a handler pursuant to § 1097.71 he shall reduce uniformly per hundredweight the payments due producers and cooperative associations for their milk received by such handler by a total amount not in excess of the amount due from such handler. The market administrator shall complete such payments on or before the next date for making payment pursuant to this section following the date on which the remaining payment is received from such handler.

[47 FR 8321, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1097.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform prices shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1097.75 Plant location adjustments for producers.

In making payment pursuant to § 1097.73, the applicable uniform prices for all milk received shall be adjusted according to the location of the fluid milk plant where such milk was received at the rate provided pursuant to § 1097.52.

### § 1097.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any handler's reports, books, records, or accounts discloses errors resulting in money due the market administrator from such handler, or due such handler from the market administrator, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of any amount so due and payment thereof shall be made on or before the next date for making payments set forth in the provisions under which such error occurred.

### § 1097.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

(a) Any unpaid obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1097.71, 1097.73, 1097.77, and 1097.85 shall be increased one percent beginning on the first day after the due date, and on each date of subsequent months following the day on which such type of obligation is normally due, subject to the following conditions:

(1) The amounts payable pursuant to this section shall be computed monthly on each unpaid obligation, which shall include any unpaid overdue charges previously computed pursuant to this section; and

(2) For the purpose of this section, any obligation that was determined at a date later than that prescribed by the order because of a handler's failure to submit a report to the market administrator when due shall be considered to have been payable by the date it would have been due if the report had been filed when due.

(b) All charges on overdue accounts shall be paid to the administrative assessment fund maintained by the market administrator.

[47 FR 8321, Feb. 26, 1982]

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1097.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month six cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to:

(a) Receipts of milk at fluid milk plants from producers (including receipts from a handler described in § 1097.9(c) and such handler's own production);

(b) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1097.44(a)(7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1097.44(b);

(c) Receipts of milk by a handler described in § 1079.9(c) in excess of that specified in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(d) Receipts of milk by a handler described in § 1097.9(b).

[47 FR 8322, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1097.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) The market administrator in making payments to producers pursuant to § 1097.73 shall:

(1) Deduct 7 cents per hundredweight or such amount not exceeding 7 cents per hundredweight as may be prescribed by the Secretary, with respect to milk (other than milk of a handler's own production) of those producers for whom the marketing services set forth in paragraph (b) of this section are not being performed by a cooperative association; or

(2) If so requested in writing by a cooperative association, deduct such amount as may be authorized by the member producers of such association from the payment to be made to such producers for whom the cooperative is performing the services specified in paragraph (b) of this section and pay such amounts to the cooperative association on or before the date for making payment to producers.

(b) The monies received by the market administrator pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be used by the market administrator to provide market information and to check the accuracy of the testing and weighing of their milk for producers who are not receiving such service from a cooperative association.

## BASE-EXCESS PLAN

### § 1097.90 Base milk.

"Base milk" means milk received by a handler from a producer during any of the months of March through July, which is not in excess of such producer's base computed pursuant to § 1097.93, except that for the months of March 1985 through July 1985 base milk shall be determined by the producer's base multiplied by the number of days in the month times the percentage of the producer's production pooled pursuant to § 1097.13.

[49 FR 39836, Oct. 11, 1984]

### § 1097.91 Excess milk.

"Excess milk" means milk received by a handler from a producer during any of the months of March through July, which is in excess of the base milk of such producer for such month, and shall include all milk from a producer for whom no base can be computed pursuant to § 1097.93.

### § 1097.92 Computation of daily average base for each producer.

The daily average base for each producer shall be determined by the market administrator as follows: Divide the total pounds of milk received from such producer by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the respective orders regulating the handling of milk in the Memphis, Tenn.; Fort Smith, Ark.; and Central Arkansas marketing areas (this Part 1097 and Parts 1102 and 1108, respectively, of this chapter) during the immediately preceding period of September through January, by the total number of days in such period beginning with the first day on which milk is received from such producer by a handler regulated under any one of the aforesaid orders, but not less than 120. In the case of producers delivering milk to a handler's plant which first became a fluid milk plant during or after the end of the base-forming period, the daily average base for each producer shall be that which would have been calculated for such producer for the entire base-forming period if the handler's plant had been a fluid milk plant during such period. For producer bases to be calculated on or before February 25, 1985, and subject to § 1097.94, the base to be calculated for each producer shall be an amount obtained by dividing the total pounds of his producer milk (as defined under the respective orders) received from the producer by all handlers fully regulated under the terms of the respective orders regulating the handling of milk in the Georgia; Tennessee Valley; Louisville-Lexington-Evansville; Alabama-West Florida; Memphis, Tennessee, Nashville, Tennessee; Fort Smith, Arkansas; and Central Arkansas marketing areas (Parts 1007, 1011, 1046, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1102, and 1108, respectively, of this chapter) during the immediately preceding months of September 1984 through January 1985 by the total number of days in such period beginning with the first day on which milk is received from such producer by a handler regulated under any one of the aforesaid orders, but not less than 120. In the case of producers delivering milk to a handler's plant which first became a fluid milk plant or a pool plant under any of the above orders during or after the end of the base-forming period, the daily average base for each producer shall be that which would have been calculated for such producer for the entire base-forming period if the handler's plant had been a fluid milk plant or a pool plant during such period.

[39 FR 15826, May 6, 1974, as amended at 49 FR 39836, Oct. 11, 1984]

### § 1097.93 Determination of monthly base for each producer.

Subject to the rules set forth in § 1097.94, the market administrator shall calculate a monthly base for each producer for each of the months of March through July, as follows:

(a) If milk is received by a handler as producer milk during the month, multiply such producer's daily average base computed pursuant to § 1097.92 by the number of days in such month.

(b) If milk is received as producer milk from the same farm by more than one handler and/or by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the Central Arkansas (Part 1108 of this chapter) or Fort Smith, Ark. (Part 1102 of this chapter), orders during the month, multiply such producer's daily average base computed pursuant to § 1097.92 by the number of days in such month and multiply the result by the percentages of the total pounds of milk received from such producer by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the three orders specified in § 1097.92 which were received by each handler to determine the amount of base milk received from such producer by each handler.

### § 1097.94 Base rules.

The following rules shall apply in connection with the establishment of bases for each producer computed pursuant to § 1097.92:

(a) An entire base or share of a joint holder shall be transferred from a person holding such base to other persons as of the end of the month during which an application for the transfer of such base is received by the market administrator, such application to be on forms approved by the market administrator and signed by the base holder(s) or by the heirs and by the person to whom such base is to be transferred subject to the following conditions:

(1) If a base is held jointly and such joint holding is terminated, the entire base may be transferred to one of the joint holders;

(2) The share of a joint base holder may be transferred to a person other than a joint holder of the base only if all shares of the entire base are at the same time transferred to the same or other persons; and

(3) If one or more bases are transferred to a producer already holding a base, a new base shall be computed by adding together the total eligible deliveries during the period of September through January of all persons in whose names such bases were earned and dividing the total by the total number of days in such period beginning with the first day on which milk was received during the months of September through January from any of such persons but not less than 120 days.

**§ 1097.95 Announcement of established bases.**

On or before February 25 of each year, the market administrator shall notify each producer of the daily average base established by such producer, or shall notify the cooperative association of which such producer is a member of such daily average base.

[39 FR 15826, May 6, 1974]

# PART 1098—MILK IN THE NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE MARKETING AREA

Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
1098.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1098.2 Nashville, Tennessee marketing area.
1098.3 Route disposition.
1098.5 Distributing plant.
1098.6 Supply plant.
1098.7 Pool plant.
1098.8 Nonpool plant.
1098.9 Handler.
1098.10 Producer-handler.
1098.12 Producer.
1098.13 Producer milk.
1098.14 Other source milk.
1098.15 Fluid milk product.
1098.16 Fluid cream product.
1098.17 Filled milk.
1098.18 Cooperative association.
1098.19 [Reserved]
1098.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1098.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1098.31 Payroll reports.
1098.32 Other reports.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1098.40 Classes of utilization.
1098.41 Shrinkage.
1098.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1098.43 General classification rules.
1098.44 Classification of producer milk.
1098.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1098.50 Class prices.
1098.51 Basic formula price.
1098.51a Basic Class II formula price.
Sec.
1098.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1098.53 Announcement of class prices.
1098.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICES

1098.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1098.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price and uniform prices for base and excess milk).
1098.62 Announcement of uniform prices and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1098.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1098.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1098.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1098.74 Butterfat differential.
1098.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1098.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1098.77 Adjustment of accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1098.85 Assessment for order administration.
1098.86 Deduction for marketing services.

BASE-EXCESS PLAN

1098.90 Base milk.
1098.91 Excess milk.
1098.92 Computation of daily average base for each producer.
1098.93 Base rules.
1098.94 Announcement of established bases.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1098.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

## DEFINITIONS

### § 1098.2 Nashville, Tennessee marketing area.

"Nashville, Tennessee marketing area," hereinafter called the "marketing area," means all the territory within the boundaries of the following:

(a) Tennessee counties of:

Bedford, Cannon, Cheatham, Clay, Coffee, Davidson, DeKalb, Dickson, Fentress, Giles, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Jackson, Lawrence, Lewis, Macon, Marshall, Maury, Montgomery, Overton, Perry, Pickett, Putnam, Robertson, Rutherford, Smith, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Warren, Wayne, White, Williamson, Wilson.

(b) Kentucky counties of:

Allen, Barren, Metcalf, Monroe, Simpson, Warren.

(c) Fort Campbell military reservation.

### § 1098.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means any delivery (including delivery by a vendor or a sale from a plant store) of any fluid milk product classified as Class I milk other than a delivery to a milk or filled milk processing plant.

### § 1098.5 Distributing plant.

"Distributing plant" means a plant in which fluid milk products approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for fluid consumption, or filled milk, are processed or packaged and from which there is route disposition in the marketing area during the month.

### § 1098.6 Supply plant.

"Supply plant" means a plant from which a fluid milk product acceptable to a duly constituted regulatory agency for fluid consumption, or filled milk, is shipped during the month to a pool plant.

### § 1098.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant that has Class I disposition during the month of not less than 50 percent of the fluid milk products, except filled milk, approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for fluid consumption that are physically received at such plant or diverted as producer milk to a pool or nonpool plant pursuant to § 1098.13 and that has route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area during the month of not less than 15 percent of its total disposition of fluid milk products, except filled milk, during the month.

(b) A supply plant from which not less than 50 percent of the total quantity of milk approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for fluid consumption that is physically received from dairy farmers at such plant or diverted as producer milk to a pool or nonpool plant pursuant to § 1098.12 during the month is shipped as fluid milk products, except filled milk, to pool plants pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. A plant that was a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph in each of the immediately preceding months of August through February shall be a pool plant for the months of March through July unless the milk received at the plant does not continue to meet the requirements of a duly constituted regulatory agency or a written application is filed by the plant operator with the market administrator on or before the first day of any such month requesting that the plant be designated as a nonpool plant for such month and each subsequent month through July during which it would not otherwise qualify as a pool plant.

(c) A plant that is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency to handle milk for fluid consumption in the marketing area, that is operated by a cooperative association, for which pool plant status has been requested by the cooperative association, and from which during the month the quantity of fluid milk products (except filled milk) shipped to pool plants qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section plus the milk physically received at such plant by direct delivery from the farms of producer members of the cooperative association is not less than 60 percent of the producer milk received at or diverted from pool plants of the cooperative association plus its members' producer milk received at or diverted from all other pool plants during the same month. If the cooperative association operating a plant qualified as a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph files with the market administrator prior to the first day of any month a written request for nonpool status for such month, the plant shall be a nonpool plant for such month and for each of the next 11 months in which it does not qualify as a pool plant pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section.

(d) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A distributing plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which meets the requirements of a fully regulated plant pursuant to the provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act and from which a greater quantity of fluid milk products, except filled milk, is disposed of during the month from such plant as route disposition in the marketing area regulated by the other order than as route disposition in the Nashville, Tenn., marketing area: *Provided*, That such a distributing plant which was a pool plant under this order in the immediately preceding month shall continue to be subject to all of the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of its route disposition is made in such other marketing area, unless the other order requires regulation of the plant without regard to its qualifying as a pool plant under this order, subject to the proviso of this paragraph: *And provided further*, On the basis of a written application made either by the plant operator or by the cooperative association supplying milk to such operator's plant, at least 15 days prior to the date for which a determination of the Secretary is to be effective, the Secretary may determine that the route disposition in the respective marketing areas to be used for purposes of this paragraph shall exclude (for a specified period of time) route disposition made under limited term contracts to governmental bases and institutions;

(3) A distributing plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which meets the requirements of a fully regulated plant pursuant to the provisions of another Federal order and from which a greater quantity of Class I milk, except filled milk, is disposed of during the month in the Nashville, Tenn., marketing area as route disposition than as route disposition in the other marketing area, and such other order which fully regulates the plant does not contain provision to exempt the plant from regulation, even though such plant has greater route disposition in the marketing area of the Nashville, Tenn., order; and

(4) Any supply plant which would be subject to the classification and pricing provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act unless such plant qualified as a pool plant pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section during the preceding August through February period.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 36105, Aug. 19, 1975; 47 FR 4228, Jan. 29, 1982; 47 FR 56487, Dec. 17, 1982]

### § 1098.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant other than a producer-handler plant or an other order plant, from which there is route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant other than a producer-handler plant or an other order plant, from which fluid milk products are shipped to a pool plant.

### § 1098.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of one or more pool plant(s);

(b) A cooperative association with respect to milk of its producer members diverted pursuant to § 1098.13 for the account of such association;

(c) A cooperative association with respect to the milk of its producer members which is delivered from the farm to the pool plant(s) of another handler in a tank truck owned, operated by or under contract to, such cooperative association for the account of the cooperative association if the cooperative association has notified in writing, prior to delivery, both the market administrator and the handler to whom the milk is delivered that it wishes to be the handler for such milk. Such milk shall be considered as having been received at the location of the plant to which it was delivered;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) A producer-handler; or

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1098.7(d).

### § 1098.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means a person who:

(a) Produces milk and operates a distributing plant;

(b) Uses no milk products other than fluid milk products for reconstitution into fluid milk products; and

(c) Receives no fluid milk products during the month except milk of his own production and transfers from pool plants.

### § 1098.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk in compliance with the Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted regulatory agency, which milk is received at a pool plant or diverted pursuant to § 1098.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from another order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b);

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order; and

(4) A person with respect to any milk produced by him that is received at or diverted from a supply plant that has automatic pool status pursuant to § 1098.7(b) in any month of March through July, unless at least 60 days' production from the farm of such person was producer milk during the preceding September through February or unless such supply plant is a pool plant for the month on the basis of shipments to pool plants described in § 1098.7(a).

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 36105, Aug. 19, 1975]

### § 1098.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means only that skim milk or butterfat contained in milk of a producer which is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from a dairy farmer (excluding such milk that is diverted from another pool plant) or a handler described in § 1098.9(c): *Provided*, That if the milk received at a pool plant from a handler described in § 1098.9(c) is purchased on a basis other than weights determined by farm bulk tank calibrations and butterfat tests determined by farm bulk tank samples the amount by which the total of such farm weights of such milk exceed the weights on which the pool plant's purchases are based shall be producer milk received by the handler described in § 1098.9(c) at the location of the pool plant; or

(b) Diverted by the operator of a pool plant or a cooperative association from a pool plant to another pool plant without limit during the month, or to a nonpool plant that is not a producer-handler plant, subject to the following conditions:

(1) Such milk shall be accounted for as received by the diverting handler at

the location of the plant to which diverted;

(2) Not less than two days' production of the producer whose milk is diverted is physically received at a pool plant during the month;

(3) To the extent that it would result in nonpool status for the pool plant from which diverted, milk diverted for the account of a cooperative association from the pool plant of another handler shall not be producer milk; and

(4) The cooperative association shall designate the dairy farmer deliveries that are not producer milk pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section. If the cooperative association fails to make such designation, no milk diverted by it to a nonpool plant(s) shall be producer milk.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 36105, Aug. 19, 1975; 47 FR 56487, Dec. 17, 1982]

### § 1098.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1098.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1098.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1098.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1098.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1098.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1098.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 31944, July 30, 1975]

### § 1098.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1098.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1098.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines:

(a) To be qualified pursuant to the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To be authorized by its members to make collective sales of or to market milk or its products for its members.

### § 1098.19 [Reserved]

### § 1098.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1098.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43394, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1098.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the sixth day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1098.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1098.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1098.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers;

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1098.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the sixth day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1098.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, the following information for each producer for such month:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The total pounds of base milk and excess milk;

(4) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(5) The amount of any deductions authorized in writing by such producer to be made from payments due for milk delivered.

(b) On or before the 21st day of each month, each handler described in § 1098.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator, in the detail and on forms prescribed by him, the name and address of each producer from whom milk was received during the first 15 days of such month, and the pounds of milk so received during said period from such producer.

(c) On or before the 21st day after the end of each month, each handler who elects pursuant to § 1098.73(d) to pay producers shall report to the market administrator the following information with respect to the handler's partial and final payments for producer milk received during the month:

(1) The name and address of each producer;

(2) The amounts paid each producer; and

(3) The dates such payments were made.

(d) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1098.76(b) shall report on or before the 15th day after the end of the month for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section plus the amount paid each dairy farmer.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 47 FR 56487, Dec. 17, 1982]

### § 1098.32 Other reports.

(a) On or before the third day after the end of the month:

(1) Each handler described in § 1098.9(c) shall report to each pool plant operator purchasing producer milk from such handler, on a basis of weights determined by farm bulk tank

calibrations and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the total pounds and butterfat content of such milk delivered to each pool plant operator during the month; and

(2) The operator of each pool plant purchasing producer milk from a handler described in § 1098.9(c), on a basis other than weights determined by farm bulk tank calibrations and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, shall report to such handler the total pounds and butterfat content of such milk received by the pool plant during the month.

(b) On or before the 21st day of each month each handler described in § 1098.9(c) shall report to the market administrator the quantities of producer milk delivered to each pool plant for the first 15 days of such month.

(c) In addition to the reports required pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section and §§ 1098.30 and 1098.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1098.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1098.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1098.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, low fat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, low fat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of

this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1098.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1098.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1098.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1098.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1098.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1098.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant and milk received from a handler described in § 1098.9(c));

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1098.9(c) and in milk diverted to such plant from another pool plant, except that, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraph (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1098.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 47 FR 56487, Dec. 17, 1982]

**§ 1098.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.**

(a) *Transfers and diversions to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless the operators of both plants request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classsification of such transfers or diversions shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant or divertor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler or divertor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1098.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1098.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1098.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form

of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraph (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization filed with their respective paragraph (d)(2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1098.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 47 FR 56487, Dec. 17, 1982]

### § 1098.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1098.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1098.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1098.9 (b) or (c) the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively in each class in accordance with §§ 1098.40, 1098.41, and 1098.42;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1098.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1098.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine the classification of producer milk of each handler described in § 1098.9(a) for each of his pool plants separately and of each handler described in § 1098.9 (b) and (c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1098.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1098.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1098.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subpara-

graph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1098.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1098.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk is filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section;

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant; and

(vii) Receipts of milk from a person described in § 1098.12(b)(4);

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(3)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1098.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12)(ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1098.45(a); or (*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such propounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from an other pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1098.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 36105, Aug. 19, 1975]

### § 1098.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1098.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 15th day after the end of each delivery period, the market administrator shall report to each cooperative association, upon request by such association, the percentage of milk caused to be delivered by such association or by its members which was used in each class by each handler receiving any such milk. For the purpose of this report, any milk so received shall be prorated to each class in the proportion that the total receipts of producer milk by such handler are allocated to such class.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1098.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1098.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.85, and plus $0.20 for the months of September 1984 through February 1985.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1098.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1098.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1098.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 43395, Aug. 28, 1981; 49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1098.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1098.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1098.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1098.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43395, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1098.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received from producers or from a handler described in § 1098.9(c) at a plant located outside the State of Tennessee and more than 50 miles from the State Capitol in Nashville by the shortest hard-surfaced highway distance as determined by the market administrator and classified as Class I milk (subject to the limitations pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section), the Class I price shall be reduced 10 cents plus 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof that such plant is more than 70 miles from the State Capitol, except that no adjustment shall be made under this paragraph at any plant that is located east of the Mississippi River and south of the southern boundary of Tennessee or the northern boundary of South Carolina.

(b) For purposes of calculating such adjustment, transfers between pool plants shall be assigned to that Class I disposition at the transferee-plant which is in excess of the sum of receipts at such plant from producers and handlers described in § 1098.9(c), and the volume assigned as Class I to receipts from other order plants and unregulated supply plants, such assignment to be made first to transferor-plants at which no location adjustment credit is applicable and then in sequence beginning with the plant at which the least location adjustment would apply.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rate set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 41 FR 47459, Oct. 29, 1976]

### § 1098.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43395, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1098.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constitutent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICES

### § 1098.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1098.9 (b) and (c) as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk in each class as determined pursuant to § 1098.44 by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1098.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(7) (i) through (iv) and (vii) and the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b); and

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1098.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1098.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order.

(g) With respect to milk marketed on and after the effective date hereof, through February 1985, subtract the amount obtained by multiplying the pounds of bulk fluid milk products that were transferred to the handler's pool plant from an other order plant and allocated to Class I milk, by a rate equal to 3.3 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof, less any difference (positive only) between the Class I differential applicable at the receiving plant less the Class I differential applicable at the shipping plant.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 36106, Aug. 19, 1975; 49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1098.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price and uniform prices for base and excess milk).

(a) For each month the market administrator shall compute the weighted average price and for each of the months of August through February the uniform price per hundredweight of milk received from producers as follows:

(1) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1098.60 for all handlers who filed the reports prescribed by § 1098.30 for the month and who are not in default of payments pursuant to § 1098.71;

(2) Add an amount equal to the total value of the location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1098.75;

(3) Add an amount equal to the unobligated balance on hand in the producer-settlement fund;

(4) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(i) The total hundredweight of producer milk included in paragraph (a)(1) of this section; and

(ii) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1098.60(f); and

(5) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight. The result shall be the "weighted average price", and also the "uniform price" per hundredweight for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat received from producers in the months of August through February.

(b) For each of the months of March through July, the market administrator shall compute the uniform prices per hundredweight for base milk and for excess milk, each of 3.5 percent butterfat content, as follows:

(1) Compute the aggregate value of excess milk for all handlers included in the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section as follows:

(i) Multiply the quantity of such milk which does not exceed the total quantity of producer milk received by such handlers assigned to Class III milk by the Class III price;

(ii) Multiply the remaining quantity of excess milk which does not exceed the total quantity of producer milk received by such handlers assigned to Class II milk by the Class II price;

(iii) Multiply the remaining quantity of excess milk by the Class I price; and

(iv) Add together the resulting amounts;

(2) Divide the total value of excess milk obtained in paragraph (b)(1) of this section by the total hundredweight of such milk and adjust to the nearest cent. The resulting figure shall be the uniform price for excess milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content received from producers;

(3) From the amount resulting from the computations in paragraphs (a) (1) through (3) of this section subtract an amount computed by multiplying the hundredweight of milk specified in paragraph (a)(4)(ii) of this section by the weighted average price;

(4) Subtract from the value determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the total value of excess

milk determined by multiplying the uniform price obtained in paragraph (b)(2) of this section by the hundredweight of excess milk;

(5) Divide the amount calculated pursuant to paragraph (b)(4) of this section by the total hundredweight of base milk included in these computations; and

(6) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents from the price computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this section. The resulting figure shall be the uniform price for base milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content f.o.b. market.

### § 1098.62 Announcement of uniform prices and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 10th day after the end of each month the applicable uniform prices pursuant to § 1098.61 for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1098.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall maintain a producer-settlement fund into which he shall deposit the appropriate payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1098.71, 1098.76, and 1098.77, and out of which he shall make appropriate payments required pursuant to §§ 1098.73 and 1098.77.

### § 1098.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 25th day of each month each handler receiving milk from producers or from a handler described in § 1098.9(c) (except for producers having made deliveries for less than 20 days during the month) shall pay to the market administrator for deposit into the producer-settlement fund an amount of money calculated by multiplying the hundredweight of producer milk received by him during the first 15 days of such month by the Class III price for the preceding month or 90 percent of the weighted average price for the preceding month, whichever is higher, except that for milk received in March, April, May, June, and July from a producer for whom no daily average base can be computed pursuant to § 1098.92, the applicable rate for making payment pursuant to this paragraph shall be the Class III price for the preceding month.

(b) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month, each person shall pay to the market administrator for deposit into the producer-settlement fund an amount of money equal to such handler's value of milk for such month as determined pursuant to § 1098.60(a), adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1098.74, and § 1098.60 (b) through (f), less:

(1) Payments made pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section for such month;

(2) An amount computed by multiplying the quantities of receipts of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1098.60(f) by the weighted average price computed pursuant to § 1098.61(a) as adjusted pursuant to § 1098.75; and

(3) Proper deductions authorized in writing by producers from whom such handler received milk.

(c) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each handler who operated an other order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (c)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other

order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 36106, Aug. 19, 1975]

### § 1098.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) On or before the last day of each month, the market administrator shall make payment to each producer for milk received from such producer during the first 15 days of such month by handlers from whom the appropriate payments have been received pursuant to § 1098.71(a) at not less than the Class III price per hundredweight for the preceding month or 90 percent of the weighted average price per hundredweight for the preceding month, whichever is higher, except that for milk received in March, April, May, June, and July from a producer for whom no daily average base can be computed pursuant to § 1098.92, the applicable rate for making payment pursuant to this paragraph shall be the Class III price per hundredweight for the preceding month;

(b) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month, the market administrator shall make payment to each producer for milk received from such producer during the month by handlers from whom the appropriate payments have been received pursuant to § 1098.71(b), such payments by the market administrator to be at not less than the uniform price computed pursuant to § 1098.61(a) for the months for which such uniform prices are computed, and such payments to be for base and excess milk at not less than the uniform prices for base and excess milk, respectively, computed pursuant to § 1098.61(b) for the months for which such uniform prices for base and excess milk are computed subject to the following: (1) adjustments pursuant to §§ 1098.74 and 1098.75, (2) less payments made pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, (3) less deductions for marketing services pursuant to § 1098.86, (4) less proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer, and (5) adjusted for any error in calculating payment to such individual producer for past months: *Provided,* That if the market administrator has not received full payment from any handler for such month, pursuant to § 1098.71, he shall reduce uniformly per hundredweight his payments to producers for milk received by such handler by a total amount not in excess of the amount due from such handler: *And provided further,* That the market administrator shall make such balance of payment to producers on or before the next date for making payments pursuant to this paragraph following that on which such balance of payment is received from such handler;

(c) In making payments to producers pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the market administrator shall pay, on or before the second day prior to the date payments are due to individual producers, to a cooperative association which is authorized to collect payment for milk of its members and from which a written request for such payments has been received, a total amount equal to the sum of the individual payments otherwise payable to such producers pursuant to this section; and

(d) In making payments to producers pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the market administrator, on or before the second day prior to the dates specified in such paragraphs, shall pay to each handler who so requests for milk received by the handler from producers for whom a cooperative association is not collecting payments pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section an amount equal to the sum of the individual payments otherwise due such producers pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section. The handler then shall pay the individual producers the amounts due them by the respective dates specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section. Any handler who the market administrator determines is or was delinquent with respect to any payment obligation under this order shall not be eligible to participate in this payment arrangement until the handler has met all prescribed payment obligations for three consecutive months. In making payments to producers pursuant to this paragraph, the handler shall furnish each producer the following information:

(1) The identity of the handler and the producer and the month to which the payment applies;

(2) The total pounds and the average butterfat content of milk for which payment is being made, including for the months in which base and excess prices apply, the pounds of base and excess milk;

(3) The minimum rate(s) at which payment to the producer is required by the order and the rate(s) of payment used if such rate(s) is other than the applicable minimum rate(s);

(4) The amount and nature of any deductions from the amount otherwise due to the producer, including the amount and rate per hundredweight of deductions made pursuant to § 1098.86; and

(5) The net amount of payment to the producer.

(e) In making the payments required by paragraph (b) of this section, the market administrator shall furnish each producer or cooperative association with a supporting statement in such form that it may be retained by the producer or cooperative association which shall show:

(1) The month and the identity of the handler and of the producer;

(2) The total pounds and the average butterfat content of milk delivered by the producer, including for the months in which base and excess prices apply, the pounds of base and excess milk;

(3) The minimum rate or rates at which payment to the producer or cooperative association is required;

(4) The amount or the rate per hundredweight of each deduction claimed by the handler including any deductions made pursuant to § 1098.86, together with a description of the respective deductions; and

(5) The net amount of payment to the producer or cooperative association.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 36106, Aug. 19, 1975; 47 FR 56488, Dec. 17, 1982]

### § 1098.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform prices shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each 0.1 percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest 0.1 cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1098.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) In making payments to producers pursuant to § 1098.73(b), the uniform price and the uniform price for base milk pursuant to § 1098.61 for producer milk received at a plant shall be reduced according to the location of the plant, each at the rates set forth in § 1098.52(a); and

(b) The weighted average price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1098.52(a) applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1098.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1098.30(b) and 1098.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the weighted average price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1098.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1098.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1098.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1098.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1098.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1098.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1098.7(b), subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1098.30(b) and 1098.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1098.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1098.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1098.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

### § 1098.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any handler's reports, books, records or accounts or other verification discloses errors resulting in money due the market administrator from such handler, or due such handler from the market administrator, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of any amount so due and payment thereof shall be made on or before the next date for making payments set forth in the provisions under which such error occurred.

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1098.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month, 4 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to receipts during the month of:

(a) Producer milk (including such handler's own production);

(b) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1098.44(a) (7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1098.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1098.60(d) and (f); and

(c) Route disposition in the marketing area from a partially regulated distributing plant that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1098.76(a)(2).

### § 1098.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, the market administrator, in making payments to producers pursuant to § 1098.73, shall deduct an amount not exceeding 6 cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to milk received by a handler(s) from producers during the month. Such moneys shall be used by the market administrator to provide market information and to check the accuracy of the testing and weighing of their milk for producers who are not receiving such service from a cooperative association. Such services shall be performed in whole or in part by the market administrator or an agent engaged by and responsible to him.

(b) In the case of producers who are members of a cooperative association which the Secretary determines is performing the services specified in paragraph (a) of this section for its members, the market administrator shall, in lieu of the deductions provided in paragraph (a) of this section, make such deductions as are authorized by such producers, and on or before the 15th day after the end of each month, pay the money so deducted to such cooperative association.

## BASE-EXCESS PLAN

### § 1098.90 Base milk.

"Base milk" means milk received at pool plants from a producer during any of the months specified in § 1098.61 for the computation of uniform base and excess prices, which is not in excess of such producer's daily average base computed pursuant to § 1098.92, multiplied by the number of days in such month. For the months of March 1985 through July 1985, base milk shall be determined by the producer's base multiplied by the number of days in the month times the percentage of the producer's production pooled pursuant to § 1098.13.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1098.91 Excess milk.

"Excess milk" means milk received at pool plant from a producer during any of the months specified in § 1098.61 for the computation of uniform base and excess prices, which is in excess of the base milk of such producer for such month, and shall include all milk received during such month from a producer for whom no daily average base can be computed pursuant to § 1098.92.

### § 1098.92 Computation of daily average base for each producer.

Subject to the rules set forth in § 1098.93, the daily average base for each producer shall be an amount calculated by dividing the total pounds of producer milk received from such producer at all pool plants during the months of September through January immediately preceding by 153: *Provided*, That the base of a producer, who delivers milk during August and whose deliveries are temporarily discontinued during the base-forming period, shall be determined by dividing by the number of days for which deliveries are made or by 138, whichever is higher: *And provided further*, That in the case of producers delivering milk to a pool plant which was not a pool plant during all of the preceding months of September through January a daily average base for each such producer shall be computed pursuant to this paragraph on the basis of his verifiable deliveries of milk to such plant during the period September through January preceding the month in which the plant became a pool plant. For producer bases to be calculated on or before February 25, 1985, and subject to § 1098.93, the base to be calculated for each producer shall be an amount obtained by dividing the total pounds of his producer milk (as defined under the respective orders) received from the producer by all handlers fully regulated under the terms of the respective orders regulating the handling of milk in the Georgia; Tennessee Valley; Louisville-Lexington-Evansville; Alabama-West Florida; Memphis, Tennessee; Nashville, Tennessee; Fort Smith, Arkansas; and Central Arkansas marketing areas (Parts 1007, 1011, 1046, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1102, and 1108, respectively, of this chapter) during the immediately preceding months of September 1984 through January 1985 by the number of days' production represented by such producer milk or by 153, whichever is more; or by 138 pursuant to the above provisions.

[39 FR 15836, May 6, 1974, as amended at 49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1098.93 Base rules.

The following rules shall apply in connection with the establishment and assignment of bases:

(a) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, the market administrator shall assign a base as calculated pursuant to § 1098.92 to each person for whose account producer milk was delivered to pool plants during the months specified in § 1098.92 for computation of base;

(b) A base which has been established by two or more persons operating a dairy farm as a partnership may be divided between the partners on any basis agreed to in writing by the partners provided written notification of the agreed division of base signed by each partner is received by the market administrator prior to the first day of the month in which such division is to be effective; and

(c) An entire base shall be transferred from a person holding such base to any other person, effective as of the end of any month during which an application for such transfer is received by the market administrator, such application to be on forms approved by the market administrator and signed by the baseholder, or his heirs, and by the person to whom such base is to be transferred: *Provided*, That an entire base or any portion thereof may be transferred from a producer to any other person upon adequate proof that such producer has discontinued marketing milk: *And provided further*, That if a base is held jointly, it shall be transferable only upon the receipt of such application signed by all joint holders or their heirs.

**§ 1098.94 Announcement of established bases.**

On or before February 25 of each year, the market administrator shall notify each producer and the handler receiving milk from such producer of the daily average base established by such producer.

## PART 1099—MILK IN PADUCAH, KENTUCKY MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
1099.1 General provisions.

DEFINITIONS

1099.2 Paducah, Kentucky marketing area.
1099.3 Route disposition.
1099.5 Distributing plant.
1099.6 Supply plant.
1099.7 Pool plant.
1099.8 Nonpool plant.
1099.9 Handler.
1099.10 Producer-handler.
1099.12 Producer.
1099.13 Producer milk.
1099.14 Other source milk.
1099.15 Fluid milk product.
1099.16 Fluid cream product.
1099.17 Filled milk.
1099.18 Cooperative association.
1099.19 [Reserved]
1099.20 Product prices.

HANDLER REPORTS

1099.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1099.31 Payroll reports.
1099.32 Other reports.

Sec.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1099.40 Classes of utilization.
1099.41 Shrinkage.
1099.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1099.43 General classification rules.
1099.44 Classification of producer milk.
1099.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1099.50 Class prices.
1099.51 Basic formula price.
1099.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1099.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1099.53 Announcement of class prices.

UNIFORM PRICE

1099.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1099.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price).
1099.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1099.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1099.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1099.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1099.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1099.74 Butterfat differential.
1099.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1099.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1099.77 Adjustment of accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1099.85 Assessment for order administration.
1099.86 Deduction for marketing services.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1099.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

## DEFINITIONS

### § 1099.2 Paducah, Kentucky marketing area.

The "Paducah, Ky. marketing area," hereinafter called the "marketing area," means all the territory within the counties listed below (except that portion of any of these counties contained in the Fort Campbell military reservation):

KENTUCKY COUNTIES

Ballard, Caldwell, Calloway, Carlisle, Christian, Fulton, Graves, Hickman, Livingston, Lyon, Marshall, McCracken, Todd, Trigg.

MISSOURI COUNTIES

Mississippi, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Scott.

### § 1099.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means a delivery (including disposition from a plant store or from a distribution point and distribution by a vendor or vending machine) of any fluid milk product classified as Class I milk to a retail or wholesale outlet other than a milk or filled milk plant. A delivery through a distribution point shall be attributed to the plant from which the Class I milk is moved through a distribution point to wholesale or retail outlets.

### § 1099.5 Distributing plant.

"Distributing plant" means a plant in which milk is processed and packaged and from which there is route disposition during the month in the marketing area.

### § 1099.6 Supply plant.

"Supply plant" means a plant (except a distributing plant) which is qualified as a pool plant pursuant to the proviso in § 1099.7(b) or a plant from which milk or skim milk which may be distributed in the marketing area under a Grade A label is supplied during the month to a plant qualified pursuant to § 1099.7(a).

### § 1099.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant from which there is total route disposition, except filled milk, in an amount equal to 45 percent or more of its receipts of milk from dairy farmers producing milk under a Grade A dairy farm permit or rating issued by a duly constituted health authority (including milk of such dairy farmer diverted by the plant operator), from handlers described in § 1099.9(c), and fluid milk products, except filled milk, from other plants during the month and from which there is route disposition, except filled milk, in the marketing area in an amount equal to a daily average of 3,000 pounds or more per day, or 10 percent or more of such receipts, whichever is less: *Provided*, That a plant which qualifies as a pool plant by complying with the foregoing requirements during any month shall be a pool plant during the following month.

(b) A distributing plant or supply plant from which the volume of milk and skim milk shipped to pool plants qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, or disposed of as route disposition (excluding filled milk) is equal to not less than 50 percent of the receipts of milk from dairy farmers producing milk under a Grade A dairy farm permit or rating issued by a duly constituted health authority (including milk of such dairy farmers diverted by the plant operator), from handlers described in § 1099.9(c), and fluid milk products, except filled milk, received from other plants: *Provided*, That if a supply plant ships to pool plants qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section milk and skim milk equal to at least 75 percent of its receipts of milk from such dairy farmers and handlers described in § 1099.9(c) in October and November and 35 percent of such milk in three additional months during the period from August through January, such plant shall, upon written application to the market administrator on or before the end of such period, be designated as a pool plant until the end of any month during the succeeding August through January period in which the milk of such plant is disposed of in such a way that it becomes impossible for the plant to reestablish its qualification under the term of this proviso, *And provided further*, That in the case of a supply plant operated by a cooperative association which supplies to other pool plants at least two-thirds of the producer milk of its producer members (including both the milk delivered directly from the farms of member producers and that delivered from the plant of the association) delivered to all plants during the current month or during the immediately preceding 12-month period, the milk which such association causes to be delivered to the pool plants of other handlers in its capacity as a handler described in § 1099.9(c), shall be considered as having been received first at the plant of such cooperative association for the purpose of qualifying such plant as a pool plant pursuant to this paragraph.

(c) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A distributing plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section which meets the requirements of a fully regulated plant pursuant to the provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act and from which a greater quantity of fluid milk products, except filled milk, is disposed of during the month from such plant as route disposition in the marketing area regulated by the other order than in the Paducah, Ky., marketing area: *Provided*, That such a distributing plant which was a pool plant under this order in the immediately preceding month shall continue to be subject to all of the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of such route disposition is made in such other marketing area, unless the other order requires regulation of the plant without regard to its qualifying as a pool plant under this order subject to the proviso of this subparagraph: *And provided further*, on the basis of a written application made either by the plant operator or by the cooperative association supplying milk to such operator's plant, at least 15 days prior to the date for which a determination of the Secretary is to be effective, the Secretary may determine that the route dispositions in the respective marketing areas to be used for purposes of this subparagraph shall exclude (for a specified period of time) route disposition made under limited-term contracts to governmental bases and institutions;

(3) A distributing plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section which meets the requirements of a fully regulated plant pursuant to the provisions of another Federal order and from which a greater quantity of Class I milk, except filled milk, is disposed of during the month as route disposition in the Paducah marketing area than in the other marketing area, and such other order which fully regulates the plant does not contain provisions to exempt the plant from regulation even though such plant has greater route disposition in the marketing area of the Paducah, Ky., order; and

(4) Any supply plant which would be subject to the classification and pricing provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act unless such plant qualified as a pool plant pursuant to the proviso of paragraph (b) of this section during the preceding August through January period.

### § 1099.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a nonpool plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, from which there is route disposition in consumer-type packages or dispenser units in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant (other than a producer-handler plant or an other order plant) from which fluid milk products are shipped to a pool plant.

### § 1099.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of a pool plant;

(b) A cooperative association qualified pursuant to § 1099.18 with respect to milk of producers diverted pursuant to § 1099.13 for the account of such association;

(c) A cooperative association which chooses to report as a handler with respect to milk which is delivered from the farm to a pool plant(s) of another handler in a tank truck owned or operated by, or under contract to, such cooperative association for the account of such cooperative association. The milk so delivered shall be considered to have been received by such cooperative association at a pool plant at the location of the pool plant to which it is delivered;

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) A producer-handler; or

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1099.7(c).

### § 1099.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who operates a dairy farm and a distributing plant, from which there is route disposition within the marketing area but which receives no other source milk or milk from other dairy farmers.

### § 1099.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk under a Grade A dairy farm permit or rating issued by a duly constituted health authority, which milk is received at a pool plant or by a handler described in § 1099.9(c).

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b); and

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

### § 1099.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in milk produced by a producer which is:

(a) Received during the month at a pool plant from producers or from a handler described in § 1099.9(c);

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1099.9(c) but which is not delivered to a pool plant of another handler and constitutes shrinkage pursuant to § 1099.41(c) or Class I shrinkage; or

(c) Diverted by the operator of a pool plant or by a handler described in § 1099.9(b) to a nonpool plant that is not a producer-handler plant, subject to the following conditions:

(1) Not less than 5 days' production of any producer whose milk is diverted is physically received at a pool plant;

(2) If diverted by a cooperative association for its account as milk of its members to nonpool plants which does not exceed 33 percent of the milk physically received from member producers of such cooperative association at pool plants during the month in any of the months of April through August and December and 25 percent in other months, except that if milk of members is diverted by the cooperative association in excess of the specified percentages, no milk diverted by the cooperative association during the month shall be producer milk unless the cooperative association designates the dairy farmers whose milk is not producer milk;

(3) If diverted by a handler in his capacity as the operator of a pool plant, as milk of a producer who is not a member of a cooperative association diverting milk pursuant to paragraph (c)(2) of this section, which does not exceed 33 percent of the aggregate quantity of milk received at such plant from such nonmember producers during the month in any of the months of April through August and December and 25 percent in other

months, except that if milk of nonmember producers is diverted by the handler in excess of the specified percentages, no milk diverted by the handler during the month shall be producer milk unless the handler designates the dairy farmers whose milk is not producer milk; and

(4) Such milk shall be accounted for as received by the diverting handler at the location of the nonpool plant to which diverted.

[39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 37029, Aug. 25, 1975; 44 FR 49417, Aug. 23, 1979]

### § 1099.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1099.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1099.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1099.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1099.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1099.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1099.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 31945, July 30, 1975]

### § 1099.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1099.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1099.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association which the Secretary determines, after application by the association:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To have full authority in the sale of milk of its members and to be engaged in making collective sales of or marketing milk or its products for its members.

### § 1099.19 [Reserved]

### § 1099.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1099.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding workday until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays.

[46 FR 43395, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1099.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the 6th day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the

handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1099.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1099.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1099.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1099.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1099.9 (a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the net amount paid.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1099.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section.

### § 1099.32 Other reports.

(a) On or before the 6th day after the end of each month, each handler shall report to the market administrator, in the detail and on forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(1) The name and address of each producer from whom milk was not received during the previous months and the date on which milk was first received from such producer; and

(2) The name and address of each producer who discontinues deliveries of milk and the date on which milk was last received from such producer.

(b) In addition to the reports required pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section and §§ 1099.30 and 1099.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1099.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1099.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1099.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or

yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1099.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1099.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1099.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1099.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1099.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1099.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant and milk received from a handler described in § 1099.9(c));

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1099.9(c), except that if the operator

of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1099.9 (b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

### § 1099.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless the operators of both plants request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1099.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1099.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order:

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1099.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d)(2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1099.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unas-
gned receipts of packaged fluid milk
roducts at such nonpool plant from
ther order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid
ilk products at such nonpool plant
rom pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unas-
igned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other
rder plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposi-
ion of packaged fluid milk products
rom the nonpool plant shall be as-
igned to the extent possible pro rata
o any remaining unassigned receipts
f packaged fluid milk products at
uch nonpool plant from pool plants
nd other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk
roducts from the nonpool plant to a
lant fully regulated under any Feder-
l milk order, to the extent that such
ransfers to the regulated plant exceed
eceipts of fluid milk products from
uch plant and are allocated to Class I
t the transferee-plant, shall be as-
igned to the extent possible in the
ollowing sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk
roducts at such nonpool plant from
ool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unas-
igned receipts of fluid milk products
t such nonpool plant from other
rder plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class
disposition from the nonpool plant
hall be assigned to the extent possi-
le in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts
rom dairy farmers who the market
dministrator determines constitute
egular sources of Grade A milk for
uch nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts
f Grade A milk from plants not fully
egulated under any Federal milk
rder which the market administrator
etermines constitute regular sources
f Grade A milk for such nonpool
lant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

### § 1099.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1099.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1099.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1099.9(b) or (c) the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1099.40, 1099.41, and 1099.42;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1099.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

**§ 1099.44 Classification of producer milk.**

For each month the market administrator shall determine the classification of producer milk of each handler described in § 1099.9(a) for each of his pool plants separately and of each handler described in § 1099.9 (b) and (c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1099.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from another order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1099.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1099.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1099.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1099.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1099.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section:

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11)(i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from another order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1099.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1099.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1099.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1099.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) Upon request, report, on or before the 25th day after the end of each month, to each cooperative association described in § 1099.86(b) the percentage of milk which was caused to be delivered by such association or by its members and which was used in each class by each handler receiving any such milk. For the purpose of this report the milk so received shall be prorated to each class in the proportion that the total receipts of milk from producers by such handler were used in each class.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1099.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1099.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.70, and plus $0.20 for the months of September 1984 through February 1985.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1099.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to §1099.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1099.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, as amended at 46 FR 43396, Aug. 28, 1981; 49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1099.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1099.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1099.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1099.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of

Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43396, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1099.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received from producers at a plant located more than 40 miles by shortest highway distance as measured by the market administrator, from the nearest County Courthouse in any of the counties included in the marketing area and disposed of as Class I milk or assigned Class I location adjustment credit pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section, the price computed pursuant to § 1099.50(a) shall be reduced by 7.5 cents, plus 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof that such distance exceeds 50 miles.

(b) For purposes of calculating such adjustment, transfers between pool plants shall be assigned Class I disposition at the transferee-plant, in excess of the sum of 95 percent of the receipts at such plant from producers and handlers described in § 1099.9(c), and the volume assigned as Class I to receipts from other order plants (and unregulated supply plants) such assignment to be made first to transferor-plants at which no location adjustment credit is applicable and then in sequence beginning with the plant at which the least location adjustment would apply.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 37029, Aug. 25, 1975]

### § 1099.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43397, Aug. 28, 1981]

## UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1099.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1099.9 (b) and (c) as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk in each class as determined pursuant to § 1099.44 by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1099.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(7) (i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from another order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b); and

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1099.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1099.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order.

(g) With respect to milk marketed on and after the effective date hereof, through February 1985, subtract the amount obtained by multiplying the pounds of bulk fluid milk products that were transferred to the handler's pool plant from another order plant and allocated to Class I milk, by a rate equal to 3.3 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof, less any difference (positive only) between the Class I differential applicable at the receiving plant less the Class I differential applicable at the shipping plant.

[39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, as amended at 49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1099.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price).

For each month, the market administrator shall compute the uniform price per hundredweight of milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content, f.o.b. market, received from producers as follows:

(a) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1099.60 for all handlers who filed the reports prescribed by § 1099.30 for the month and who made the payments pursuant to §§ 1099.71 and 1099.73 for the preceding month;

(b) Add an amount equivalent to the sum of the net deductions (reductions less increases) for location adjustments to be made from producer payments pursuant to § 1099.75;

(c) Add an amount equivalent to one-half the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(d) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1099.60(f);

(e) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents from the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section. The resulting figure shall be the "weighted average price," and, the "uniform price" for milk received from producers;

[39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, as amended at 48 FR 12331, Mar. 24, 1983]

### § 1099.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 10th day after the end of each month the uniform price for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1099.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund, known as the "producer-settlement fund", which shall function as follows:

(a) All payments made by handlers, pursuant to §§ 1099.71, 1099.76, and 1099.77 shall be deposited in this fund, and all payments made pursuant to §§ 1099.72 and 1099.77 shall be made from this fund: *Provided*, That payments due to any handler shall be offset by payments due from such handler.

[39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, as amended at 48 FR 12331, Mar. 24, 1983]

### § 1099.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 12th day after the end of the month, each handler shall pay to the market administrator the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1099.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to § 1099.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk; and

(ii) The value at the weighted average price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1099.60(f).

(b) On or before the 25th day after the end of the month each person who operated an other order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

### § 1099.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

On or before the 13th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1099.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1099.71(a)(1). If at such time the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to this section, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the appropriate funds are available.

### § 1099.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler operating a pool plant shall make payment to each producer from whom milk is received during the month as follows:

(1) On or before the last day of each month to each such producer who did not discontinue shipping milk to such handler before the 25th day of the month, an amount equal to not less than the Class III price for the preceding month multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such producer during the first 15 days of the month, less proper deductions authorized by such producer to be made from payments due pursuant to this subparagraph;

(2) On or before the 17th day of the following month, an amount equal to not less than the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1099.74 and 1099.75, multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such pro-

ducer during the month, subject to the following adjustments: (i) Less payments made to such producer pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section, (ii) less deductions for marketing services made pursuant to § 1099.86, (iii) plus or minus adjustments for errors made in previous payments made to such producer, and (iv) less proper deductions authorized in writing by such producer: *Provided*, That if by such date such handler has not received full payment pursuant to § 1099.72 from the market administrator for such month, he may reduce pro rata his payments to producers by not more than the amount of such underpayment. Payments to producers shall be completed thereafter not later than the date for making payments pursuant to this paragraph next following after the receipt of the balance due from the market administrator;

(b) In the case of a cooperative association qualified pursuant to § 1099.18 which has so requested any handler in writing, such handler shall on or before the third day prior to the date on which payments are due individual producers pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section pay the cooperative association for milk received during the month from the producer members of such association an amount equal to not less than the amount due such producer members pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section: *Provided*, That the proper deductions referred to in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2)(iv) of this section shall be valid in the case of cooperative members only if authorized in writing by such cooperative;

(c) Each handler shall also make payment to a cooperative association delivering milk to such handler pursuant to § 1099.9(c) for milk so delivered as follows:

(1) On or before the 25th day of the month an amount equal to not less than the Class III price for the preceding month multiplied by the hundredweight of milk so received from such cooperative association during the first 15 days of the month, less proper deductions authorized in writing by the cooperative association;

(2) On or before the 14th day of the following month not less than the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1099.74 and 1099.75, multiplied by the hundredweight of milk so received from the cooperative association during the month, subject to the following adjustments: (i) Less payments made to such cooperative association pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this section, and (ii) Less proper deductions authorized in writing by such cooperative association: *Provided*, That if by such date the handler has not received full payment pursuant to § 1099.72 from the market administrator for such month, he may reduce pro rata his payments on such milk as in the case of payments to producers pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, and payments hereunder shall be completed not later than the date for making payments pursuant to this subparagraph next following the receipt of the balance due from the market administrator;

(d) On or before the 14th day of the following month each handler shall pay to a cooperative association, with respect to such milk as was received from the association in its capacity as a handler operating a pool plant during the month not less than the value of such milk at the class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1099.74, that are applicable at the location of the handler's pool plant; and

(e) Each handler who receives producer milk for which payment is to be made to a cooperative association pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section shall report to such cooperative association with respect to each such producer as follows:

(1) On or before the 28th day of the month, the total pounds of milk received during the first 15 days of such month; and

(2) On or before the 7th day of the following month (i) the pounds of milk received each day and the total for the month together with the butterfat content of such milk, (ii) the amount or rate and nature of any deductions, and (iii) the amount and nature of payments due pursuant to § 1099.77.

### § 1099.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1099.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) The uniform price for producer milk shall be reduced according to the location of the plant at which the milk was physically received, at the rate set forth in § 1099.52; and

(b) For purposes of computations pursuant to §§ 1099.71 and 1099.72 the weighted average price shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in § 1099.52 applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the adjusted weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[39 FR 15469, May 3, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 37029, Aug. 25, 1975]

### § 1099.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1099.30(b) and 1099.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the weighted average price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1099.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1099.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1099.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1099.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1099.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1099.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1099.7(b), subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1099.30(b) and 1099.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1099.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1099.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1099.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

### § 1099.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever verification by the market administrator of payments by any handler discloses errors made in payments to the producer-settlement fund, the market administrator shall promptly bill such handler for any unpaid amount and such handler shall, within 15 days, make payment to the market administrator of the amount so billed. Whenever verification discloses that payment is due from the market administrator to any handler, the market administrator shall, within 15 days, make such payment to such handler. Whenever verification by the market administrator of the payment by a handler to any producer or cooperative association for milk received by such handler discloses payment of less than is required by § 1099.73, the handler shall make up the difference of such payment not later than the next time for making payments as set forth in the provisions relating to payments which were in error.

### ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

**§ 1099.85 Assessment for order administration.**

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month five cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to:

(a) Producer milk (including such handler's own production) and milk received from a handler described in § 1099.9(c);

(b) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1099.44(a) (7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1099.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1099.60 (d) and (f); and

(c) Route disposition in the marketing area from a partially regulated distributing plant that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1099.76(a)(2).

**§ 1099.86 Deduction for marketing services.**

(a) *Deductions for marketing services.* Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler in making payments to producers pursuant to § 1099.73 with respect to milk received from producers (excluding such handler's own farm production), shall deduct 6 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe; and, on or before the 20th day after the end of the month, shall pay such deductions to the market administrator. Such moneys shall be expended by the market administrator to verify weights, samples, and tests of the milk of such producers and to provide such producers with market information. Such services shall be performed in whole or in part by the market administrator or by an agent engaged by and responsible to him.

(b) *Cooperative associations.* In the case of producers who are members of a cooperative association, which the Secretary has determined is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section and which is not receiving payment for its producer members, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deductions specified in paragraph (a) of this section, such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers pursuant to § 1099.73(b) as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers, and on or before the 20th day after the end of each month, pay over such deductions to the association rendering such services.

## PART 1102—MILK IN FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

1102.1 General provisions.

#### DEFINITIONS

1102.2 Fort Smith, Ark. marketing area.
1102.7 Approved plant.
1102.8 Unapproved plant.
1102.9 Handler.
1102.10 Producer-handler.
1102.12 Producer.
1102.13 Producer milk.
1102.14 Other source milk.
1102.15 Fluid milk product.
1102.16 Fluid cream product.
1102.17 Filled milk.
1102.18 Cooperative association.
1102.19 [Reserved]
1102.20 Product prices.

#### HANDLER REPORTS

1102.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1102.31 Payroll reports.
1102.32 Other reports.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1102.40 Classes of utilization.
1102.41 Shrinkage.

Sec.
1102.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1102.43 General classification rules.
1102.44 Classification of producer milk.
1102.45 Market administrator's reports concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1102.50 Class prices.
1102.51 Basic formula price.
1102.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1102.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1102.53 Announcement of class prices.
1102.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICES

1102.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1102.61 Computation of uniform price for each handler (including weighted average price and uniform prices for base milk and excess milk).
1102.62 Announcement of uniform prices for each handler and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1102.72 Rate of partial payments.
1102.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1102.74 Butterfat differential.
1102.75 Plant location adjustments for producers.
1102.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1102.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1102.85 Assessment for order administration.
1102.86 Deduction for marketing services.

BASE-EXCESS PLAN

1102.90 Base milk.
1102.91 Excess milk.
1102.92 Computation of daily average base for each producer.
1102.93 Determination of monthly base for each producer.
1102.94 Base rules.
1102.95 Announcement of established bases.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 39 FR 15847, May 6, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

### § 1102.1 General provisions.

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

### § 1102.2 Fort Smith, Ark. marketing area.

"Fort Smith, Ark. Marketing Area," called the marketing area in this part, means all territory within the corporate limits of Fort Smith, Ark. and Van Buren, Ark. and within the boundaries of the Camp Chaffee military reservation.

### § 1102.7 Approved plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "approved plant" means:

(a) Any milk plant approved by any health authority having jurisdiction in the marketing area from which fluid milk products other than filled milk are disposed of for fluid consumption in the marketing area on wholesale or retail routes (including plant stores).

(b) The term "approved plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant; and

(2) Any plant operated by a handler who the Secretary determines disposes of a greater portion of his fluid milk products, except filled milk, as Class I milk in another marketing area regulated by a milk marketing agreement or order issued pursuant to the Act.

### § 1102.8 Unapproved plant.

"Unapproved plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than an approved plant. The following categories of unapproved plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Unregulated supply plant" means an unapproved plant which is not an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant and from which fluid milk products eligible for distribution in the marketing area for fluid consumption are moved during the month to an approved plant.

### § 1102.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of a milk plant approved by any health authority having jurisdiction in the marketing area from which fluid milk products other than filled milk are disposed of for fluid consumption in the marketing area on wholesale or retail routes (including plant stores); and

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to the milk of any producer which it causes to be diverted pursuant to § 1102.12 for the account of such cooperative association.

### § 1102.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person who (a) produces milk, and (b) operates a milk plant approved by any health authority having jurisdiction in the marketing area from which fluid milk products for fluid consumption are disposed of in the marketing area on wholesale or retail routes (including plant stores), and (c) receives no milk from producers.

### § 1102.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk which is received at an approved plant: *Provided*, That such milk is produced under a dairy farm inspection permit or inspection rating issued by any health authority having jurisdiction in the marketing area for the production of milk to be disposed of for consumption as fluid milk. "Producer" shall include any such person whose milk is caused to be diverted by a handler to an unapproved plant, and milk so diverted shall be deemed to have been received at an approved plant by the handler who causes it to be diverted.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to an approved plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1102.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1102.44(b); and

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

### § 1102.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means all skim milk and butterfat in milk produced by a producer which is received by a handler directly from producers.

### § 1102.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1102.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers or approved plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1102.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1102.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1102.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1102.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quality of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[39 FR 15847, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 31945, July 30, 1975]

### § 1102.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1102.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1102.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines:

(a) to be qualified under the provisions of the act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act,";

(b) To have full authority in the sale of milk of its members; and

(c) To be engaged in making collective sales or marketing milk or its products for its members.

### § 1102.19 [Reserved]

### § 1102.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1102.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat, and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43397, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1102.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the seventh day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his approved plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk; including producer milk diverted by the handler from the approved plant to other plants;

(2) [Reserved]

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other approved plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1102.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler described in § 1102.9(b) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(c) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1102.31 Payroll reports.

On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler who pays producers pursuant to § 1102.73 shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(a) His name and address and the pounds of milk received;

(b) The prices per hundredweight, the gross amounts due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the net amounts paid; and

(c) The dates such payments were made.

[47 FR 8322, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1102.32 Other reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day of each month, each handler described in § 1102.9(a) who is required pursuant to

§ 1102.73(a) to make payments to the market administrator for milk received from producers and cooperative associations shall report to the market administrator the following information with respect to its receipts of milk during the first 15 days of the month:

(1) The name and address of each producer from whom milk was received who has not discontinued shipping milk to the handler;

(2) The total pounds of producer milk received from such producer;

(3) Except in the case of producer milk for which a cooperative association is collecting payments, the amount and nature of any deductions, as authorized in writing by the producer, to be made from the partial payment for such milk; and

(4) In lieu of reporting in accordance with paragraphs (a) (1), (2) and (3) of this section, a handler may, if he so chooses, report the sum of the pounds of milk received from individual producers whose milk is marketed by a cooperative association that is authorized to receive payment for such milk. The handler shall also report the sum of the authorized deductions of such producer.

(b) On or before the 7th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1102.9 (a) and (b) shall report to the market administrator the following information with respect to its receipts of milk during such month:

(1) The name and address of each producer from whom milk was received;

(2) The total pounds of producer milk received from such producer, its average butterfat content and for the months of March through July the pounds of base milk; and

(3) Except in the case of producer milk for which a cooperative association is collecting payments, the amount and nature of any deductions as authorized in writing by the producer, to be made from the final payment for such milk.

(c) In addition to the reports required pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section and §§ 1102.30 and 1102.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

[47 FR 8322, Feb. 26, 1982]

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1102.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1102.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1102.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat;

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1102.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1102.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1102.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1102.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1102.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1102.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each approved plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) [Reserved]

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other approved plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages

are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1102.9(b), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

**§ 1102.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.**

(a) *Transfers to approved plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from an approved plant to another approved plant shall be classified in each class shall be limited to the of both plants request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1102.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1102.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1102.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1102.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred, up to the total of the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1102.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1102.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from an approved plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the approved plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1102.40.

(c) *Transfers and diversions to producer-handlers.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from an approved plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other unapproved plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from an approved plant to an unapproved plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the unapproved plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d)(2)(ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1102.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The unapproved plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition of fluid milk products in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the unapproved plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such unapproved plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such unapproved plant from approved plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such unapproved plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such unapproved plant from approved plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such unapproved plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the unapproved plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such unapproved plant from approved plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the unapproved plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such unapproved plant from approved plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such unapproved plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the unapproved plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such unapproved plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such unapproved plant; and

(*b*) To such unapproved plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such unapproved plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the unapproved plant from approved plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such unapproved plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the unapproved plant from approved plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such unapproved plant; and

(viii) In determining the unapproved plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such unapproved plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

### § 1102.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1102.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1102.30 and shall compute separately for each approved plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1102.9(b) the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1102.40, 1102.41, and 1102.42;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1102.9(b) shall be determined separately from the operations of any approved plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1102.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine the classification of producer milk of each handler described in § 1102.9(a) for each of his approved plants separately and of each handler described in § 1102.9(b) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1102.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1102.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plans, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1102.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This paragraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1102.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1102.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order; and

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other approved plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant approved plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other approved plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all approved plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between approved plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all approved plants of the handler of producer milk, fluid milk products from approved plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants; and

(c) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this approved plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all approved plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1102.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all approved plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between approved plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this paragraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other approved plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant approved plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other approved plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other approved plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all approved plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between approved plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(8)(iii) of this section and that were

not offset by transfers or diversions of bulk fluid milk products to the same other order plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this paragraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other approved plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant approved plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other approved plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other approved plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another approved plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1102.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1102.45 Market administrator's reports concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports concerning classification:

(a) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1102.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(b) Furnish to each handler operating an approved plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(c) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests the amount and class utilization of milk received by each handler from producers who are members of such cooperative association. For the purpose of this report, the milk received shall be prorated to each class in the proportion that the total receipts of producer milk by such handler were used in each class.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1102.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1102.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.95: *Provided,* That from the effective date hereof through March 1975 the Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the preceding month plus $1.95.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1102.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1102.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1102.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[39 FR 15847, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 6320, Feb. 11, 1975; 46 FR 43397, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1102.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

### § 1102.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1102.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1102.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk

shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacturer butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43397, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1102.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received from producers at an approved plant located more than 50 miles by the shortest highway distance, as determined by the market administrator, from the county courthouse in Fort Smith, Ark., which is classified as Class I milk or assigned Class I location adjustment credit pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section, the price computed pursuant to § 1102.50(a) shall be reduced at the rate of 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof that such plant is distant from the county courthouse in Fort Smith, Ark.; and

(b) For purposes of calculating such adjustment, transfers of fluid milk products between approved plants shall be assigned to Class I disposition at the transferee-plant which is in excess of the sum of receipts as such plant from producers and the pounds assigned as Class I to receipts from other order plants and unregulated supply plants. Such assignment is to be made first to transferor-plants at which no location adjustment credit is applicable and then in sequence beginning with the plant at which the least location adjustment would apply.

### § 1102.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43398, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1102.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICES

### § 1102.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk in each class as determined pursuant to § 1102.44 by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1102.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1102.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1102.74, that are applicable at the location of the approved plant; and

(c) Add or subtract, as the case may be, an amount necessary to correct errors discovered by the market administrator in the verification of reports of such handler of his receipts and utilization of skim milk and butterfat for previous months.

### § 1102.61 Computation of uniform price for each handler (including weighted average price and uniform prices for base milk and excess milk).

(a) The market administrator shall compute for each handler a "weighted average price" for each month and for each of the months of August through February a "uniform price" per hundredweight for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content received from producers as follows:

(1) Adjust the amount computed pursuant to § 1102.60 by adding the amount represented by any deductions made for eliminating fractions of a cent in computing the uniform price(s) for such handler for the preceding month;

(2) Add an amount equal to the sum of the deductions to be made for location adjustments pursuant to § 1102.75;

(3) Divide the resulting amount by the total hundredweight of producer milk received by the handler and deduct any fraction of a cent per hundredweight. The result shall be the "weighted average price."

(4) For each of the months of August through February, the weighted average price shall be such handler's "uniform price" for milk received from producers.

(b) For each of the months of March through July, the market administrator shall compute for each handler with respect to milk received from producers, a uniform price for base milk and for excess milk, each of 3.5 percent butterfat content, as follows:

(1) Follow the computations and adjustments provided for in paragraphs (a) (1) and (2) of this section;

(2) Compute the value of excess milk received by such handler from producers as follows:

(i) Multiply the quantity of such milk, not in excess of the total Class III milk included in these computations, by the Class III price;

(ii) Multiply the remaining quantity of such milk, not in excess of the total Class II milk included in these computations, by the Class II price;

(iii) Multiply the remaining quantity of excess milk by the Class I price; and

(iv) Add together the resulting amounts;

(3) Divide the total value of excess milk obtained in paragraph (b)(2) of this section by the total hundredweight of such excess milk and reduce to the nearest cent. The resulting figure, shall be the uniform price for such handler for excess milk;

(4) Subtract, for each handler, the value of such handler's excess milk obtained in paragraph (b)(2)(iv),of this section from the value of all milk obtained for such handler pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section; and

(5) Divide the amount obtained in paragraph (b)(4) of this section by the total hundredweight of such handler's base milk included in this computation and deduct any fraction of a cent per hundredweight. The result, shall be such handler's uniform price for base milk

[44 FR 18943, Mar. 30, 1979, as amended at 44 FR 53721, Sept. 17, 1979]

### § 1102.62 Announcement of uniform prices for each handler and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The 5th day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 11th day after the end of each month the applicable uniform prices for each handler pursuant to § 1102.61 for such month.

[39 FR 15847, May 6, 1974, as amended at 47 FR 8322, Feb. 26, 1982]

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1102.72 Rate of partial payments.

Partial payment rates shall be computed as follows:

(a) During the months of March through July, the previous month's Class III price.

(b) For the months of August through February, the previous month's Class III price plus $1.00, and further adjusted by the zone or location adjustment applicable at the receiving plant.

[47 FR 8322, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1102.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Any handler who the market administrator determines was more than 3 days late in making any payment obligation under Part 1102 shall pay to the market administrator the amount the handler would have otherwise been required to pay to producers and cooperative associations pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) or paragraph (d) of this section. Payment shall be made to the market administrator on or before the day prior to the dates specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) or paragraph (d) of this section and such payments shall continue until the handler has met all payment obligations for 3 consecutive months. Payment to the market administrator shall be deemed not to have been made until such payments have been received by the market administrator. If the date by which payments must be made to the market administrator falls on a Saturday or Sunday or any day that is a national holiday, payments shall not be due until the next day on which the market administrator's office is open for public business.

(b) Except as provided in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this section, each handler shall pay on or before the last day of each month for milk received from producers during the first 15 days of the month to each producer who did not discontinue shipping milk to such handler before the 25th of the month, an amount equal to not less than the partial payment rate pursuant to § 1102.72 multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such producer, less proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer. Such deductions shall not exceed the value of the milk received during the partial payment period and the handlers must have paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer.

(c) Except as provided in paragraphs (a) and (d) of this section, each handler shall make payment on or before the 15th day after the end of the month to each producer for all milk received from such producer during the preceding month at the uniform price(s) computed pursuant to § 1102.61 for the month subject to the following adjustments:

(1) Any applicable adjustments pursuant to §§ 1102.74 and 1102.75;

(2) Less the payment described in paragraph (b) of this section;

(3) Less deductions for marketing services pursuant to § 1102.86;

(4) Less proper deductions authorized in writing by such producer provided that the deductions for the month do not exceed the value of the milk received during the month and the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer;

(d) In lieu of payments to producers pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, each handler, on or before the 2nd day prior to the dates specified in such paragraphs, shall pay to each cooperative association that so requests with respect to those producers for whom it markets milk and who are certified to the market administrator by the cooperative association as having authorized the cooperative association to receive such payment an amount equal to the sum of the individual payments otherwise due such producers pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(e) If the market administrator does not receive the full payment required of a handler pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, he shall reduce uniformly per hundredweight the payments due producers and cooperative associations for their milk received by such handler by a total amount not in excess of the amount due from such handler. The market administrator shall complete such payments on or before the next date for making payments pursuant to this section following the date on which the remaining payment is received from such handler.

[47 FR 8322, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1102.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform prices shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each 0.1 percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest 0.1 cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1102.75 Plant location adjustments for producers.

The uniform price for producer milk received at an approved plant shall be reduced according to the location of the approved plant at the rates set forth in § 1102.52.

### § 1102.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any handler's reports, books, records, or accounts discloses errors resulting in moneys due (a) the market administrator from such handler; (b) such handler from the market administrator; or (c) any producer or cooperative association from such handler, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of any amount so due and payment thereof shall be made on or before the next date for making payments set forth in the provisions under which such error occurred.

### § 1102.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

(a) Any unpaid obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1102.73, 1102.77, 1102.85 or 1102.86 shall be increased one percent beginning on the first day after the due date, and on each date of subsequent months following the day on which such type of obligation is normally due, subject to the following conditions:

(1) The amounts payable pursuant to this section shall be computed monthly on each unpaid obligation, which shall include any unpaid overdue charges previously computed pursuant to this section; and

(2) For the purpose of this section, any obligation that was determined at a date later than that prescribed by the order because of a handler's failure to submit a report to the market administrator when due shall be considered to have been payable by the date it would have been due if the report had been filed when due.

(b) All charges on overdue accounts shall be paid to the administrative assessment fund maintained by the market administrator.

[47 FR 8323, Feb. 26, 1982]

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1102.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month six cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to:

(a) Producer milk (including such handler's own production); and

(b) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to 1102.44(a) (7) and (11), and the corresponding steps of § 1102.44(b).

[47 FR 8323, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1102.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler, in making payments to producers, pursuant to § 1102.73, shall deduct seven cents per hundredweight or such amount not exceeding seven cents per hundredweight as may be prescribed by the Secretary. Each handler making such deductions, shall pay the deductions to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month. Such moneys shall be used by the market administrator to sample, test and check the weights of milk received and to provide producers with market information.

(b) In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association, as determined by the Secretary, is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deduction specified in paragraph (a) of this section, such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers, and on or before the 15th day after the end of each month, pay such deductions to the cooperative association rendering such services accompanied by a statement showing the amount of milk for which such deduction was computed for each producer.

[47 FR 8323, Feb. 26, 1982]

## BASE-EXCESS PLAN

### § 1102.90 Base milk.

"Base milk" means milk received by a handler from a producer during any of the months of March through July, which is not in excess of such producer's base computed pursuant to § 1102.93 except that for the months of March 1985 through July 1985 base milk shall be determined by the producer's base multiplied by the number of days in the month times the percentage of the producer's production pooled pursuant to § 1102.13.

[49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1102.91 Excess milk.

"Excess milk" means milk received by a handler from a producer during any of the months of March through July which is in excess of the base milk of such producer for such month, and shall include all milk from a producer for whom no base can be computed pursuant to § 1102.93.

### § 1102.92 Computation of daily average base for each producer.

The daily average base for each producer shall be determined by the market administrator as follows: Divide the total pounds of milk received from such producer by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the respective orders regulating the handling of milk in the Memphis, Tenn.; Fort Smith, Ark.; and Central Arkansas marketing areas (Parts 1097, 1102 and 1108, respectively, of this chapter) during the immediately preceding period of September through January by the total number of days in such period beginning with the first day on which milk is received from such producer by a handler regulated under any one of the aforesaid orders, but not less than 120. In the case of producers delivering milk to a plant which first became an approved plant during or after the end of the base-forming period, the daily average base for each producer shall be that which would have been calculated for such producer for the entire base-forming period if the plant has been an approved plant during such period. For producer bases to be calculated on or before February 25, 1985, and subject to § 1102.94, the base to be calculated for each producer shall be an amount obtained by dividing the total pounds of his producer milk (as defined under the respective orders) received from the producer by all handlers fully regulated under the terms of the respective orders regulating the handling of milk in the Georgia; Tennessee Valley; Louisville-Lexington-Evansville; Alabama-West Florida; Memphis Tennessee; Nashville; Fort Smith, Arkansas; and Central Arkansas marketing areas (Parts 1007, 1011, 1046, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1102, and 1108, respectively, of this chapter) during the immediately preceding months of September 1984 through January 1985 by the total number of days in such period beginning with the first day on which milk is received from such producer by a handler regulated under any one of the aforesaid orders, but not less than 120. In the case of producers delivering milk to a handler's plant which first became an approved plant, or a pool plant under any of the above orders, during or after the end of the base-forming period, the daily average base for each producer shall be that which would have been calculated for such producer for the entire base-forming period if the handler's plant had been an approved plant or a pool plant during such period.

[39 FR 15847, May 6, 1974, as amended at 49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1102.93 Determination of monthly base for each producer.

Subject to the rules set forth in § 1102.94, the market administrator shall calculate a monthly base for each producer for each of the months of March through July as follows:

(a) If milk is received by a handler as producer milk during the month, multiply such producer's daily average base computed pursuant to § 1102.92 by the number of days in such month.

(b) If milk is received as producer milk from the same farm by more than one handler and/or by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the Memphis, Tenn. (Part 1097 of this chapter), or Central Arkansas (Part 1108 of this chapter) orders during the month, multiply such producer's daily average base computed pursuant to § 1102.92 by the number of days in such month and multiply the result by the percentages of the total pounds of milk received from such producer by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the three orders specified in § 1102.92 which were received by each handler to determine the amount of base milk received from such producer by each handler.

### § 1102.94 Base rules.

The following rules shall apply in connection with the transfer of daily average bases for each producer computed pursuant to § 1102.92.

(a) An entire base shall be transferred from a person holding such base to any other person effective as of the end of any month during which an application for such transfer is received by the market administrator, such application to be on forms approved by the market administrator and signed by the base-holder, or his heirs, and by the person to whom such base is to be transferred.

(b) If a base is held jointly, the entire base shall be transferred only upon the receipt of such application signed by all joint holders or their heirs, and by the person to whom such base is to be transferred.

### § 1102.95 Announcement of established bases.

On or before February 25 of each year, the market administrator shall notify each producer of the daily average base established by such producer.

## PART 1106—MILK IN SOUTHWEST PLAINS MARKETING AREA

### Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
1106.1 General provisions.

#### DEFINITIONS

1106.2 Southwest Plains marketing area.
1106.3 Route disposition.
1106.4 Plant.
1106.5 Distributing plant.
1106.6 Supply plant.
1106.7 Pool plant.
1106.8 Nonpool plant.
1106.9 Handler.
1106.10 Producer-handler.
1106.11 [Reserved]
1106.12 Producer.
1106.13 Producer milk.
1106.14 Other source milk.
1106.15 Fluid milk product.
1106.16 Fluid cream product.
1106.17 Filled milk.
1106.18 Cooperative association.
1106.19 [Reserved]
1106.20 Product prices.

#### HANDLER REPORTS

1106.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1106.31 Payroll reports.
1106.32 Other reports.

Sec.

CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1106.40 Classes of utilization.
1106.41 Shrinkage.
1106.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1106.43 General classification rules.
1106.44 Classification of producer milk.
1106.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

CLASS PRICES

1106.50 Class prices.
1106.51 Basic formula price.
1106.51a Basic Class II formula price.
1106.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1106.53 Announcement of class prices.
1106.54 Equivalent price.

UNIFORM PRICE

1106.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1106.61 Computation of uniform price.
1106.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1106.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1106.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1106.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1106.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1106.74 Butterfat differential.
1106.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1106.76 Payments by a handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1106.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1106.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1106.85 Assessment for order administration.
1106.86 Deduction for marketing services.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674.

SOURCE: 47 FR 53694, Nov. 29, 1982, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1106.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

### DEFINITIONS

**§ 1106.2 Southwest Plains marketing area.**

The "Southwest Plains marketing area", hereinafter called the "marketing area", means all territory within the boundaries of the following counties, and all territory occupied by government (municipal, State or Federal) reservations, installations, institutions, or other similar establishments if any part thereof is within any of the listed counties:

ZONE I—IN THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA

Caddo
Canadian
Cleveland
Coal
Garvin
Grady
Haskell
Hughes
Latimer
Le Flore
McClain
McIntosh
Okfuskee
Oklahoma
Pittsburg
Pontotoc
Pottawatomie
Seminole
Sequoyah

ZONE II—IN THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA

Alfalfa
Atoka
Beaver
Beckham
Bryan
Carter
Choctaw
Cimarron
Comanche
Cotton
Custer
Dewey
Ellis
Greer
Harmon
Harper
Jackson
Jefferson
Johnston
Kiowa
Love
Major
Marshall
McCurtain
Murray
Pushmataha
Roger Mills
Stephens
Texas
Tillman
Washita
Woods
Woodward

ZONE III—IN THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA

Adair
Blaine
Cherokee
Craig
Creek
Delaware
Garfield
Grant
Kay
Kingfisher
Lincoln
Logan
Mayes
Muskogee
Noble
Nowata
Okmulgee
Osage
Ottawa
Pawnee
Payne
Rogers
Tulsa
Wagoner
Washington

ZONE IV—IN THE STATE OF KANSAS

Allen
Bourbon
Chautauqua
Cherokee
Crawford
Labette
Montgomery
Neosho
Wilson

#### In the State of Missouri

Barton
Jasper
Newton
Vernon

#### Zone V—In the State of Kansas

Barber
Barton
Butler
Comanche
Cowley
Edwards
Ellis
Harper
Harvey
Kingman
Kiowa
Marion
McPherson
Pawnee
Pratt
Reno
Rice
Rush
Russell
Sedgwick
Stafford
Sumner

#### Zone VI—In the State of Kansas

Clark
Finney
Ford
Gove
Grant
Gray
Greeley
Hamilton
Haskell
Hodgeman
Kearny
Lane
Meade
Morton
Ness
Scott
Seward
Stanton
Stevens
Trego
Wichita

### § 1106.3 Route disposition.

"Route disposition" means any delivery to a retail or wholesale outlet (except to a plant) either direct or through any distribution facility (including disposition from a plant store, vendor or vending machine) of any fluid milk product classified as Class I milk.

### § 1106.4 Plant.

"Plant" means the land, buildings, facilities and equipment constituting a single operating unit or establishment at which milk or milk products (including filled milk) are received, processed, or packaged. Separate facilities used only as a reload point for transferring bulk milk from one tank truck to another or separate facilities used only as a distribution point for storing packaged fluid milk products in transit for route disposition shall not be a plant under this definition.

### § 1106.5 Distributing plant.

"Distributing plant" means any plant:

(a) Approved by a duly consitituted regulatory agency for the handling of milk approved for fluid consumption;

(b) In which fluid milk products are processed or packaged; and

(c) From which there is route disposition in the marketing area during the month.

### § 1106.6 Supply plant.

"Supply plant" means a plant approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the handling of milk approved for fluid consumption from which fluid milk products are transferred or diverted to a distributing plant(s) during the month.

### § 1106.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, "pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant from which during the month there is:

(1) Total route disposition (except filled milk) in an amount not less than 50 percent of the total quantity of fluid milk products (except filled milk) received at such plant, including producer milk diverted from the plant; and

(2) Route disposition (except filled milk) in the marketing area in an amount not less than 10 percent of such receipts.

(b) A supply plant from which during the month not less than 50 percent of the total quantity of milk that is received from dairy farmers (including producer milk diverted from the plant pursuant to § 1106.13, but excluding milk diverted to such plant) and handlers described in § 1106.9(c) is transferred or diverted pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section to plants described in paragraph (a) of this section, subject to the following:

(1) A supply plant that has qualified as a pool plant during each of the immediately preceding months of September through January shall continue to so qualify in each of the following months of February through August until any month of such period in which less than 20 percent of the milk received or diverted as previously specified, is shipped to plants described in paragraph (a) of this section. A plant not meeting such 20 percent requirement in any month of such February-August period shall be qualified in any remaining month of

such period only if transfers and diversions pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section to plants described in paragraph (a) of the section are not less than 50 percent of receipts or diversions, as previously specified. A plant that was a pool supply plant under the Neosho Valley, Wichita, Red River Valley or Oklahoma Metropolitan orders (or any combination thereof) during the months of September through December 1982 shall qualify as a pool plant in each of the months of February through August 1983 until any month of such period in which the plant fails to meet the 20 percent shipping requirement.

(2) The operator of a supply plant that is located in the marketing area or in a county adjacent to the marketing area may include milk diverted pursuant to § 1106.13.(c) from such plant to plants described in paragraph (a) of this section as qualifying shipments in meeting the supply plant's monthly shipping percentages. The diverted milk used in meeting such qualifying shipments shall be limited to the milk of dairy farmers from whom at least one day's production is physically received during the month at such supply plant. Diversions in excess of three-fifths of the shipping requirement shall not be included as qualifying shipments.

(c) Any plant located in the marketing area or in a county adjacent to the marketing area that is operated by a cooperative association if pool plant status under this paragraph is requested by the cooperative association and 50 percent of more of the producer milk of members of the cooperative association (and any producer milk of nonmembers and members of another cooperative association which may be marketed by the cooperative association) is physically received during the month in the form of bulk fluid milk products at plants specified in paragraph (a) of this section either directly from farms or by transfer from supply plants operated by the cooperative association and from plants of the cooperative association for which pool plant status has been requested under this paragraph subject to the following conditions:

(1) The plant does not qualify as a pool plant under paragraph (a) or (b) of this section or under comparable provisions of another Federal order; and

(2) The plant is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the handling of milk approved for fluid consumption in the marketing area.

(d) The shipping standards in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section may be increased or decreased temporarily up to 10 percentage points by the Director of the Dairy Division if the Director finds such revision is necessary to obtain needed shipments or to prevent uneconomic shipments. Before making such a finding the Director shall investigate the need for revision, either at the Director's initiative or at the request of interested persons. If the investigation shows that a revision might be appropriate, the Director shall issue a notice stating that revision is being considered and inviting data, views, and arguments. If a plant which would not otherwise qualify as a pool plant during the month qualifies as a pool plant because of a reduction in shipping standards pursuant to this paragraph, such plant shall be a nonpool plant for such month if the operator files a written request for nonpool plant status with the market administrator at the time the report is filed for such plant pursuant to § 1106.30.

(e) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant or governmental agency plant;

(2) A distributing plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which there is a greater quantity of route disposition, except filled milk, during the month in such other Federal order marketing area than in this marketing area, except that if such plant was subject to all the provisions of this part in the immediately preceding month, it shall continue to be subject to all the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of its route disposition, except filled milk, is made in such other marketing area unless, notwithstanding

the provisions of this paragraph, it is regulated under such other order. On the basis of a written application made by the plant operator at least 15 days prior to the date for which a determination of the Secretary is to be effective, the Secretary may determine that the route disposition in the respective marketing areas to be used for purposes of this paragraph shall exclude (for a specified period of time) route disposition made under limited term contracts to governmental bases and institutions;

(3) A distributing plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which there is a greater quantity of route disposition, except filled milk, during the month in this marketing area than in such other Federal order marketing area but which plant is, nevertheless, fully regulated under such other Federal order;

(4) A supply plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which greater qualifying shipments are made during the month to plants regulated under such other order than are made to plants regulated under this part;

(5) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section which has automatic pooling status under another Federal order; or

(6) That portion of a plant that is not approved by a duly consititued regulatory agency for the receiving, processing or packaging of any fluid milk product for fluid disposition and is physically separated from the portion of the plant having such approval.

EDITORIAL NOTE: The provisions of § 1106.7(c) regarding the 50 percent delivery requirement is reduced to 40 percent for the months of September 1985 through February 1986. Also in § 1106.7(c), the words "located in the marketing area or in a county adjacent to the marketing area" are suspended for the months of September 1985 through February 1986. See 50 FR 37639, 37640, Sept. 17, 1985.

### § 1106.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing, or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a distributing plant that does not qualify as pool plant and is not an other order plant, a governmental agency plant, or a producer-handler plant.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant, except an other order plant, a governmental agency plant, or a producer handler plant, from which fluid milk products are moved during the month to a pool plant qualified pursuant to § 1106.7.

(e) "Governmental agency plant" means a plant owned and operated by a governmental agency or establishment which processes or packages milk or filled milk that is distributed in the marketing area. Such plant shall be exempt from all provisions of this part.

### § 1106.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person who operates one or more pool plants;

(b) Any cooperative association with respect to the milk of producers which it causes to be diverted pursuant to § 1106.13 for the account of such cooperative association;

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to milk that it receives for its account from the farm of a producer for delivery to a pool plant of another handler in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, such cooperative association, unless both the cooperative association and the operator of the pool plant notify the market administrator prior to the time that such milk is delivered to the pool plant that the plant operator will be the handler for such milk and will purchase such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples. Milk for which the cooperative association is the handler pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to have been received by the cooperative association at the location of the pool plant to which such milk is delivered.

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant;

(e) Any person who is a producer-handler; and

(f) Any person who operates an other order plant described in § 1106.7(e).

### § 1106.10 Producer-handler.

"Producer-handler" means any person:

(a) Who operates a dairy farm and a processing plant from which there is route distribution in the marketing area;

(b) Who receives no fluid milk products from sources other than his own farm production, pool plants, and other order plants;

(c) Who disposes of no other source milk as Class I milk except receipts from other order plants and by increasing the nonfat milk solids content of the fluid milk products received from his own farm production, pool plants, or other order plants; and

(d) Who provides proof satisfactory to the market administrator that the care and management of the dairy farm and other resources necessary for his own farm production of milk and the management and operation of the processing plant are the personal enterprise and risk of such person.

### § 1106.11 [Reserved]

### § 1106.12 Producer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk approved for fluid consumption by a duly constituted regulatory agency and whose milk is:

(1) Received at a pool plant or by a handler described in § 1106.9(c); or

(2) Diverted pursuant to § 1106.13 by a handler for his account.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) A governmental agency that operates a plant exempt pursuant to § 1106.8(e);

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from an other order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b);

(4) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to an other order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order; or

(5) Any person with respect to milk produced by him during the months of February through July that is caused to be delivered to a pool plant by a cooperative association or a pool plant operator if during any of the immediately preceding months of September through November more than one-third of the milk from the same farm was caused by such cooperative association or pool plant operator to be delivered to plants as other than producer milk (except milk that is not producer milk as a result of a temporary loss of approval from a duly constituted regulatory agency for the fluid consumption of such milk or the application of § 1106.13(d) (4) and (5)) unless such pool plant was a nonpool plant during any of such immediately preceding months; *Provided*, That this provision shall not apply during any of the months of February–July 1983.

### § 1106.13 Producer milk.

"Producer milk" means the skim milk and butterfat in milk from a producer that is:

(a) Received by the operator of a pool plant directly from such producer. Any milk picked up from the producer's farm tank in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, the operator of a pool plant but which is not received at a plant until the following month, shall be considered as having been received by the handler during the month in which it is picked up at the producer's farm and shall be priced at the location of the plant where it is physically received in the following month. The paragraph shall apply in like manner to milk received by the operator of a pool plant who, in accordance with § 1106.9(c), is the handler for such milk.

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1106.9(c).

(c) Diverted from a pool plant for the account of the handler operating such plant to another pool plant, without limit in any month. Such milk shall be priced at the location of the plant to which diverted.

(d) Diverted by the operator of a pool plant or by a cooperative association from a pool plant to a nonpool plant (other than a producer-handler plant), subject to the following conditions:

(1) In any month, milk of a producer shall not be eligible for diversion from a pool plant under this section unless at least one day's production from such producer is physically received at a pool plant during the month;

(2) The total quantity of milk diverted by a cooperative association in any month shall not exceed the total quantity of producer milk that the cooperative association caused to be delivered to and was physically received at pool plants during the month;

(3) The operator of a pool plant other than a cooperative association may divert any milk that is not under the control of a cooperative association that is diverting milk during the month pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this section. The total quantity of milk so diverted in any month shall not exceed the total quantity of milk that was physically received at pool plant(s) as producer milk for which the plant operator is the handler;

(4) Any milk diverted in excess of the limits prescribed in paragraphs (d)(2) and (3) of this section shall not be producer milk. In such event, the diverting handler may designate the dairy farmer deliveries that shall not be producer milk. If the handler fails to so designate, milk diverted on the last day of the month, then the second-to-last-day of the month, and so on, shall be excluded until all diversions in excess of the prescribed limits are accounted for;

(5) The quantity of milk diverted for the account of a cooperative association from a pool plant of another handler that would cause the pool plant to become a nonpool plant shall not be producer milk. In such event, the diverting handler may designate the dairy farmer deliveries that shall not be producer milk. If the handler fails to so designate, milk diverted on the last day of the month, then the second-to-last-day of the month, and so on, shall be excluded until all diversions in excess of the prescribed limit are accounted for;

(6) If a dairy farmer loses his producer status under this order (except as a result of temporary loss of approval from a duly constituted regulatory agency for the production of milk for fluid consumption), his milk shall not be eligible for diversion until milk of such dairy farmer has been physically received as producer milk at a pool plant; and

(7) Diverted milk shall be priced at the location of the plant to which diverted.

### § 1106.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1106.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1106.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1106.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1106.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1106.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1106.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey, and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

### § 1106.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1106.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1106.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative marketing association of producers which the Secretary determines after application by the association:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act";

(b) To have full authority in the sale of milk of its members; and

(c) To be engaged in making collective sales or marketing milk or milk products for its members.

### § 1106.19 [Reserved]

### § 1106.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1106.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1106.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the 7th day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1106.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1106.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1106.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report for each of the handler's plants with respect to its receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1106.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1106.9 (a), (b) and (c) who pays producers pursuant to § 1106.73 shall report to the market administrator the following information with respect to the handler's partial and final payments for producer milk received during such month;

(1) The name and address of each producer;

(2) The amount paid each producer; and

(3) The dates such payments were made.

(b) On or before the 20th day after the end of the month, each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1106.76(b) shall report to the market administrator with respect to milk received from each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated the following information for such month;

(1) The name and address of each dairy farmer;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from each dairy farmer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk;

(4) The amount and nature of any deductions, as authorized in writing by the dairy farmer, from the payment for such milk; and

(5) The rate of payment per hundredweight and the net amount paid each dairy farmer.

### § 1106.32 Other reports.

(a) On or before the 21st day of each month, each handler described in § 1106.9(a) who is required pursuant to § 1106.71(c) to make payments to the market administrator for milk received from producers and cooperative associations shall report to the market administrator the following information with respect to its receipts of milk during the first 15 days of the month;

(1) The name and address of each producer from whom milk was received;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from such producer;

(3) The amount and nature of any deductions, as authorized in writing by the producer, to be made from the partial payment for such milk;

(4) The total pounds of milk received from a handler described in § 1106.9(c); and

(5) The pounds of skim milk and butterfat in bulk fluid milk products received from a pool plant operated by a cooperative association.

(b) On or before the 7th day after the end of each month, each handler described in § 1106.9(a), (b), and (c) shall report to the market administrator the following information with respect to its receipts of milk during such month.

(1) The name and address of each producer from whom milk was received;

(2) The total pounds of producer milk received from such producer, its average butterfat content and the total pounds of milk diverted to each plant that is not a pool plant;

(3) Except in the case of producer milk for which a cooperative association is collecting payments, the amount and nature of any deductions, as authorized in writing by the producer, to be made from the final payment for such milk;

(4) The total pounds of skim and butterfat received from a handler described in § 1106.9(c); and

(5) The pounds of skim milk and butterfat in bulk fluid milk products received from a pool plant operated by a cooperative association.

(c) On or before the reporting dates specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, each cooperative association that operates a pool plant from which bulk fluid milk products were transferred to pool plants of other handlers within the time periods described in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section shall report to each such pool plant operator and to the market administrator the name and location of the transferor-plant and the total pounds and butterfat content of the bulk fluid milk products transferred from the plant.

(d) In addition to the reports required pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section and § 1106.30 and 1106.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

(e) Each handler who causes milk to be diverted shall, prior to such diversion, report to the market administrator his intention to divert such milk, the proposed date or dates of such diversion, and the plant to which such milk is to be diverted.

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1106.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1106.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1106.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milkfat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, lowfat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section.

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition.

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1106.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1106.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1106.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1106.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1106.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1106.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat;

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1106.9(c) and in milk diverted to such plant from another pool plant, except that, in either case, if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurements at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1106.9(b) or (c), but not in excess of 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such milk. If the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this paragraph for the cooperative association shall be zero.

### § 1106.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.

(a) *Transfers and diversions to pool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to another pool plant shall be classified as Class I milk unless the operators of both plants request the same classification in another class. In either case, the classification of such transfers or diversions shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The skim milk or butterfat classified in each class shall be limited to the amount of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, remaining in such class at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b);

(2) If the transferor-plant or divertor-plant received during the month

other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(7) or the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted shall be classified so as to allocate the least possible Class I utilization to such other source milk; and

(3) If the transferor-handler or divertor-handler received during the month other source milk to be allocated pursuant to § 1106.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corresponding steps of § 1106.44(b), the skim milk or butterfat so transferred or diverted, up to the total of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in such receipts of other source milk, shall not be classified as Class I milk to a greater extent than would be the case if the other source milk had been received at the transferee-plant or divertee-plant.

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), or (3) of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1106.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers and transfers and diversions to governmental agency plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order or transferred or diverted from a pool plant to a governmental agency plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if so moved in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the transferee's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to its receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant, a producer-handler plant, or a governmental agency plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid

milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d)(2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or divertor-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1106.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plants from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

(e) *Transfers by a handler described in § 1106.9(c) to pool plants.* Skim milk and butterfat transferred in the form of bulk milk by a handler described in § 1106.9(c) to another handler's pool plant shall be classified pursuant to § 1106.44 pro rata with producer milk received at the transferee-handler's plant and the value thereof at the class prices shall be included in the pool plant handler's value of milk pursuant to § 1106.60.

### § 1106.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1160.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1106.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant, and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1106.9 (b) or (c) that was not received at a pool plant, the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1106.40, 1106.41, and 1106.42. The combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat so determined in each class for a handler described in § 1106.9 (b) or (c) shall be such handler's classification of producer milk;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1106.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1106.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine for each handler described in § 1106.9(a) for each pool plant of the handler separately the classification of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1106.9(c), by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to the utilization of such receipts by such handler as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1106.4(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts.

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1106.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1106.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This paragraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this paragraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source

milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1106.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1106.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order and from a governmental agency plant;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section;

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant; and

(vii) Receipts of fluid milk products from a person described in § 1106.12(b)(5);

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, milk from a handler described in § 1106.9(c), fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1106.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (5) and (7) (i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7) (v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1106.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from another pool plant according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1106.42(a); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1106.9(c), subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1106.9(c) in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding step of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1106.45 Market Administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1106.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests, the amount and class utilization of milk received by each handler from producers whose milk is being marketed by such cooperative association. For the purpose of this report, the milk caused to be so delivered by a cooperative association shall be prorated to each class in the proportion that the total receipts of producer milk by such handler were used in each class.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1106.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1106.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price in Zone I shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.98.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1106.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that in no event shall the final Class II price be less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1106.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1106.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

### § 1106.51 Basic formula price.

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1106.51a Basic Class II formula price.

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1106.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1106.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative porportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[47 FR 53694, Nov. 29, 1982, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1106.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received at a plant from producers or a handler described in § 1106.9(c) and which is classified as Class I milk without movement in bulk form to a pool distributing plant at which a higher Class I price applies, the price specified in § 1106.50(a) shall be adjusted by the amount stated in paragraphs (a) (1) through (9) of this section for the location of such plant:

(1) For a plant located within one of the zones set forth in § 1106.2, the adjustment shall be as follows:

| | Adjustment per hundredweight |
|---|---|
| Zone I | No Adjustment. |
| Zone II | Plus 7 cents. |
| Zone III | Minus 10 cents. |
| Zone IV | Minus 33 cents. |
| Zone V | Minus 18 cents. |
| Zone VI | Minus 13 cents. |

(2) For a plant located in any of the following Kansas counties, the adjustment shall be as follows:

(i) *Minus 24 cents.* Anderson, Atchison, Brown, Chase, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Dickinson, Doniphan, Douglas, Franklin, Geary, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Leavenworth, Linn, Lyon, Marshall, Miami, Morris, Nemaha, Osage, Ottawa, Pottawatomie, Republic, Riley, Saline, Shawnee, Wabaunsee, Washington, Wyandotte.

(ii) *Minus 23 cents.* Elk, Greenwood, Woodson.

(iii) *Minus 18 cents.* Cheyenne, Decatur, Ellsworth, Graham, Jewell, Lincoln, Logan, Mitchell, Norton, Osborne, Phillips, Rawlins, Rooks, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Thomas, Wallace.

(3) For a plant located in any of the following Missouri counties, the adjustment shall be as follows:

(i) *Minus 24 cents.* Adair, Andrew, Atchison, Audrain, Bates, Benton, Boone, Buchanan, Caldwell, Callaway, Camden, Carroll, Cass, Chariton, Clark, Clay, Clinton, Cole, Cooper, Daviess, DeKalb, Gentry, Grundy, Harrison, Henry, Hickory, Holt, Howard, Jackson, Johnson, Knox, Lafayette, Lewis, Lincoln, Linn, Livingston, Macon, Marion, Mercer, Miller, Moniteau, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Nodaway, Osage, Pettis, Pike, Platte, Putnam, Ralls, Randolph, Ray, Saline, Schuyler, Scotland, Shelby, Sullivan, St. Clair, Worth.

(ii) *Minus 31 cents.* Bollinger, Cape Girardeau, Perry, St. Francois, Ste. Genevieve.

(iii) *Minus 38 cents.* Barry, Butler, Carter, Cedar, Christian, Crawford, Dade, Dallas, Dent, Douglas, Dunklin, Franklin, Gasconade, Greene, Howell, Iron, Jefferson, Laclede, Lawrence, Madison, Maries, McDonald, Mississippi, New Madrid, Oregon, Ozark, Pemiscot, Phelps, Polk, Pulaski, Reynolds, Ripley, St. Charles, St. Louis, City of St. Louis, Scott, Shannon, Stoddard, Stone, Taney, Texas, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Webster, Wright.

(4) For a plant located in any of the following Louisiana parishes the adjustments shall be as follows:

(i) *Plus 49 cents.* Bienville, Bossier, Caddo, Caldwell, Catahoula, Claiborne, Concordia, DeSoto, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, Jackson, LaSalle, Lincoln, Madison, Morehouse, Natchitoches, Ouachita, Red River, Richland, Sabine, Tensas, Union, Webster, West Carroll, Winn.

(ii) *Plus 68 cents.* Allen, Avoyelles, Beauregard, East Feliciana, Evangeline, Livingston, Rapides, St. Helena, St. Tammany, Tangipahoa, Vernon, Washington, West Feliciana.

(iii) *Plus 87 cents.* Acadia, Ascension, Assumption, Calcasieu, Cameron, East Baton Rouge, Iberia, Iberville, Jefferson Davis, Jefferson, Lafayette, Lafourche, Orleans, Plaquemines, Pointe Coupee, St. Bernard, St. Charles, St. James, St. John the Baptist, St. Landry, St. Martin, St. Mary, Terrebonne, Vermilion, West Baton Rouge.

(5) For a plant located in any of the following Texas counties the adjustment shall be as follows:

(i) *Plus 22 cents.* Archer, Baylor, Clay, Hardeman, Montague, Wichita, Wilbarger.

(ii) *Plus 25 cents.* Bowie and Cass.

(iii) *Plus 27 cents.* Armstrong, Briscoe, Carson, Childress, Collingsworth, Dallam, Deaf Smith, Donley, Gray, Hall, Hansford, Hartley, Hemphill, Hutchinson, Lipscomb, Moore, Ochiltree, Oldham, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Roberts, Sherman, Swisher, and Wheeler.

(iv) *Plus 34 cents.* Camp, Collin, Cooke, Dallas, Delta, Denton, Ellis, Fannin, Franklin, Grayson, Hill, Hood, Hopkins, Hunt, Johnson, Kaufman, Lamar, Morris, Parker, Rains, Red River, Rockwall, Somervell, Tarrant, Titus, Upshur, Van Zandt, Wise, Wood.

(v) *Plus 37 cents.* El Paso.

(vi) *Plus 40 cents.* Gregg, Harrison, Marion, Panola, Rusk, Smith.

(vii) *Plus 44 cents.* Bailey, Castro, Cochran, Cottle, Crosby, Dickens, Floyd, Gaines, Garza, Hale, Hockley, Lamb, Lubbock, Lynn, Motley, Terry, Yoakum.

(viii) *Plus 49 cents.* Anderson, Bell, Bosque, Cherokee, Comanche, Coryell, Erath, Falls, Freestone, Hamilton, Henderson, Lampasas, Limestone, McLennan, Mills, Navarro.

(ix) *Plus 52 cents.* Angelina, Houston, Jasper, Leon, Nacogdoches, Newton, Polk, Sabine, San Augustine, Shelby, Trinity, Tyler.

(x) *Plus 54 cents.* Brazos, Burleson, Grimes, Madison, Milam, Robertson, Walker.

(xi) *Plus 59 cents.* Andrews, Borden, Brown, Callahan, Coke, Coleman, Dawson, Eastland, Ector, Fisher, Foard, Glasscock, Haskell, Howard, Jack, Jones, Kent, King, Knox, Martin, Midland, Mitchell, Nolan, Palo Pinto, Runnels, Scurry, Shackelford, Stephens, Sterling, Stonewall, Taylor, Throckmorton, Tom Green, Young.

(xii) *Plus 64 cents.* Bastrop, Burnet, Lee, Travis, Williamson.

(xiii) *Plus 70 cents.* Austin, Brazoria, Chambers, Colorado, Fayette, Fort Bend, Galveston, Hardin, Harris, Jefferson, Liberty, Montgomery, Orange, San Jacinto, Waller, Washington.

(xiv) *Plus 76 cents.* Bexar, Caldwell, Comal, DeWitt, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Hays, Jackson, Lavaca, Matagorda, Wharton, Wilson.

(xv) *Plus 87 cents.* Aransas, Bee, Calhoun, Goliad, Karnes, Live Oak, Refugio, Victoria.

(xvi) *Plus 100 cents.* Brooks, Duval, Jim Wells, Kenedy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio.

(xvii) *Plus 109 cents.* Cameron, Hidalgo, Willacy.

(xviii) All other areas in the State of Texas not listed shall be plus 1.5 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof that such plant is from the city hall in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (based on the shortest hard-surfaced highway distance as determined by the market administrator).

(6) For a plant located in any of the following New Mexico counties the adjustments shall be as follows:

(i) *Plus 22 cents.* Chaves, Colfax, Curry, DeBaca, Eddy, Lea, Quay, Roosevelt, San Juan, Union.

(ii) *Plus 37 cents.* Bernalillo, Catron, Dona Ana, Grant, Guadalupe, Harding, Hidalgo, Lincoln, Los Alamos, Luna, McKinley, Mora, Otero, Rio Arriba, Sandoval, San Miguel, Santa Fe, Sierra, Socorro, Taos, Torrance, Valencia.

(7) For a plant located in any of the following Colorado counties the adjustments shall be as follows:

(i) *Plus 10 cents.* Baca, Bent, Cheyenne, Kiowa, Kit Carson, Lincoln, Logan, Phillips, Prowers, Sedgwick, Washington, Yuma.

(ii) *Plus 22 cents.* Archuleta, La Plata, Montezuma.

(iii) *Plus 32 cents.* Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Clear Creek, Crowley, Custer, Denver, Douglas, Elbert, El Paso, Gilpin, Huerfano, Jefferson, Larimer, Las Animas, Morgan, Otero, Park, Pueblo, Teller, Weld.

(iv) No adjustment.

Any Colorado county not specified in paragraph (a)(7)(i), (ii) or (iii) of this section.

(8) For a plant located in any of the following Arkansas counties the adjustments shall be as follows:

(i) *Minus 21 cents.* Benton, Boone, Carroll, Marion, Washington.

(ii) *Plus 25 cents.* Little River and Miller.

(iii) No adjustment.

Any Arkansas county not specified in paragraph (a)(8) (i) or (ii) of this section.

(9) For a plant located outside the areas described in paragraphs (a) (1) through (8) of this section, the adjustment shall be minus 10 cents plus an additional reduction of 1.5 cents per hundredweight for each 10 miles or fraction thereof that such plant is located from the nearer of the city halls in Tulsa or Ponca City, Oklahoma (based on the shortest hard-surfaced highway distance as determined by the market administrator).

(b) For fluid milk products transferred in bulk from a pool plant to a pool distributing plant at which a higher Class I price applies and which are classified as Class I milk, the Class I price shall be the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferee-plant subject to a location adjustment credit for the transferor-plant which shall be determined by the market administrator for skim milk and butterfat, respectively, as follows:

(1) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at the transferee-plant after the computations pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(12) the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from other pool plants;

(2) Multiply the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class I by 105 percent;

(3) Subtract the pounds of skim milk in receipts of milk at the transferee-plant from producers, handlers described in § 1106.9(c), and diverted milk from other pool plants;

(4) Assign any remaining pounds of skim milk in Class I at the transferee-plant to the skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from other pool plants, first to the transferor-plants at which the highest Class I price applies and then to other plants in sequence beginning with the plant at which the next highest Class I price applies;

(5) Compute the total amount of location adjustment credits to be assigned to transferor-plants by multiplying the hundredweight of skim milk assigned pursuant to paragraph (b)(4) of this section to each transferor-plant at which the Class I price is lower than the Class I price at the transferee-plant by the difference in Class I prices applicable at the transferor-plant and transferee-plant, and add the resulting amounts;

(6) Assign the total amount of location adjustment credits computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this section to those transferor-plants that transferred fluid milk products containing skim milk classified as Class I milk pursuant to § 1106.42(a) and at which the applicable Class I price is less than the Class I price at the transferee-plant, in sequence beginning with the plant at which the highest Class I price applies. Subject to the availability of such credits, the credit assigned to each plant shall be equal to the hundredweight of such Class I skim milk multiplied by the applicable adjustment rate determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this section for such plant. If the aggregate of this computation for all plants having the same adjustment rate as determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(5) of this section exceeds the credits that are available to those plants, such credits shall be prorated to the volume of skim milk in Class I transfers from such plants; and

(7) Location adjustment credit for butterfat shall be determined in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted at the rates set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

### § 1106.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the final Class II price and the Class III price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

### § 1106.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constituent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICE

### § 1106.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1106.9 (b) and (c) with respect to milk that was not received at a pool plant as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk and milk received from a handler described in § 1106.9(c) that were classified in each class pursuant to §§ 1106.43 (a) and 1106.44 (c) by the applicable class prices, and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1106.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(7)(i) through (iv) and (vii) and the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant;

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b);

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1106.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1106.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order; and

(g) Subtract for a handler described in § 1106.9(c) the amount obtained from multiplying the Class III price for the preceding month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat contained in inventory at the beginning of the month that was delivered to another handler's pool plant during the month.

### § 1106.61 Computation of uniform price.

The market administrator shall compute for each month the uniform price per hundredweight for milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content as follows:

(a) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1106.60 for all handlers who filed the reports prescribed in § 1106.30 for the month and who made the payments pursuant to § 1106.71 for the preceding month;

(b) Add not less than one-half of the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(c) Add the aggregate of all minus location adjustments and subtract the aggregate of all plus location adjustments computed pursuant to § 1106.75;

(d) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations;

(1) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(2) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1106.60(f); and

(e) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents. The result shall be the "uniform price" for milk received from producers.

### § 1106.62 Announcement of uniform price and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 11th day after the end of each month the applicable uniform price pursuant to § 1106.61 for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1106.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1106.71, 1106.76, and 1106.77, and from which he shall make all payments pursuant to §§ 1106.72 and 1106.77, except that payments to a cooperative association pursuant to § 1106.72 shall be offset by any payments due from such cooperative association pursuant to § 1106.71 that have not been received by the market administrator.

### § 1106.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) Subject to paragraph (d) of this section, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 14th day after the end of the month the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1106.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform price, as adjusted pursuant to § 1106.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk and milk received from handlers pursuant to § 1106.9(c). In the case of a cooperative association which is a handler, less the amount due from other handlers pursuant to § 1106.73(d), exclusive of differential butterfat values; and

(ii) The value at the uniform price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1106.60(f).

(b) Subject to paragraph (d) of this section, each person who operated a plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 25th day after the end of each month an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(c) Any handler who the market administrator determines was more than 3 days late in making any payment obligation under Part 1106 shall pay to the market administrator the amount the handler would have otherwise been required to pay to producers and cooperative associations pursuant to § 1106.73. Payment shall be made to the market administrator on or before the day prior to the dates specified in § 1106.73 and such payments shall continue until the handler has met all payment obligations for 3 consecutive months.

(d) The following conditions shall apply with respect to payments prescribed in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this section:

(1) Payments to the market administrator shall be deemed not to have been made until such payments have been received by the market administrator.

(2) If the date by which payments must be received by the market administrator falls on a Saturday or Sunday or any day that is a national holiday, payments shall not be due until the next day on which the market administrator's office is open for public business.

(3) Payments due the market administrator from a cooperative association handler may be offset by payments determined by the market administrator to be due the cooperative association pursuant to § 1106.73 (b) and (d).

### § 1106.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler except one making payment pursuant to § 1106.71(c) the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1106.71(a)(2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1106.71(a)(1).

(b) If the market administrator received payment from a handler(s) pursuant to § 1106.71(c), he shall distribute such amount plus any amount due such handler(s) pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to producers and to cooperative associations in the same manner as provided in § 1106.73. In the event the handler fails to transmit the total amount due, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly the payments due to producers of such handler and complete such payments when the remaining amount is received.

(c) If at any time the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the appropriate funds are available.

### § 1106.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Except as provided in § 1106.71(c) and paragraphs (b), (d) and (f) of this section, each handler shall make payment to each producer from whom milk is received during the month as follows:

(1)(i) On or before the last day of each month of March through July to each producer who did not discontinue shipping milk to such handler before the 25th day of the month, an amount equal to not less than the previous month's Class III price multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such producer during the first 15 days of the month, less proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer, provided that the deductions do not exceed the value of the milk received during the partial payment period and the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer.

(ii) On or before the last day of each month of August through February to each producer who did not discontinue shipping milk to such handler before the 25th day of the month, an amount equal to not less than the previous month's Class III price plus $1.00, and further adjusted by the zone or location adjustment applicable at the receiving plant multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such producer during the first 15 days of the month, less proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer from whom the handler received milk, except that the amount deducted shall not exceed the value of the milk received during the partial payment period and provided that the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer.

(2) On or before the 17th day of the following month, an amount equal to not less than the appropriate uniform price adjusted by the butterfat differential and location adjustments to producers multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such producer during the month, subject to the following adjustments:

(i) Less payments made to such producer pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(ii) Less deductions for marketing services made pursuant to § 1106.86;

(iii) Plus or minus adjustments for errors made in previous payments made to such producer; and

(iv) Less proper deductions authorized in writing by such producer, provided that the deductions do not exceed the value of the milk received during the final payment period and the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due to the producer: *Provided*, That if by such date such handler has not received full payment from the market administrator pursuant to § 1106.72(a) for such month, he may reduce pro rata his payments to producers by not more than the amount of such underpayment. Payments to producers shall be completed thereafter not later than the date for making payments pursuant to this paragraph next following after the receipt of the balance due from the market administrator.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (f) of this section, in the case of a cooperative association which the market administrator determines is authorized by those producers for whom it markets milk to collect payment for their milk and which has so requested any handler in writing, such handler other than one specified in § 1106.71(c) shall on or before the 2nd day prior to the date on which payments are due individual producers pay the cooperative association for milk received during the month from those producers for whom it markets milk as determined by the market administrator an amount equal to not less than the amount due such producers as determined pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) In making payments to producers pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, or to a cooperative association pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section, each handler shall furnish such producer or cooperative association with respect to each of the producers for whom it markets milk and from whom the handler received milk during the month, a written statement showing:

(1) The identity of the handler and the producer and the month to which the payment applies;

(2) The total pounds, and, with respect to final payments, the average butterfat content of the milk for which payment is being made;

(3) The minimum rate of payment required by the order and the rate of payment used if such rate is other than the applicable minimum rate;

(4) The amount and nature of any deductions from the amount otherwise due the producer; and

(5) The net amount of payment to the producer.

(d) Except as provided in § 1106.71(c) and paragraph (f) of this section, each handler pursuant to § 1106.9(a) who receives milk from a cooperative association as a handler pursuant to § 1106.9(c), including the milk of producers who are not members of such association, and who the market administrator determines have authorized such cooperative association to collect payment for their milk, shall pay such cooperative for such milk as follows:

(1) On or before the 2nd day prior to the last day of the month for milk received during the first 15 days of the month, not less than the applicable partial payment rate specified for such month in paragraph (a)(1) of this section; and

(2) On or before the 15th day of the following month for milk received during the month, not less than the uniform price as adjusted pursuant to §§ 1106.74 and 1106.75, less any payments made pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(e) Except as provided in § 1106.71(c), each handler who received bulk fluid milk or bulk fluid cream products from a pool plant operated by a cooperative association shall pay the following amounts for such products to the cooperative association:

(1) On or before the 2nd day prior to the last day of each month, an amount determined by multiplying such receipts during the first 15 days of the month by the applicable partial payment rate specified for such month in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. If the handler so elects, such price may be adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1106.74 for the preceding month.

(2) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month, an amount determined by multiplying the quantity of such receipts during the month that was classified in each class pursuant to § 1106.42(a) by the applicable class price, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1106.74, less any payments made by the handler pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section for such month. For the purpose of such computation, the applicable Class I price shall be the Class I price applicable at the transferee plant including the applicable administrative assessment rate.

(f) If the application of § 1106.71(d)(2) results in a delay in payment by the market administrator to handlers, the payments prescribed in paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) of this section may be delayed by the same number of days.

(g) If the market administrator does not receive the full payment required of a handler pursuant to § 1106.71(c), he shall reduce uniformly per hundredweight the payments due producers and cooperative associations for their milk received by such handler by a total amount not in excess of the amount due from such handler. The market administrator shall complete such payments on or before the next date for making payments pursuant to this section following the date on which the remaining payment is received from such handler.

### § 1106.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform price shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each one-tenth percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1106.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) In making payments required pursuant to § 1106.73, the uniform price computed pursuant to § 1106.61 shall be adjusted by the amounts set forth in § 1106.52 according to the location of the plant where the milk being priced was received.

(b) For the purpose of computations pursuant to §§ 1106.71 and 1106.72, the uniform price shall be adjusted by the amount set forth in § 1106.52 that is applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received (except that the adjusted uniform price shall not be less than the Class III price).

### § 1106.76 Payments by a handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to § 1106.30(b) and § 1106.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the uniform price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (except that the Class I price and uniform price shall not be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to § 1106.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1106.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1106.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1106.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1106.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1106.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1106.7(b) subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with its reports filed pursuant to §§ 1106.30(b) and 1106.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1106.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1106.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1106.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

### § 1106.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any handler's reports, books, records, or accounts discloses adjustments to be made, for any reason, which results in monies due the market administrator from such handler, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of any such amount due, and payment thereof shall be made on or before the next date for making payment set forth in the provision under which the error occurred. Any monies found to be due a handler from the market administrator shall be paid promptly to such handler, except that the market administrator shall offset any monies due a handler against monies due from such handler. Whenever verification by the market administrator of the payment by a handler to any producer or cooperative association for milk received by such handler discloses payment of less than is required pursuant to § 1106.73, the handler shall pay such balance due such producer or cooperative association not later than the time of making payment to producers or cooperative associations next following such disclosure.

### § 1106.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

Any unpaid obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1106.71, 1106.73, 1106.76, 1106.77, 1106.85, or 1106.86 shall be increased 1 percent beginning on the first day after the due date, and on the same day of each subsequent month until such obligation is paid, subject to the following conditions:

(a) The amounts payable pursuant to this section shall be computed monthly on each unpaid obligation, which shall include any unpaid charges previously computed pursuant to this section; and

(b) For the purpose of this section, any obligation that was determined at a date later than prescribed by the order because of a handler's failure to submit a report to the market administrator when due shall be considered to have been payable by the date it would have been due if the report had been filed when due.

(c) All monies collected pursuant to this section shall be paid to the administrative assessment fund maintained by the market administrator.

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1106.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administration of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month 6 cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe with respect to:

(a) Receipts of producer milk (including such handler's own production) other than such receipts by a handler described in § 1106.9(c) that were delivered to pool plants of other handlers or held in inventory at the end of the month;

(b) Receipts from a handler described in § 1106.9(c);

(c) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1106.44(a) (7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1106.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1106.60 (d) and (f); and

(d) Route disposition from a partially regulated distributing plant in the marketing area that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat specified in § 1106.76(a)(2).

### § 1106.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler, in making payments to producers pursuant to § 1106.73, shall deduct 7 cents per hundredweight, or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to the milk of such producer (except a handler's own farm production) for whom the marketing services set forth in this paragraph are not being performed by a cooperative association as determined by the Secretary. Each handler making such deductions shall pay the deductions to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month. The monies shall be used by the market administrator to verify or establish weights, samples and tests of producer milk and provide producers with market information. The services shall be performed by the market administrator or an agent engaged by and responsible to him.

(b) In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deduction specified in paragraph (a) of this section, such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers, and on or before the 15th day after the end of each month, pay such deduction to the cooperative association rendering such services accompanied by a statement showing the quantity of milk for which such deduction was computed for each such producer.

# PART 1108—MILK IN CENTRAL ARKANSAS MARKETING AREA

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

1108.1 General provisions.

### DEFINITIONS

1108.2 Central Arkansas marketing area.
1108.3 Route disposition.
1108.5 Distributing plant.
1108.6 Supply plant.
1108.7 Pool plant.
1108.8 Nonpool plant.
1108.9 Handler.
1108.10 Producer-handler.
1108.12 Producer.
1108.13 Producer milk.
1108.14 Other source milk.
1108.15 Fluid milk product.
1108.16 Fluid cream product.
1108.17 Filled milk.
1108.18 Cooperative association.
1108.19 [Reserved]
1108.20 Product prices.

### HANDLER REPORTS

1108.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.
1108.31 Payroll reports.
1108.32 Other reports.

### CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

1108.40 Classes of utilization.
1108.41 Shrinkage.
1108.42 Classification of transfers and diversions.
1108.43 General classification rules.
1108.44 Classification of producer milk.
1108.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

### CLASS PRICES

1108.50 Class prices.
1108.51 Basic formula price.
1108.51a Basic Class II formula price.

Sec.

1108.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.
1108.53 Announcement of class prices.
1108.54 Equivalent price.

### UNIFORM PRICES

1108.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.
1108.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price and uniform prices for base and excess milk).
1108.62 Announcement of uniform prices and butterfat differential.

### PAYMENTS FOR MILK

1108.70 Producer-settlement fund.
1108.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.
1108.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.
1108.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.
1108.74 Butterfat differential.
1108.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.
1108.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.
1108.77 Adjustment of accounts.
1108.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

### ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

1108.85 Assessment for order administration.
1108.86 Deduction for marketing services.

### BASE-EXCESS PLAN

1108.90 Base milk.
1108.91 Excess milk.
1108.92 Computation of daily average base for each producer.
1108.93 Determination of monthly base of each producer.
1108.94 Base rules.
1108.95 Announcement of established bases.
1108.96 Monthly announcement of base milk and excess milk for each producer.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674).

SOURCE: 39 FR 15855, May 6, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

## Subpart—Order Regulating Handling

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

**§ 1108.1 General provisions.**

The terms, definitions, and provisions in Part 1000 of this chapter are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this order.

DEFINITIONS

### § 1108.2 Central Arkansas marketing area.

"Central Arkansas marketing area", called the "marketing area" in this part, means all the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Clark, Conway, Craighead, Cross, Faulkner, Garland, Grant, Hot Spring, Jefferson, Lee, Lonoke, Monroe, Phillips, Poinsett, Pope, Prairie, Pulaski, Saline, St. Francis, White, and Woodruff, all in the State of Arkansas.

### § 1108.3 Route disposition.

"Route Disposition" means any delivery of a fluid milk product classified as Class I milk to a wholesale or retail outlet (including any delivery through a vendor or a plant store) except a delivery to another pool plant.

[47 FR 8323, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.5 Distributing plant.

"Distributing plant" means a plant which is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the processing or packaging of Grade A milk and from which during the month there is route disposition in the marketing area.

[47 FR 8323, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.6 Supply plant.

"Supply plant" means a plant which is approved by a duly constituted regulatory agency for the handling of Grade A milk and from which fluid milk products are shipped during the month to a pool plant.

[47 FR 8323, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.7 Pool plant.

Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section "pool plant" means:

(a) A distributing plant from which during the month packaged fluid milk products, except filled milk, disposed of as route disposition are equal to not less than 50 percent of its receipts of fluid milk products from producers (including producer milk diverted from the plant), handlers described in § 1108.9(c), and other pool plants and from which not less than 10 percent of such receipts is disposed of in the marketing area in the form of packaged fluid milk products, except filled milk, as route disposition.

(b) A supply plant from which during the month fluid milk products, except filled milk, equal to not less than 50 percent of the Grade A milk received at such plant from dairy farmers (including producer milk diverted from such plant but excluding milk received as diverted milk) and handlers described in § 1108.9(c) is shipped to and received at distributing plants qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, subject to the following conditions:

(1) A supply plant which is a pool plant under this paragraph for each of the months during the period September through January shall upon written application to the market administrator, on or before the end of such period, be designated as a pool plant for the following months of February through August;

(2) The shipping percentage specified in this paragraph may be increased or decreased temporarily by 10 percentage points by the Director of the Dairy Division if the Director finds such revision is necessary to obtain needed shipments or to prevent uneconomic shipments. For any of the months of February through August, a minimum shipping percentage of up to 10 percent may be established by the Director for all pool supply plants that are qualified as a pool plant pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section. Before making such a finding(s) the Director shall investigate the need for revision, either at the Director's initiative or at the request of interested persons. If the investigation shows that a revision might be appropriate, the Director shall issue a notice stating that revision is being considered and inviting data, views, and arguments. If a plant which would not otherwise qualify as a pool plant during the month qualifies as a pool plant because of a reduction in shipping requirements pursuant to this subparagraph, such plant shall be a nonpool plant for such month if the operator of the plant files a written request for nonpool plant status with the market administrator at the time the report is filed for such plant pursuant to § 1108.30;

(c) The term "pool plant" shall not apply to the following plants:

(1) A producer-handler plant;

(2) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section which also meets the pooling requirements of another Federal order and from which there is a greater quantity of route disposition, except filled milk, during the month in such other Federal order marketing area than in this marketing area, unless one of the following conditions applies:

(i) If the plant is located within the marketing area and was a pool plant under this order during the immediately preceding month (except that prior pool plant qualification need not be met during the first month that the amended order is effective), it shall continue to be subject to all of the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which 50 percent or more of the plant's route disposition, except filled milk, is made in such other marketing area unless, notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, it is regulated under such other order; or

(ii) If the plant is located outside the marketing area and was a pool plant under this order in the immediately preceding month, it shall continue to be subject to all of the provisions of this part until the third consecutive month in which a greater proportion of the plant's route disposition, except filled milk, is made in such other marketing area unless, notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, it is regulated under such other order;

(3) A plant qualified pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section which has automatic pooling status under another federal order.

[47 FR 8323, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.8 Nonpool plant.

"Nonpool plant" means any milk or filled milk receiving, manufacturing or processing plant other than a pool plant. The following categories of nonpool plants are further defined as follows:

(a) "Other order plant" means a plant that is fully subject to the pricing and pooling provisions of another order issued pursuant to the Act.

(b) "Producer-handler plant" means a plant operated by a producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act.

(c) "Partially regulated distributing plant" means a plant that is neither an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant, from which fluid milk products in consumer-type packages or dispenser units are distributed on routes in the marketing area during the month.

(d) "Unregulated supply plant" means a nonpool plant from which fluid milk products are shipped during the month to a pool plant qualified pursuant to § 1108.7, and which is not an other order plant nor a producer-handler plant.

### § 1108.9 Handler.

"Handler" means:

(a) Any person in his capacity as the operator of one or more distributing or supply plants.

(b) A cooperative association with respect to milk of producers diverted for the account of such association in accordance with the provisions of § 1108.13.

(c) Any cooperative association with respect to the milk of its producer members which is delivered to the pool plant of another handler in a tank truck owned or operated by or under contract to such cooperative association if the cooperative association notifies the market administrator and the handler to whom the milk is delivered, in writing, that it will be the handler for such milk for the month, such cooperative handler status to be effective the first day of the month following receipt by the market administrator of such notice and to continue until the first day of the month following receipt of a request to discontinue such cooperative handler status. Milk so delivered shall be considered to have been received by the cooperative association at the plant to which delivered and then transferred to the handler operating the plant.

(d) Any person who operates a partially regulated distributing plant.

[39 FR 15855, May 6, 1974, as amended at 47 FR 8324, Feb. 26, 1982]

**§ 1108.10 Producer-handler.**

"Producer-handler" means any person who operates a dairy farm and a distributing plant which during the month has no other source milk, producer milk or milk received from a handler described in § 1108.9(c).

[39 FR 15857, May 6, 1974; 39 FR 27684, July 31, 1974]

**§ 1108.12 Producer.**

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "producer" means any person who produces milk in compliance with the Grade A inspection requirements of a duly constituted regulatory agency and whose milk is:

(1) Received at a pool plant directly from such person;

(2) Received by a handler described in § 1108.9(c); or

(3) Diverted from a pool plant in accordance with § 1108.13.

(b) "Producer" shall not include:

(1) A producer-handler as defined in any order (including this part) issued pursuant to the Act;

(2) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is diverted to a pool plant from another order plant if the other order designates such person as a producer under that order and such milk is allocated to Class II or Class III utilization pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(8)(iii) and the corresponding step of § 1108.44(b); and

(3) Any person with respect to milk produced by him which is reported as diverted to another order plant if any portion of such person's milk so moved is assigned to Class I under the provisions of such other order.

[47 FR 8324, Feb. 26, 1982]

**§ 1108.13 Producer milk.**

"Producer milk" means the skim milk and butterfat contained in milk of a producer that is:

(a) Received at a pool plant directly from such producer by the operator of the plant;

(b) Received by a handler described in § 1108.9(c);

(c) Picked up from the producer's farm tank in a tank truck owned and operated by, or under the control of, the operator of a pool plant but which is not received at a plant until the following month. Such milk shall be considered as having been received by the handler during the month in which it is picked up at the producer's farm and shall be priced at the location of the plant where it is physically received in the following month. This paragraph shall apply in like manner to milk received by the operator of a pool plant who, in accordance with § 1108.9(c), is the handler for such milk; and

(d) Diverted from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not a producer-handler plant for the account of the handler operating such pool plant or a handler described in § 1108.9(b), subject to the following conditions:

(1) Milk of a dairy farmer shall not be eligible for diversion unless during the month at least one day's production of such dairy farmer is physically received as producer milk at a pool plant;

(2) The total quantity of milk so diverted by a cooperative association shall not exceed, during any month of September through January, one-half of the quantity, and during all other months, the quantity, of producer milk that the cooperative association causes to be delivered to pool plants and that is physically received thereat;

(3) The operator of a pool plant that is not a cooperative association may divert any milk that is not under the control of a cooperative association that diverts milk during the month pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this section. The total quantity of milk so diverted shall not exceed, during any month of September through January, one-half of the quantity, and during all other months, the quantity, of producer milk physically received at such pool plant that is eligible to be diverted by the plant operator;

(4) Any milk diverted in excess of the limits prescribed in paragraphs (d)(2) and (3) of this section shall not be producer milk. The diverting handler may designate the dairy farmers' deliveries that are not to be producer milk, otherwise the milk last diverted—in lots of an entire day's production—shall be excluded first in determining which milk should not be producer milk;

(5) The quantity of milk diverted for the account of a cooperative association from a pool plant of another handler that would cause the pool plant to become a nonpool plant shall not be producer milk; and

(6) Diverted milk shall be priced at the location of the nonpool plant to which diverted.

[47 FR 8324, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.14 Other source milk.

"Other source milk" means all skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(a) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk products specified in § 1108.40(b)(1) from any source other than producers, handlers described in § 1108.9(c), or pool plants;

(b) Receipts in packaged form from other plants of products specified in § 1108.40(b)(1);

(c) Products (other than fluid milk products, products specified in § 1108.40(b)(1), and products produced at the plant during the same month) from any source which are reprocessed, converted into, or combined with another product in the plant during the month; and

(d) Receipts of any milk product (other than a fluid milk product or a product specified in § 1108.40(b)(1)) for which the handler fails to establish a disposition.

### § 1108.15 Fluid milk product.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, "fluid milk product" means any of the following products in fluid or frozen form: Milk, skim milk, lowfat milk, milk drinks, buttermilk, filled milk, and milkshake and ice milk mixes containing less than 20 percent total solids, including any such products that are flavored, cultured, modified with added nonfat milk solids, concentrated (if in a consumer-type package), or reconstituted.

(b) The term "fluid milk product" shall not include:

(1) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened), evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened), formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers, any product that contains by weight less than 6.5 percent nonfat milk solids, and whey; and

(2) The quantity of skim milk in any modified product specified in paragraph (a) of this section that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in an equal volume of an unmodified product of the same nature and butterfat content.

[39 FR 15855, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 31945, July 30, 1975]

### § 1108.16 Fluid cream product.

"Fluid cream product" means cream (other than plastic cream or frozen cream), sour cream, or a mixture (including a cultured mixture) of cream and milk or skim milk containing 9 percent or more butterfat, with or without the addition of other ingredients.

### § 1108.17 Filled milk.

"Filled milk" means any combination of nonmilk fat (or oil) with skim milk (whether fresh, cultured, reconstituted, or modified by the addition of nonfat milk solids), with or without milkfat, so that the product (including stabilizers, emulsifiers, or flavoring) resembles milk or any other fluid milk product, and contains less than 6 percent nonmilk fat (or oil).

### § 1108.18 Cooperative association.

"Cooperative association" means any cooperative association of producers which the Secretary determines:

(a) To be qualified under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 18, 1922, as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act"; and

(b) To have and to be exercising full authority in the sale of milk of its members.

### § 1108.19 [Reserved]

### § 1108.20 Product prices.

The following product prices shall be used in calculating the basic Class II formula price pursuant to § 1108.51a:

(a) *Butter price.* "Butter price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of Grade A (92-score) butter. The prices used shall be those of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday, except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(b) *Cheddar cheese price.* "Cheddar cheese price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of cheddar cheese in 40-pound blocks. The prices used shall be those of the National Cheese Exchange (Green Bay, WI), as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each following work-day until the next price is reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays. For any week that the Exchange does not meet to establish a price, the price for the following week shall be the last price that was established.

(c) *Nonfat dry milk price.* "Nonfat dry milk price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of nonfat dry milk, which average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division as follows:

(1) The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of high heat, low heat and Grade A nonfat dry milk, respectively, for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service.

(2) For each week, determine the simple average of the prices reported for the three types of nonfat dry milk. Such average shall be the daily price for the day that such prices are reported and for each preceding work-day until the day such prices were previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

(3) Add the prices determined in paragraph (c)(2) of the section for the first 15 days of the month and divide by the number of days for which there is a daily price.

(d) *Edible whey price.* "Edible whey price" means the simple average, for the first 15 days of the month, of the daily prices per pound of edible whey powder (nonhygroscopic). The prices used shall be the prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of edible whey powder for the Central States production area, as reported and published weekly by the Dairy Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. The average shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division, using the price reported each week as the daily price for that day and for each preceding work-day until the day such price was previously reported. A work-day is each Monday through Friday except national holidays.

[46 FR 43399, Aug. 28, 1981]

## HANDLER REPORTS

### § 1108.30 Reports of receipts and utilization.

On or before the seventh day after the end of each month, each handler shall report for such month to the market administrator, in the detail and on the forms prescribed by the market administrator, as follows:

(a) Each handler, with respect to each of his pool plants, shall report the quantities of skim milk and butterfat contained in or represented by:

(1) Receipts of producer milk, including producer milk diverted by the handler from the pool plant to other plants;

(2) Receipts of milk from handlers described in § 1108.9(c);

(3) Receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from other pool plants;

(4) Receipts of other source milk;

(5) Inventories at the beginning and end of the month of fluid milk products and products specified in § 1108.40(b)(1); and

(6) The utilization or disposition of all milk, filled milk, and milk products required to be reported pursuant to this paragraph.

(b) Each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant shall report with respect to such plant in the same manner as prescribed for reports required by paragraph (a) of this section. Receipts of milk that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated shall be reported in lieu of producer milk. Such report shall show also the quantity of any reconstituted skim milk in fluid milk products disposed of on routes in the marketing area.

(c) Each handler described in § 1108.9 (b) and (c) shall report:

(1) The quantities of all skim milk and butterfat contained in receipts of milk from producers; and

(2) The utilization or disposition of all such receipts.

(d) Each handler not specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section shall report with respect to his receipts and utilization of milk, filled milk, and milk products in such manner as the market administrator may prescribe.

### § 1108.31 Payroll reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler who pays producers pursuant to § 1108.73 shall report to the market administrator his producer payroll for such month, in the detail prescribed by the market administrator, showing for each producer:

(1) His name and address and the pounds of milk received;

(2) The prices per hundredweight, the gross amounts due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the net amounts paid; and

(3) The dates such payments were made.

(b) On or before the 20th day after the end of each month, each handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant who elects to make payment pursuant to § 1108.76(b) shall report for each dairy farmer who would have been a producer if the plant had been fully regulated the following information for such month:

(1) The name and address of each dairy farmer;

(2) The total pounds of milk received from each dairy farmer;

(3) The average butterfat content of such milk; and

(4) The price per hundredweight, the gross amount due, the amount and nature of any deductions, and the net amount paid.

[47 FR 8325, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.32 Other reports.

(a) On or before the 20th day of each month, each handler described in § 1108.9(a) who is required pursuant to § 1108.71(c) to make payments to the market administrator for milk received from producers and cooperative associations shall report to the market administrator the following information with respect to its receipts of milk during the first 15 days of the month:

(1) The name and address of each producer from whom milk was received who has not discontinued shipping milk to the handler;

(2) The total pounds of producer milk received from such producer;

(3) The amount and nature of any deductions, as authorized in writing by the producer, to be made from the partial payment for such milk;

(4) The total pounds of milk received from a handler described in § 1108.9(c); and

(5) The pounds of skim milk and butterfat in bulk fluid milk products received from a pool plant operated by a cooperative association.

(b) Each handler, except a producer-handler and a handler making payments pursuant to § 1108.76(a), shall report to the market administrator in the detail and on forms prescribed by the market administrator:

(1) On or before the seventh day of each month for each producer for the preceding month:

(i) His name and address or other appropriate identification;

(ii) The total pounds of milk and butterfat received from such producer, including, for the months of March through July the pounds of base milk;

(iii) The location at which such milk was received;

(iv) The amount and nature of any deductions, as authorized in writing by the producer, to be made from the final payment for such milk;

(v) The total pounds of skim milk and butterfat received from a handler described in § 1108.9(c); and

(vi) The pounds of skim milk and butterfat in bulk fluid milk products received from a pool plant operated by a cooperative association.

(2) On or before the first day other source milk is received in the form of a fluid milk product at his pool plant(s), his intention to receive such product, and on or before the last day such product is received, his intention to discontinue receipt of such product; and

(3) On or before the day prior to diverting producer milk pursuant to § 1108.12 his intention to divert such milk, the date or dates of such diversion and the nonpool plant to which such milk is to be diverted.

(c) On or before the second day prior to the reporting dates specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, each cooperative association that operates a pool plant from which bulk fluid milk products were transferred to pool plants of other handlers within the time periods described in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section shall report to each such pool plant operator and to the market administrator the name and location of the transferor plant and the total pounds and butterfat content of the bulk fluid milk products transferred from the plant.

(d) In addition to the reports required pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this section and §§ 1108.30 and 1108.31, each handler shall report such other information as the market administrator deems necessary to verify or establish such handler's obligation under the order.

[47 FR 8325, Feb. 26, 1982]

## CLASSIFICATION OF MILK

### § 1108.40 Classes of utilization.

Except as provided in § 1108.42, all skim milk and butterfat required to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1108.30 shall be classified as follows:

(a) *Class I milk.* Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid milk product, except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section; and

(2) Not specifically accounted for as Class II or Class III milk.

(b) *Class II milk.* Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Disposed of in the form of a fluid cream product, eggnog, yogurt, and any product containing 6 percent or more nonmilk fat (or oil) that resembles a fluid cream product, eggnog, or yogurt, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this section;

(2) In packaged inventory at the end of the month of the products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(3) In bulk fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products disposed of to any commercial food processing establishment (other than a milk or filled milk plant) at which food products (other than milk products and filled milk) are processed and from which there is no disposition of fluid milk products or fluid cream products other than those received in consumer-type packages; and

(4) Used to produce:

(i) Cottage cheese, low fat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese;

(ii) Milkshake and ice milk mixes (or bases) containing 20 percent or more total solids, frozen desserts, and frozen dessert mixes;

(iii) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form other than that specified in paragraph (c)(1)(iv) of this section;

(iv) Plastic cream, frozen cream, and anhydrous milk fat;

(v) Custards, puddings, and pancake mixes; and

(vi) Formulas especially prepared for infant feeding or dietary use that are packaged in hermetically sealed glass or all-metal containers.

(c) *Class III milk.* Class III milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(1) Used to produce:

(i) Cheese (other than cottage cheese, low fat cottage cheese, and dry curd cottage cheese);

(ii) Butter;

(iii) Any milk product in dry form;

(iv) Any concentrated milk product in bulk, fluid form that is used to produce a Class III product;

(v) Evaporated or condensed milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package and evaporated or condensed skim milk (plain or sweetened) in a consumer-type package; and

(vi) Any product not otherwise specified in this section;

(2) In inventory at the end of the month of fluid milk products in bulk or packaged form and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section in bulk form;

(3) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are disposed of by a handler for animal feed;

(4) In fluid milk products and products specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section that are dumped by a handler if the market administrator is notified of such dumping in advance and is given the opportunity to verify such disposition;

(5) In skim milk in any modified fluid milk product that is in excess of the quantity of skim milk in such product that was included within the fluid milk product definition pursuant to § 1108.15; and

(6) In shrinkage assigned pursuant to § 1108.41(a) to the receipts specified in § 1108.41(a)(2) and in shrinkage specified in § 1108.41 (b) and (c).

### § 1108.41 Shrinkage.

For purposes of classifying all skim milk and butterfat to be reported by a handler pursuant to § 1108.30, the market administrator shall determine the following:

(a) The pro rata assignment of shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, at each pool plant to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat:

(1) In the receipts specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section on which shrinkage is allowed pursuant to such paragraph; and

(2) In other source milk not specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (6) of this section which was received in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product;

(b) The shrinkage of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, assigned pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to the receipts specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section that is not in excess of:

(1) Two percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk (excluding milk diverted by the plant operator to another plant);

(2) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in milk received from a handler described in § 1108.9(c), except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be 2 percent;

(3) Plus 0.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk diverted from such plant by the plant operator to another plant, except that if the operator of the plant to which the milk is delivered purchases such milk on the basis of weights determined from its measurement at the farm and butterfat tests determined from farm bulk tank samples, the applicable percentage under this subparagraph shall be zero;

(4) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other pool plants;

(5) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received by transfer from other order plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operators of both plants;

(6) Plus 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products received from unregulated supply plants, excluding the quantity for which Class II or Class III classification is requested by the handler; and

(7) Less 1.5 percent of the skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid milk products transferred to other plants that is not in excess of the respective amounts of skim milk and butterfat to which percentages are applied in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in shrinkage of milk from producers for which a coop-

ve association is the handler pur-
t to § 1108.9 (b) or (c), but not in
ss of 0.5 percent of the skim milk
butterfat, respectively, in such
. If the operator of the plant to
h the milk is delivered purchases
milk on the basis of weights de-
ined from its measurement at the
and butterfat tests determined
farm bulk tank samples, the ap-
ble percentage under this para-
h for the cooperative association
be zero.

8.42 **Classification of transfers and**
**liversions.**

*Transfers to pool plants.* Skim
or butterfat transferred in the
of a fluid milk product or a bulk
cream product from a pool plant
nother pool plant or by a handler
ribed in § 1108.9(c) to another
ller's pool plant shall be classified
lass I milk unless both handlers
est the same classification in an-
r class. In either case, the classifi-
on of such transfers shall be sub-
to the following conditions:

The skim milk or butterfat classi-
in each class shall be limited to
amount of skim milk and butterfat
ectively, remaining in such class at
transferee-plant after the compu-
ons pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(12)
the corresponding step of
08.44(b);

If the transferor-plant received
ng the month other source milk to
allocated pursuant to
08.44(a)(7) or the corresponding
of § 1108.44(b), the skim milk or
erfat so transferred shall be classi-
so as to allocate the least possible
s I utilization to such other source
;

If the transferor-handler re-
ed during the month other source
to be allocated pursuant to
08.44(a) (11) or (12) or the corre-
nding steps of § 1108.44(b), the
milk or butterfat so transferred
to the total of the skim milk and
erfat, respectively, in such re-
ts of other source milk, shall not
lassified as Class I milk to a great-
xtent than would be the case if the
er source milk had been received at
transferee-plant; and

(4) If a specified utilization of skim milk and butterfat transferred by a handler described in § 1108.9(c) to a pool plant of another handler is not claimed by both handlers, such skim milk and butterfat shall be classified pro rata to the respective quantities of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class at the pool plant of the transferee-handler after the computations pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(13)(i) and the corresponding step of § 1108.44(b).

(b) *Transfers and diversions to other order plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the form of a fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product from a pool plant to an other order plant shall be classified in the following manner. Such classification shall apply only to the skim milk or butterfat that is in excess of any receipts at the pool plant from the other order plant of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products, respectively, that are in the same category as described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), or (3), of this section:

(1) If transferred as packaged fluid milk products, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated as a fluid milk product under the other order;

(2) If transferred in bulk form, classification shall be in the classes to which allocated under the other order (including allocation under the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(3) of this section);

(3) If the operators of both plants so request in their reports of receipts and utilization filed with their respective market administrators, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified as Class II or Class III milk to the extent of such utilization available for such classification pursuant to the allocation provisions of the other order;

(4) If information concerning the classes to which such transfers or diversions were allocated under the other order is not available to the market administrator for the purpose of establishing classification under this paragraph, classification shall be as Class I, subject to adjustment when such information is available;

(5) For purposes of this paragraph, if the other order provides for a different number of classes of utilization than is provided for under this part, skim milk or butterfat allocated to a class consisting primarily of fluid milk products shall be classified as Class I milk, and skim milk or butterfat allocated to the other classes shall be classified as Class III milk; and

(6) If the form in which any fluid milk product that is transferred to an other order plant is not defined as a fluid milk product under such other order, classification under this paragraph shall be in accordance with the provisions of § 1108.40.

(c) *Transfers to producer-handlers.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred in the following forms from a pool plant to a producer-handler under this or any other Federal order shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a fluid milk product; and

(2) In accordance with the utilization assigned to it by the market administrator, if transferred in the form of a bulk fluid cream product. For this purpose, the producer-handler's utilization of skim milk and butterfat in each class, in series beginning with Class III, shall be assigned to the extent possible to his receipts of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in bulk fluid cream products, pro rata to each source.

(d) *Transfers and diversions to other nonpool plants.* Skim milk or butterfat transferred or diverted in the following forms from a pool plant to a nonpool plant that is not an other order plant or a producer-handler plant shall be classified:

(1) As Class I milk, if transferred in the form of a packaged fluid milk product; and

(2) As Class I milk, if transferred or diverted in the form of a bulk fluid milk product or a bulk fluid cream product, unless the following conditions apply:

(i) If the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) (*a*) and (*b*) of this section are met, transfers or diversions in bulk form shall be classified on the basis of the assignment of the nonpool plant's utilization to its receipts as set forth in paragraphs (d)(2) (ii) through (viii) of this section:

(*a*) The transferor-handler or diverter-handler claims such classification in his report of receipts and utilization filed pursuant to § 1108.30 for the month within which such transaction occurred; and

(*b*) The nonpool plant operator maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available for verification purposes if requested by the market administrator;

(ii) Route disposition of fluid milk products in the marketing area of each Federal milk order from the nonpool plant and transfers of packaged fluid milk products from such nonpool plant to plants fully regulated thereunder shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants;

(*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(*c*) Pro rata to receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and

(*d*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(iii) Any remaining Class I disposition of packaged fluid milk products from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of packaged fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants;

(iv) Transfers of bulk fluid milk products from the nonpool plant to a plant fully regulated under any Federal milk order, to the extent that such transfers to the regulated plant exceed receipts of fluid milk products from such plant and are allocated to Class I at the transferee-plant, shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) Pro rata to receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from pool plants; and (*b*) Pro rata to any remaining unassigned receipts of fluid milk products at such nonpool plant from other order plants;

(v) Any remaining unassigned Class I disposition from the nonpool plant shall be assigned to the extent possible in the following sequence:

(*a*) To such nonpool plant's receipts from dairy farmers who the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant; and

(*b*) To such nonpool plant's receipts of Grade A milk from plants not fully regulated under any Federal milk order which the market administrator determines constitute regular sources of Grade A milk for such nonpool plant;

(vi) Any remaining unassigned receipts of bulk fluid milk products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class I utilization, then to Class III utilization, and then to Class II utilization at such nonpool plant;

(vii) Receipts of bulk fluid cream products at the nonpool plant from pool plants and other order plants shall be assigned, pro rata among such plants, to the extent possible first to any remaining Class III utilization, then to any remaining Class II utilization, and then to Class I utilization at such nonpool plant; and

(viii) In determining the nonpool plant's utilization for purposes of this subparagraph, any fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from such nonpool plant to a plant not fully regulated under any Federal milk order shall be classified on the basis of the second plant's utilization using the same assignment priorities at the second plant that are set forth in this subparagraph.

### § 1108.43 General classification rules.

In determining the classification of producer milk pursuant to § 1108.44, the following rules shall apply:

(a) Each month the market administrator shall correct for mathematical and other obvious errors all reports filed pursuant to § 1108.30 and shall compute separately for each pool plant and for each cooperative association with respect to milk for which it is the handler pursuant to § 1108.9 (b) or (c) the pounds of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in each class in accordance with §§ 1108.40, 1108.41, and 1108.42;

(b) If any of the water contained in the milk from which a product is made is removed before the product is utilized or disposed of by a handler, the pounds of skim milk in such product that are to be considered under this part as used or disposed of by the handler shall be an amount equivalent to the nonfat milk solids contained in such product plus all of the water originally associated with such solids; and

(c) The classification of producer milk for which a cooperative association is the handler pursuant to § 1108.9 (b) or (c) shall be determined separately from the operations of any pool plant operated by such cooperative association.

### § 1108.44 Classification of producer milk.

For each month the market administrator shall determine the classification of producer milk of each handler described in § 1108.9(a) for each of his pool plants separately and of each handler described in § 1108.9(b) and (c) by allocating the handler's receipts of skim milk and butterfat to his utilization as follows:

(a) Skim milk shall be allocated in the following manner:

(1) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk in shrinkage specified in § 1108.41(b);

(2) Subtract from the total pounds of skim milk in Class I the pounds of skim milk in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk

products received in packaged form from an other order plant, except that to be subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, as follows:

(i) From Class III milk, the lesser of the pounds remaining or 2 percent of such receipts; and

(ii) From Class I milk, the remainder of such receipts;

(4) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1108.40(b)(1) that were received in packaged form from other plants, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(5) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in products specified in § 1108.40(b)(1) that were in inventory at the beginning of the month in packaged form, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II. This subparagraph shall apply only if the pool plant was subject to the provisions of this subparagraph or comparable provisions of another Federal milk order in the immediately preceding month;

(6) Subtract from the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class II the pounds of skim milk in other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product or a fluid cream product) that is used to produce, or added to, any product specified in § 1108.40(b), but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II;

(7) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in each of the following:

(i) Other source milk (except that received in the form of a fluid milk product) and, if paragraph (a)(5) of this section applies, packaged inventory at the beginning of the month of products specified in § 1108.40(b)(1) that was not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (4), (5), and (6) of this section;

(ii) Receipts of fluid milk products (except filled milk) for which Grade A certification is not established;

(iii) Receipts of fluid milk products from unidentified sources;

(iv) Receipts of fluid milk products from a producer-handler as defined under this or any other Federal milk order;

(v) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of this section; and

(vi) Receipts of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk from an other order plant that is regulated under any Federal milk order providing for individual-handler pooling, to the extent that reconstituted skim milk is allocated to Class I at the transferor-plant;

(8) Subtract in the order specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III, in sequence beginning with Class III:

(i) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2) and (7)(v) of this section for which the handler requests a classification other than Class I, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(ii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8)(i) of this section which are in excess of the pounds of skim milk determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(8)(ii) (*a*) through (*c*) of this section. Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount:

(*a*) Multiply by 1.25 the sum of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of Class I utilization resulting from reported Class I transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(*b*) Subtract from the above result the sum of the pounds of skim milk in receipts at all pool plants of the handler of producer milk, milk from a handler described in § 1108.9(c), fluid milk products from pool plants of other handlers, and bulk fluid milk products from other order plants that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section; and

(*c*) Multiply any plus quantity resulting above by the percentage that the receipts of skim milk in fluid milk products from unregulated supply plants that remain at this pool plant is of all such receipts remaining at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handlers; and

(iii) The pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(7)(vi) of this section, if Class II or Class III classification is requested by the operator of the other order plant and the handler, but not in excess of the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III combined;

(9) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class, in series beginning with Class III, the pounds of skim milk in fluid milk products and products specified in § 1108.40(b)(1) in inventory at the beginning of the month that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(5) and (7)(i) of this section;

(10) Add to the remaining pounds of skim milk in Class III the pounds of skim milk subtracted pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(11) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(11) (i) and (ii) of this section, subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at the plant, pro rata to the total pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler), with the quantity prorated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a) (2), (7)(v), and (8) (i) and (ii) of this section and that were not offset by transfers or diversions of fluid milk products to the same unregulated supply plant from which fluid milk products to be allocated at this step were received:

(i) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(ii) Should the pounds of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I pursuant to this subparagraph exceed the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount, beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(12) Subtract in the manner specified below from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an other order plant that are in excess of bulk fluid milk products transferred or diverted to such plant and that were not subtracted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(7)(vi) and (8)(iii) of this section:

(i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a)(12) (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this section, such subtraction shall be pro rata to the pounds of skim milk in Class I and in Class II and Class III combined, with the quantity pro rated to Class II and Class III combined being subtracted first from Class III and then from Class II, with respect to whichever of the following quantities represents the lower proportion of Class I milk:

(*a*) The estimated utilization of skim milk of all handlers in each class as announced for the month pursuant to § 1108.45(a); or

(*b*) The total pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at all pool plants of the handler (excluding any duplication of utilization in each class resulting from transfers between pool plants of the handler);

(ii) Should the proration pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(i) of this section result in the total pounds of skim milk at all pool plants of the handler that are to be subtracted at this allocation step from Class II and Class III combined exceeding the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class II and Class III at all such plants, the pounds of such excess shall be subtracted from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I after such proration at the pool plants at which such other source milk was received;

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class II and Class III combined that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such classes, the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be increased (increasing as necessary Class III and then Class II to the extent of available utilization in such classes at the nearest other pool plant of the handler, and then at each successively more distant pool plant of the handler) by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be decreased by a like amount. In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount; and

(iv) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(12)(ii) of this section, should the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(12) (i) or (ii) of this section result in a quantity of skim milk to be subtracted from Class I that exceeds the pounds of skim milk remaining in such class, the pounds of skim milk in Class I shall be increased by an amount equal to such excess quantity to be subtracted, and the pounds of skim milk in Class II and Class III combined shall be decreased by a like amount (decreasing as necessary Class III and then Class II). In such case, the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class at this allocation step at the handler's other pool plants shall be adjusted in the reverse direction by a like amount beginning with the nearest plant at which Class I utilization is available;

(13) Subtract in the following order from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class the pounds of skim milk in receipts of fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products from:

(i) Another pool plant or a handler described in § 1108.9(c) according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1108.42(a); and

(ii) A handler described in § 1108.9(c) according to the classification of such products pursuant to § 1108.42(a)(4); and

(14) If the total pounds of skim milk remaining in all classes exceed the pounds of skim milk in producer milk, subtract such excess from the pounds of skim milk remaining in each class in series beginning with Class III. Any amount so subtracted shall be known as "overage";

(b) Butterfat shall be allocated in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraph (a) of this section; and

(c) The quantity of producer milk in each class shall be the combined pounds of skim milk and butterfat remaining in each class after the computations pursuant to paragraph (a)(14) of this section and the corresponding steps of paragraph (b) of this section.

### § 1108.45 Market administrator's reports and announcements concerning classification.

The market administrator shall make the following reports and announcements concerning classification:

(a) Whenever required for the purpose of allocating receipts from other order plants pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(12) and the corresponding step of § 1108.44(b), estimate and publicly announce the utilization (to the nearest whole percentage) in each class during the month of skim milk and butterfat, respectively, in producer milk of all handlers. Such estimate shall be based upon the most current available data and shall be final for such purpose.

(b) Report to the market administrator of the other order, as soon as possible after the report of receipts and utilization for the month is received from a handler who has received fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products from an other order plant, the class to which such receipts are allocated pursuant to § 1108.44 on the basis of such report, and, thereafter, any change in such allocation required to correct errors disclosed in the verification of such report.

(c) Furnish to each handler operating a pool plant who has shipped fluid milk products or bulk fluid cream products to an other order plant the class to which such shipments were allocated by the market administrator of the other order on the basis of the report by the receiving handler, and, as necessary, any changes in such allocation arising from the verification of such report.

(d) On or before the 12th day after the end of each month, report to each cooperative association which so requests, the percentage of producer milk delivered by members of such association which was used in each class by each handler receiving such milk. For the purpose of this report the milk so received shall be prorated to each class in accordance with the total utilization of producer milk by such handler.

## CLASS PRICES

### § 1108.50 Class prices.

Subject to the provisions of § 1108.52, the class prices for the month per hundredweight of milk containing 3.5 percent butterfat shall be as follows:

(a) *Class I price.* The Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the second preceding month plus $1.94: *Provided,* That from the effective date hereof through March 1975 the Class I price shall be the basic formula price for the preceding month plus $1.94.

(b) *Class II price.* A tentative Class II price shall be computed by the Director of the Dairy Division and transmitted to the market administrator on or before the 15th day of the preceding month. The tentative Class II price shall be the basic Class II formula price computed pursuant to § 1108.51a for the month plus the amount that the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section exceeds the value computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, except that, for each month after the first month in which this paragraph is effective, the final Class II price shall be not less than the Class III price.

(1) Determine for the most recent 12-month period the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic formula prices computed pursuant to § 1108.51 and add 10 cents; and

(2) Determine for the same 12-month period as specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the simple average (rounded to the nearest cent) of the basic Class II formula prices computed pursuant to § 1108.51a.

(c) *Class III price.* The Class III price shall be the basic formula price for the month.

[39 FR 15855, May 6, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 6320, Feb. 11, 1975; 46 FR 43400, Aug. 28, 1981]

**§ 1108.51 Basic formula price.**

The "basic formula price" shall be the average price per hundredweight for manufacturing grade milk, f.o.b. plants in Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Department for the month, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis and rounded to the nearest cent. For such adjustment, the butterfat differential (rounded to the nearest one-tenth cent) per one-tenth percent butterfat shall be 0.12 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92 score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month. For the purpose of computing the Class I price, the resulting price shall be not less than $4.33.

**§ 1108.51a Basic Class II formula price.**

The "basic Class II formula price" for the month shall be the basic formula price determined pursuant to § 1108.51 for the second preceding month plus or minus the amount computed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section:

(a) The gross values per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and butter-nonfat dry milk shall be computed, using price data determined pursuant to § 1108.20 and yield factors in effect under the Dairy Price Support Program authorized by the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, for the first 15 days of the preceding month and, separately, for the first 15 days of the second preceding month as follows:

(1) The gross value of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the cheddar cheese price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese;

(ii) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for determining the butterfat component of the whey value in the cheese price computation; and

(iii) Subtract from the edible whey price the processing cost used under the Price Support Program for edible whey and multiply any positive difference by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for edible whey.

(2) The gross value of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk shall be the sum of the following computations:

(i) Multiply the butter price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for butter; and

(ii) Multiply the nonfat dry milk price by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk.

(b) Determine the amounts by which the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture cheddar cheese and the gross value per hundredweight of milk used to manufacture butter-nonfat dry milk for the first 15 days of the preceding month exceed or are less than the respective gross values for the first 15 days of the second preceding month.

(c) Compute weighting factors to be applied to the changes in gross values determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section by determining the relative proportion that the data included in each of the following subparagraphs is of the total of the data represented in paragraphs (c) (1) and (2) of this section:

(1) Combine the total American cheese production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for cheddar cheese to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of American cheddar cheese; and

(2) Combine the total nonfat dry milk production for the States of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as reported by the Economics and Statistics Service of the Department for the third preceding month, and divide by the yield factor used under the Price Support Program for nonfat dry milk to determine the quantity of milk used in the production of butter-nonfat dry milk.

NOTE: The computation of the basic Class II formula price is affected by a determination document published on September 6, 1984, 49 FR 35078.

(d) Compute a weighted average of the changes in gross values per hundredweight of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section in accordance with the relative proportions of milk determined pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

[46 FR 43400, Aug. 28, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 35078, Sept. 6, 1984]

### § 1108.52 Plant location adjustments for handlers.

(a) For milk received from producers or a handler described in § 1108.9(c) at a plant located more than 60 miles by the shortest hard surfaced highway distance as determined by the market administrator from the nearer of the county courthouse in Forrest City, Arkansas, or the State Capital in Little Rock, Arkansas, and which is classified as Class I without movement in bulk form to another pool plant at which a higher Class I price applies, the price specified in § 1108.50(a) shall be adjusted by amount stated in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section for the location of such plant;

(1) Except as provided in paragraphs (a) (2) and (3) of this section, the adjustment shall be minus 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof between such plant and such nearer basing point;

(2) For a plant located within the Arkansas counties of Arkansas, Clark, Cleburne, Cleveland, Conway, Crawford, Crittendon, Cross, Dallas, Desha, Faulkner, Franklin, Garland, Grant, Hot Spring, Howard, Jefferson, Johnson, Lee, Lincoln, Logan, Lonoke, Monroe, Montgomery, Perry, Phillips, Pike, Polk, Pope, Prairie, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, St. Francis, Sebastian, Sevier, Van Buren, White, Woodruff and Yell or in the States of Oklahoma and Tennessee, no location adjustment shall apply; and

(3) For a plant located in that portion of the State of Arkansas lying to the south of the no location adjustment zone specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section or located in the States of Louisiana, Mississippi or Texas, the adjustment shall be plus 1.5 cents for each 10 miles or fraction thereof between such plant and such nearer basing point.

(b) For fluid milk products transferred in bulk from a pool plant to another pool plant at which a higher Class I price applies and which are classified as Class I milk, the Class I price shall be the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferee plant subject to a location adjustment credit for the transferor plant which shall be determined by the market administrator for skim milk and butterfat, respectively, as follows:

(1) Subtract from the pounds of skim milk remaining in Class I at the transferee plant after the computations pursuant to § 1108.44 (a)(12) an amount equal to the pounds of skim milk in receipts of milk at the transferee plant from producers and handlers described in § 1108.9(c), and in receipts of packaged fluid milk products from other pool plants;

(2) Assign any remaining pounds of skim milk in Class I at the transferee plant to the skim milk in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from other pool plants, first to the transferor plants at which the highest Class I price applies and then to other plants in sequence beginning with the plant at which the next highest Class I price applies;

(3) Compute the total amount of location adjustment credits to be assigned to transferor plants by multiplying the hundredweight of skim milk assigned pursuant to paragraph (b)(2) of this section to each transferor plant at which the Class I price is lower than the Class I price at the transferee plant by the difference in Class I prices applicable at the transferor plant and transferee plant, and add the resulting amounts;

(4) Assign the total amount of location adjustment credits computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section to those transferor plants that transferred fluid milk products containing skim milk classified as Class I milk pursuant to § 1108.42(a) and at which the applicable Class I price is less than the Class I price at the transferee plant, in sequence beginning with the plant at which the highest Class I price applies. Subject to the availability of such credits, the credit assigned to each plant shall be equal to the hundredweight of such Class I

skim milk multiplied by the applicable adjustment rate determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section for such plant. If the aggregate of this computation for all plants having the same adjustment rate as determined pursuant to paragraph (b)(3) of this section exceeds the credits that are available to those plants, such credits shall be prorated to the volume of skim milk in Class I transfers from such plants; and

(5) Location adjustment credit for butterfat shall be determined in accordance with the procedure outlined for skim milk in paragraphs (b) (1) through (4) of this section.

(c) The Class I price applicable to other source milk shall be adjusted by the amounts set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, except that the adjusted Class I price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[47 FR 8325, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.53 Announcement of class prices.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before the fifth day of each month the Class I price for the following month, the Class III price for the preceding month and, for each month after the first month in which this section is effective, the final Class II price for the preceding month; and on or before the 15th day of each month the tentative Class II price for the following month.

[46 FR 43400, Aug. 28, 1981]

### § 1108.54 Equivalent price.

If for any reason a price or pricing constituent required by this part for computing class prices or for other purposes is not available as prescribed in this part, the market administrator shall use a price or pricing constituent determined by the Secretary to be equivalent to the price or pricing constitutent that is required.

## UNIFORM PRICES

### § 1108.60 Handler's value of milk for computing uniform price.

For the purpose of computing the uniform price, the market administrator shall determine for each month the value of milk of each handler with respect to each of his pool plants and of each handler described in § 1108.9 (b) and (c) as follows:

(a) Multiply the pounds of producer milk in each class as determined pursuant to § 1108.44 by the applicable class prices and add the resulting amounts;

(b) Add the amounts obtained from multiplying the pounds of overage subtracted from each class pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(14) and the corresponding step of § 1108.44(b) by the respective class prices, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1108.74, that are applicable at the location of the pool plant;

(c) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class III price for the preceding month and the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant or the Class II price, as the case may be, for the current month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I and Class II pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(9) and the corresponding step of § 1108.44(b);

(d) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the pool plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(7) (i) through (iv) and the corresponding step of § 1108.44(b), excluding receipts of bulk fluid cream products from another plant.

(e) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the transferor-plant and the Class III price by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(7) (v) and (vi) and the corresponding step of § 1108.44(b); and

(f) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the Class I price applicable at the location of the nearest unregulated supply plants from which an equivalent volume was received by the pounds of skim milk and butterfat subtracted from Class I pursuant to § 1108.44(a)(11) and the corresponding step of § 1108.44(b), excluding such skim milk and butterfat in receipts of bulk fluid milk products from an unregulated supply plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of skim milk or butterfat disposed of to such plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order.

(g) Subtract for a handler described in § 1108.9(c) the amount obtained from multiplying the Class III price for the preceding month by the hundredweight of skim milk and butterfat contained in inventory at the beginning of the month that was delivered to a pool plant during the month.

[39 FR 15855, May 6, 1974, as amended at 47 FR 8326, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.61 Computation of uniform price (including weighted average price and uniform prices for base and excess milk).

(a) The market administrator shall compute the "weighted average price" for each month and the "uniform price" for each of the months of August through February per hundredweight of milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content as follows:

(1) Combine into one total the values computed pursuant to § 1108.60 for all handlers who filed the reports prescribed by § 1108.30 for the month and who made the payments pursuant to §§ 1108.71 and 1108.73 for the preceding month;

(2) Add the aggregate of all minus location adjustments and subtract the aggregate of all plus location adjustments pursuant to § 1108.75.

(3) Add an amount equal to not less than one-half of the unobligated balance in the producer-settlement fund;

(4) Divide the resulting amount by the sum of the following for all handlers included in these computations:

(i) The total hundredweight of producer milk; and

(ii) The total hundredweight for which a value is computed pursuant to § 1108.60(f); and

(5) Subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight. The result shall be the "weighted average price" for milk.

(6) For each of the months of August through February, the weighted average price computed pursuant to paragraph (a)(5) of this section shall be the "uniform price" for milk received from producers.

(b) For each of the months of March through July, the market administrator shall compute the uniform prices per hundredweight for base milk and for excess milk as follows:

(1) Subtract from the amount resulting from the computations made pursuant to paragraphs (a) (1) through (3) of this section an amount computed by multiplying the hundredweight of milk specified in paragraph (a)(4)(ii) of this section by the weighted average price;

(2) Compute the aggregate value of excess milk by assigning such milk in series beginning with Class II, to the hundredweight of producer milk in each class, multiplying the quantities of milk so assigned to each class by the respective class prices and adding together the resulting amounts;

(3) Divide the aggregate value of excess milk obtained in paragraph (b)(2) of this section by the total hundredweight of such milk and subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight;

(4) The result shall be the uniform price for excess milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content received from producers;

(5) Subtract the aggregate value of excess milk obtained in paragraph (b)(2) of this section from the value of milk obtained in paragraph (b)(1) of this section;

(6) Divide the result obtained in paragraph (b)(5) of this section by the total hundredweight of base milk of handlers included in these computations and subtract not less than 4 cents nor more than 5 cents per hundredweight; and

(7) The result shall be the uniform price for base milk of 3.5 percent butterfat content received from producers f.o.b. market.

[44 FR 18947, Mar. 30, 1979, as amended at 44 FR 53721, Sept. 17, 1979; 47 FR 8326, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.62 Announcement of uniform prices and butterfat differential.

The market administrator shall announce publicly on or before:

(a) The fifth day after the end of each month the butterfat differential for such month; and

(b) The 11th day after the end of each month the uniform prices for such month.

## PAYMENTS FOR MILK

### § 1108.70 Producer-settlement fund.

The market administrator shall establish and maintain a separate fund known as the "producer-settlement fund" into which he shall deposit all payments made by handlers pursuant to §§ 1108.71, 1108.76, and 1108.77, and out of which he shall make all payments pursuant to §§ 1108.72 and 1108.77: *Provided*, That any payments due to any handler shall be offset by any payments due from such handler.

### § 1108.71 Payments to the producer-settlement fund.

(a) Subject to paragraph (d) of this section, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 14th day after the end of the month the amount, if any, by which the amount specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section exceeds the amount specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) The total value of milk of the handler for such month as determined pursuant to § 1108.60.

(2) The sum of:

(i) The value at the uniform prices, as adjusted pursuant to § 1108.75, of such handler's receipts of producer milk; and

(ii) The value at the weighted average price applicable at the location of the plant from which received of other source milk for which a value was computed pursuant to § 1108.60(f).

(b) Subject to paragraph (d) of this section, each person who operated an order plant that was regulated during such month under an order providing for individual-handler pooling shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 25th day after the end of each month an amount computed as follows:

(1) Determine the quantity of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk in route disposition from such plant in the marketing area which was allocated to Class I at such plant. If there is such route disposition from such plant in marketing areas regulated by two or more marketwide pool orders, the reconstituted skim milk allocated to Class I shall be prorated to each order according to such route disposition in each marketing area; and

(2) Compute the value of the reconstituted skim milk assigned in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to route disposition in this marketing area by multiplying the quantity of such skim milk by the difference between the Class I price under this part that is applicable at the location of the other order plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(c) Any handler who the market administrator determines was more than 3 days late in making any payment obligation under Part 1108 shall pay to the market administrator the amount the handler would have otherwise been required to pay to producers and cooperative associations pursuant to § 1108.73. Payment shall be made to the market administrator on or before the day prior to the dates specified in § 1108.73 and such payments shall continue until the handler has met all payment obligations for 3 consecutive months.

(d) The following conditions shall apply with respect to payments prescribed in paragaphs (a), (b) and (c) of this section:

(1) Payments to the market administrator shall be deemed not to have been made until such payments have been received by the market administrator.

(2) If the date by which payments must be received by the market administrator falls on a Saturday or Sunday or any day that is a national holiday, payments shall not be due until the next day on which the market administrator's office is open for public business.

(3) Payments due the market administrator from a cooperative association handler may be offset by payments determined by the market administrator to be due the cooperative association pursuant to § 1108.73 (b) and (d).

[47 FR 8326, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.72 Payments from the producer-settlement fund.

(a) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month the market administrator shall pay to each handler except one making payment pursuant to § 1108.71 (c) the amount, if any, by which the amount computed pursuant to § 1108.71 (a) (2) exceeds the amount computed pursuant to § 1108.71 (a) (1).

(b) If the market administrator received payment from a handler(s) pursuant to § 1108.71 (c), he shall distribute such amount plus any amount due such handler(s) pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section to producers and to cooperative associations in the same manner as provided in § 1108.73. In the event the handler fails to transmit the total amount due, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly the payments due to producers of such handler and complete such payments when the remaining amount is received.

(c) If at any time the balance in the producer-settlement fund is insufficient to make all payments pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, the market administrator shall reduce uniformly such payments and shall complete such payments as soon as the appropriate funds are available.

[47 FR 8326, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.73 Payments to producers and to cooperative associations.

(a) Except as provided in § 1108.71(c) and paragraphs (b), (d) and (f) of this section, each handler shall make payment to each producer from whom milk is received during the month as follows:

(1)(i) On or before the last day of each month of March through July to each producer who did not discontinue shipping milk to such handler before the 25th day of the month, an amount equal to not less than the previous month's Class III price multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such producer during the first 15 days of the month, less proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer, provided that the deductions do not exceed the value of the milk received during the partial payment period and the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer.

(ii) On or before the last day of each month of August through February to each producer who did not discontinue shipping milk to such handler before the 25th day of the month, an amount equal to not less than the previous month's Class III price plus $1.00, and further adjusted by the zone or location adjustment applicable at the receiving plant multiplied by the hundredweight of milk received from such producer during the first 15 days of the month, less proper deductions authorized in writing by the producer from whom the handler received milk, except that the amount deducted shall not exceed the value of the milk received during the partial payment period and provided that the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer.

(2) On or before the 17th day of the following month, an amount equal to not less than the appropriate uniform price(s) adjusted by the butterfat differential and location adjustments to producers multiplied by the hundredweight of milk, or base milk and excess milk, received from such producer during the month, subject to the following adjustments:

(i) Less payments made to such producer pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section;

(ii) Less deductions for marketing services made pursuant to § 1108.86;

(iii) Plus or minus adjustments for errors made in previous payments made to such producer; and

(iv) Less proper deductions authorized in writing by such producer, provided that the deductions do not exceed the value of the milk received during the final payment period and the handler has paid such deductions to assignees by the date payment is otherwise due the producer: *Provided*, That if by such date such handler has not received full payment from the market administrator pursuant to § 1108.72(a) for such month, he may reduce pro rata his payments to producers by not more than the amount of such underpayment. Payments to producers shall be completed thereafter not later than the date for making payments pursuant to this paragraph next following after the receipt of the balance due from the market administrator.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (f) of this section, in the case of a cooperative association which the market administrator determines is authorized by its members to collect payment for their milk and which has so requested any handler in writing, such handler other than one specified in § 1108.71(c) shall on or before the 2nd day prior to the date on which payments are due individual producers pay the cooperative association for milk received during the month from the producer members of such association as determined by the market administrator an amount equal to not less than the amount due such producer members as determined pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Each handler making payment pursuant to this section shall furnish the person to whom payment is to be made with the following information:

(1) On or before the 25th day of the month, the pounds of milk received from the producer or from each member of the cooperative association during the first 15 days of such month;

(2) On or before the 7th day of the following month to a cooperative association for its individual members, or on or before the 17th day of the following month to producers:

(i) The pounds of milk received each day and the total for the month, together with the butterfat content of such milk;

(ii) For the months of March through July, the pounds of base milk received;

(iii) The amount or rate and nature of deductions made from payments; and

(iv) The amount and nature of payments due pursuant to § 1108.77.

(d) Except as provided in § 1108.71(c) and paragraph (f) of this section, each handler shall make payment to a cooperative association with respect to receipts of milk for which it is the handler described in § 1108.9(c):

(1) On or before the 2nd day prior to the last day of the month, an amount equal to the applicable partial payment rate specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section times the volume received during the first 15 days of the delivery period; and

(2) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month, an amount equal to not less than the value of such milk at applicable class price(s) adjusted by the butterfat differential pursuant to § 1108.74 less payment made pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(e) Subject to § 1108.71(c), each handler who received bulk fluid milk and bulk fluid cream products from a pool plant operated by a cooperative association shall pay the following amounts for such products to the cooperative association:

(1) On or before the 2nd day prior to the last day of each month, an amount determined by multiplying such receipts during the first 15 days of the month by the applicable partial payment rate specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. If the handler so elects, such prices may be adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1108.74 for the preceding month.

(2) On or before the 15th day after the end of each month, an amount determined by multiplying the quantity of such receipts during the month that was classified in each class pursuant to § 1108.42(a) by the applicable class price, as adjusted by the butterfat differential specified in § 1108.74, less any payments made by the handler pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section for such month. For the purpose of such computation, the applicable Class I price shall be the Class I price applicable at the transferee plant plus the applicable administrative assessment rate.

(f) If the application of § 1108.71(d)(2) results in a delay in the payment by the market administrator to handlers, the payments prescribed in paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) of this section may be delayed by the same number of days.

(g) If the market administrator does not receive the full payment required of a handler pursuant to § 1108.71(c), he shall reduce uniformly per hundredweight the payments due producers and cooperative associations for their milk received by such handler by a total amount not in excess of the amount due from such handler. The market administrator shall complete such payments on or before the next date for making payments pursuant to this section following the date on which the remaining payment is received from such handler.

[47 FR 8327, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.74 Butterfat differential.

For milk containing more or less than 3.5 percent butterfat, the uniform prices shall be increased or decreased, respectively, for each 0.1 percent butterfat variation from 3.5 percent by a butterfat differential, rounded to the nearest 0.1 cent, which shall be 0.115 times the simple average of the wholesale selling prices (using the midpoint of any price range as one price) of Grade A (92-score) bulk butter per pound at Chicago, as reported by the Department for the month.

### § 1108.75 Plant location adjustments for producers and on nonpool milk.

(a) In making the payments required pursuant to § 1108.73, the uniform price and uniform price for base milk computed pursuant to § 1108.61 for the month shall be adjusted by the amounts set forth in § 1108.52 according to the location of the plant where the milk being priced was received.

(b) For purposes of computing the value of other source milk pursuant to § 1108.71, the weighted average price shall be adjusted by the amount set forth in § 1108.52 that is applicable at the location of the nonpool plant from which the milk was received, except that the adjusted weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price.

[47 FR 8328, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.76 Payments by handler operating a partially regulated distributing plant.

Each handler who operates a partially regulated distributing plant shall pay on or before the 25th day after the end of the month to the market administrator for the producer-settlement fund the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. If the handler submits pursuant to §§ 1108.30(b) and 1108.31(b) the information necessary for making the computations, such handler may elect to pay in lieu of such payment the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section:

(a) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the pounds of route disposition of fluid milk products in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(2) Subtract the pounds of fluid milk products received at the partially regulated distributing plant:

(i) As Class I milk from pool plants and other order plants, except that subtracted under a similar provision of another Federal milk order; and

(ii) From another nonpool plant that is not an other order plant to the extent that an equivalent amount of fluid milk products disposed of to such nonpool plant by handlers fully regulated under any Federal milk order is classified and priced as Class I milk and is not used as an offset for any other payment obligation under any order;

(3) Subtract the pounds of reconstituted skim milk in route disposition of fluid milk products in the marketing area from the partially regulated distributing plant;

(4) Multiply the remaining pounds by the difference between the Class I price and the weighted average price, both prices to be applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (except that the Class I price and the weighted average price shall not be less than the Class III price); and

(5) Add the amount obtained from multiplying the pounds of reconstituted skim milk specified in paragraph (a)(3) of this section by the difference between the Class I price applicable at the location of the partially regulated distributing plant (but not to be less than the Class III price) and the Class III price.

(b) The payment under this paragraph shall be the amount resulting from the following computations:

(1) Determine the value that would have been computed pursuant to

§ 1108.60 for the partially regulated distributing plant if the plant had been a pool plant, subject to the following modifications:

(i) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products received at the partially regulated distributing plant from a pool plant or an other order plant shall be allocated at the partially regulated distributing plant to the same class in which such products were classified at the fully regulated plant;

(ii) Fluid milk products and bulk fluid cream products transferred from the partially regulated distributing plant to a pool plant or an other order plant shall be classified at the partially regulated distributing plant in the class to which allocated at the fully regulated plant. Such transfers shall be allocated to the extent possible to those receipts at the partially regulated distributing plant from pool plants and other order plants that are classified in the corresponding class pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section. Any such transfers remaining after the above allocation which are classified in Class I and for which a value is computed for the handler operating the partially regulated distributing plant pursuant to § 1108.60 shall be priced at the uniform price (or at the weighted average price if such is provided) of the respective order regulating the handling of milk at the transferee-plant, with such uniform price adjusted to the location of the nonpool plant (but not to be less than the lowest class price of the respective order), except that transfers of reconstituted skim milk in filled milk shall be priced at the lowest class price of the respective order; and

(iii) If the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant so requests, the value of milk determined pursuant to § 1108.60 for such handler shall include, in lieu of the value of other source milk specified in § 1108.60(f) less the value of such other source milk specified in § 1108.71(a)(2)(ii), a value of milk determined pursuant to § 1108.60 for each nonpool plant that is not an other order plant which serves as a supply plant for such partially regulated distributing plant by making shipments to the partially regulated distributing plant during the month equivalent to the requirements of § 1108.7(b) subject to the following conditions:

(*a*) The operator of the partially regulated distributing plant submits with his reports filed pursuant to §§ 1108.30(b) and 1108.31(b) similar reports for each such nonpool supply plant;

(*b*) The operator of such nonpool supply plant maintains books and records showing the utilization of all skim milk and butterfat received at such plant which are made available if requested by the market administrator for verification purposes; and

(*c*) The value of milk determined pursuant to § 1108.60 for such nonpool supply plant shall be determined in the same manner prescribed for computing the obligation of such partially regulated distributing plant; and

(2) From the partially regulated distributing plant's value of milk computed pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, subtract:

(i) The gross payments by the operator of such partially regulated distributing plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1108.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated;

(ii) If paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies, the gross payments by the operator of such nonpool supply plant, adjusted to a 3.5 percent butterfat basis by the butterfat differential specified in § 1108.74, for milk received at the plant during the month that would have been producer milk if the plant had been fully regulated; and

(iii) The payments by the operator of the partially regulated distributing plant to the producer-settlement fund of another order under which such plant is also a partially regulated distributing plant and like payments by the operator of the nonpool supply plant if paragraph (b)(1)(iii) of this section applies.

[39 FR 15855, May 6, 1974, as amended at 44 FR 18948, Mar. 30, 1979]

### § 1108.77 Adjustment of accounts.

Whenever audit by the market administrator of any reports, books, records, or accounts or other verification discloses errors resulting in moneys due: (a) The market administrator from a handler, (b) a handler from the market administrator, or (c) any producer or cooperative association from a handler, the market administrator shall promptly notify such handler of any amount so due and payment thereof shall be made on or before the next date for making payments set forth in the provisions under which such error occurred.

### § 1108.78 Charges on overdue accounts.

(a) Any unpaid obligation of a handler pursuant to §§ 1108.71, 1108.73, 1108.76, 1108.77, 1108.85 or 1108.86 shall be increased one percent beginning on the first day after the due date, and on each date of subsequent months following the day on which such type of obligation is normally due, subject to the following conditions:

(1) The amounts payable pursuant to this section shall be computed monthly on each unpaid obligation, which shall include any unpaid overdue charges previously computed pursuant to this section; and

(2) For the purpose of this section, any obligation that was determined at a date later than that prescribed by the order because of a handler's failure to submit a report to the market administrator when due shall be considered to have been payable by the date it would have been due if the report had been filed when due.

(b) All charges on overdue accounts shall be paid to the administrative assessment fund maintained by the market administrator.

[47 FR 8328, Feb. 26, 1982]

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT AND MARKETING SERVICE DEDUCTION

### § 1108.85 Assessment for order administration.

As his pro rata share of the expense of administraton of the order, each handler shall pay to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month 6 cents per hundredweight or such lesser amount as the Secretary may prescribe, with respect to:

(a) Receipts of producer milk (including such handler's own production) other than such receipts by a handler described in § 1108.9 (c) that were delivered to pool plants of other handlers or held in inventory at the end of the month;

(b) Receipts from a handler described in § 1108.9 (c);

(c) Other source milk allocated to Class I pursuant to § 1108.44(a) (7) and (11) and the corresponding steps of § 1108.44(b), except such other source milk that is excluded from the computations pursuant to § 1108.60 (d) and (f); and

(d) Route disposition in the marketing area from a partially regulated distributing plant that exceeds the skim milk and butterfat subtracted pursuant to § 1108.76(a)(2).

[47 FR 8328, Feb. 26, 1982]

### § 1108.86 Deduction for marketing services.

(a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, each handler in making payments to producers for milk (other than milk of a handler's own farm production) pursuant to § 1108.73 shall deduct seven cents per hundredweight, or such amount not exceeding seven cents per hundredweight as may be prescribed by the Secretary. Each handler making such deductions shall pay the deductions to the market administrator on or before the 15th day after the end of the month. Such money shall be used by the market administrator to provide market information and to check the accuracy of the sampling, testing and weighing of their milk for producers who are not receiving such service from a cooperative association; and

(b) In the case of producers for whom a cooperative association, as determined by the Secretary, is actually performing the services set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, each handler shall make, in lieu of the deduction specified in paragraph (a) of this section, such deductions from the payments to be made to such producers as may be authorized by the membership agreement or marketing contract between such cooperative association and such producers, and on or before the 13th day after the end of each month, pay such deductions to the cooperative association rendering such services accompanied by a statement showing the amount of milk for which such deduction was computed for each producer.

[47 FR 8328, Feb. 26, 1982]

## BASE-EXCESS PLAN

### § 1108.90 Base milk.

"Base milk" means milk received by a handler from a producer during any of the months of March through July which is not in excess of such producer's base computed pursuant to § 1108.93, except that for the months of March 1985 through July 1985 base milk shall be determined by the producer's base multiplied by the number of days in the month times the percentage of the producer's production pooled pursuant to § 1108.13.

[49 FR 34803, Sept. 4, 1984]

### § 1108.91 Excess milk.

"Excess milk" means milk received by handlers from a producer during any of the months of March through July which is in excess of the base milk of such producer for such month, and shall include all milk from a producer for whom no base can be computed pursuant to § 1108.93.

### § 1108.92 Computation of daily average base for each producer.

The daily average base for each producer shall be determined by the market administrator as follows: Divide the total pounds of milk received from such producer by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the respective orders regulating the handling of milk in the Memphis, Tennessee; Fort Smith, Arkansas; and Central Arkansas marketing areas (Parts 1097, 1102 and 1108, respectively, of this chapter) during the immediately preceding period of September through January by the total number of days in such period beginning with the first day on which milk is received from such producer by a handler regulated under any one of the aforesaid orders, but not less than 120. In the case of producers delivering milk to a plant which first became a pool plant during or after the end of the base-forming period, the daily average base for each producer shall be that which would have been calculated for such producer for the entire base-forming period if the plant had been a pool plant during such period. For producer bases to be calculated on or before February 25, 1985, and subject to § 1108.94, the base to be calculated for each producer shall be an amount obtained by dividing the total pounds of his producer milk (as defined under the respective orders) received from the producer by all handlers fully regulated under the terms of the respective orders regulating the handling of milk in the Georgia; Tennessee Valley; Louisville-Lexington-Evansville; Alabama-West Florida; Memphis, Tennessee; Nashville, Tennessee; Fort Smith, Arkansas; and Central Arkansas marketing areas (Parts 1007, 1011, 1046, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1102, and 1108, respectively, of this chapter) during the immediately preceding months of September 1984 through January 1985 by the total number of days in such period beginning with the first day on which milk is received from such producer by a handler regulated under any one of the aforesaid orders, but not less than 120. In the case of producers delivering milk to a handler's plant which first became a pool plant under this order or any of the above orders during or after the end of the base-forming period, the daily average base for each producer shall be that which would have been calculated for such producer for the entire base-forming period if the handler's plant had been a pool plant under this or any of the above orders during such period.

[39 FR 15855, May 6, 1974, as amended at 49 FR 34803, Sept. 4. 1984]

### § 1108.93 Determination of monthly base of each producer.

Subject to the rules set forth in § 1108.94, the market administrator shall calculate a monthly base for each producer for each of the months of March through July, as follows:

(a) If milk is received by handlers as producer milk during the month, multiply such producer's daily average base computed pursuant to § 1108.92 by the number of days in such month;

(b) If milk is received as producer milk from the same farm by handlers regulated under this part and by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the Memphis, Tennessee (Part 1097 of this chapter), or Fort Smith, Arkansas (Part 1102 of this chapter), orders during the month, multiply such producer's daily average base computed pursuant to § 1108.92 by the number of days in such month and multiply the result by the percentages of the total pounds of milk received from such producer by handlers fully regulated under the terms of the three orders specified in § 1108.92 which were received by each handler to determine the amount of base milk received from such producer by each handler.

### § 1108.94 Base rules.

The following rules shall apply in connection with the transfer of daily average bases for each producer computed pursuant to § 1108.92:

(a) An entire base shall be transferred from a person holding such base to any other person effective as of the end of any month during which an application for such transfer is received by the market administrator, such application to be on forms approved by the market administrator and signed by the baseholder, or his heirs, and by the person to whom such base is to be transferred; and

(b) If a base is held jointly, the entire base shall be transferable only upon the receipt of such application signed by all joint holders or their heirs, and by the person to whom such base is to be transferred.

### § 1108.95 Announcement of established bases.

On or before February 25 of each year the market administrator shall notify each producer of the daily average base established by such producer.

### § 1108.96 Monthly announcement of base milk and excess milk for each producer.

On or before the 11th day after the end of each of the months March through July, the market administrator shall notify each handler of the amount of base milk and excess milk received from each producer.

## PARTS 1109–1119—[RESERVED]

# FINDING AIDS

A list of CFR titles, subtitles, chapters, subchapters and parts and an alphabetical list of agencies publishing in the CFR are included in the CFR Index and Finding Aids volume to the Code of Federal Regulations which is published separately and revised annually.

Table of CFR Titles and Chapters
Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR
List of CFR Sections Affected

# Table of CFR Titles and Chapters

(As of December 13, 1985)

## Title 1—General Provisions

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| I | Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (Parts 1-49) |
| II | Office of the Federal Register (Parts 50-299) |
| III | Administrative Conference of the United States (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Miscellaneous Agencies (Parts 400-499) |

## Title 2—[Reserved]

## Title 3—The President

| | |
|---|---|
| | Proclamations |
| | Executive Orders |
| | Other Presidential Documents |
| I | Executive Office of the President (Parts 100-199) |

## Title 4—Accounts

| | |
|---|---|
| I | General Accounting Office (Parts 1-99) |
| II | Federal Claims Collection Standards (General Accounting Office—Department of Justice) (Parts 100-299) |
| III | General Accounting Office (CASB) (Parts 300-499) |

## Title 5—Administrative Personnel

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1-1199) |
| II | Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 1200-1299) |
| III | Office of Management and Budget (Parts 1300-1399) |
| IV | Advisory Committee on Federal Pay (Parts 1400-1499) |
| V | The International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board (Parts 1500-1599) |
| VII | Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (Parts 1700-1799) |
| IX | Appalachian Regional Commission (Parts 1900-1999) |
| XI | United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (Parts 2100-2199) |
| XIV | Federal Labor Relations Authority, General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel (Parts 2400-2499) |

## Title 5—Administrative Personnel—Continued

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| XV | Office of Administration, Executive Office of the President (Parts 2500-2599) |

## Title 6—[Reserved]

## Title 7—Agriculture

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0-25a) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Regulations of the Department of Agriculture |
| I | Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture (Parts 26-209) |
| II | Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210-299) |
| III | Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400-499) |
| V | Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (Agricultural Adjustment), Department of Agriculture (Parts 700-799) |
| VIII | Federal Grain Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 800-899) |
| IX | Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900-999) |
| X | Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1000-1199) |
| XI | Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200-1299) |
| XIV | Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400-1499) |
| XV | Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1500-1599) |
| XVI | Rural Telephone Bank, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1600-1699) |
| XVII | Rural Electrification Administration, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700-1799) |
| XVIII | Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800-2099) |
| XXI | Foreign Economic Development Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2100-2199) |
| XXII | Office of International Cooperation and Development, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2200-2299) |
| XXIV | Board of Contract Appeals, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2400-2499) |

## Title 7—Agriculture—Continued

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| XXV | Office of the General Sales Manager, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2500-2599) |
| XXVI | Office of Inspector General, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2600-2699) |
| XXVII | Office of Information Resources Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2700-2799) |
| XXIX | Office of Energy, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2900-2999) |
| XXX | Office of Operations and Finance, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3000-3099) |
| XXXI | Office of Environmental Quality, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3100-3199) |
| XXXII | Office of Grants and Program Systems, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3200-3299) |
| XXXIV | Cooperative State Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3400-3499) |

## Title 8—Aliens and Nationality

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1-499) |

## Title 9—Animals and Animal Products

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Packers and Stockyards Administration, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300-399) |

## Title 10—Energy

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0-199) |
| II | Department of Energy (Parts 200-699) |
| III | Department of Energy (Parts 700-999) |
| X | Department of Energy (General Provisions) (Parts 1000-1099) |
| XV | Office of the Federal Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (Parts 1500-1599) |

## Title 11—Federal Elections

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Federal Election Commission (Parts 1-9099) |

## Title 12—Banks and Banking

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Federal Reserve System (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 400-499) |

## Title 12—Banks and Banking—Continued

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| V | Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700-799) |
| VIII | Federal Financing Bank (Parts 800-899) |
| XI | Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (Parts 1100-1199) |
| XII | Depository Institutions Deregulation Committee (Parts 1200-1299) |

## Title 13—Business Credit and Assistance

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Small Business Administration (Parts 1-199) |
| III | Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300-399) |
| V | Regional Action Planning Commissions (Parts 500-599) |

## Title 14—Aeronautics and Space

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200-399) |
| V | National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200-1299) |

## Title 15—Commerce and Foreign Trade

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Commerce (Parts 0-29) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Commerce and Foreign Trade |
| I | Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce (Parts 30-199) |
| II | National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce (Parts 200-299) |
| III | International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Foreign-Trade Zones Board (Parts 400-499) |
| VI | Bureau of Industrial Economics, Department of Commerce (Parts 600-699) |
| VIII | Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800-899) |
| IX | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900-999) |
| XII | United States Travel Service, Department of Commerce (Parts 1200-1299) |
| XIII | East-West Foreign Trade Board (Parts 1300-1399) |
| XIV | Minority Business Development Agency (Parts 1400-1499) |
| | SUBTITLE C—Regulations Relating to Foreign Trade Agreements |
| XX | Office of the United States Trade Representative (Parts 2000-2099) |

## Title 15—Commerce and Foreign Trade—Continued

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE D—Regulations Relating to Telecommunications and Information |
| XXIII | National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 2300-2399) |

## Title 16—Commercial Practices

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0-999) |
| II | Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 1000-1799) |

## Title 17—Commodity and Securities Exchanges

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200-399) |

## Title 18—Conservation of Power and Water Resources

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1-399) |
| III | Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400-499) |
| VI | Water Resources Council (Parts 700-799) |
| VIII | Susquehanna River Basin Commission (Parts 800-899) |
| XIII | Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300-1399) |

## Title 19—Customs Duties

| | |
|---|---|
| I | United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1-199) |
| II | United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200-299) |
| III | International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300-399) |

## Title 20—Employees' Benefits

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200-399) |
| III | Social Security Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400-499) |
| IV | Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, Department of Labor (Parts 500-599) |
| V | Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600-699) |
| VI | Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 700-799) |
| VII | Benefits Review Board, Department of Labor (Parts 800-899) |
| VIII | Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries (Parts 900-999) |

## Title 21—Food and Drugs

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| I | Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1-1299) |
| II | Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice (Parts 1300-1399) |

## Title 22—Foreign Relations

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Department of State (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Agency for International Development, International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Peace Corps (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400-499) |
| V | United States Information Agency (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | Overseas Private Investment Corporation (Parts 700-799) |
| IX | Foreign Service Grievance Board Regulations (Parts 900-999) |
| X | Inter-American Foundation (Parts 1000-1099) |
| XI | International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section (Parts 1100-1199) |
| XII | United States International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 1200-1299) |
| XIII | Board for International Broadcasting (Parts 1300-1399) |
| XIV | Foreign Service Labor Relations Board; Federal Labor Relations Authority; General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority; and the Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel (Parts 1400-1499) |
| XV | African Development Foundation (Parts 1500-1599) |

## Title 23—Highways

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1-999) |
| II | National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200-1299) |
| III | National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300-1399) |

## Title 24—Housing and Urban Development

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0-99) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Housing and Urban Development |
| I | Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100-199) |
| II | Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200-299) |

## Title 24—Housing and Urban Development—Continued

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| III | Government National Mortgage Association, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 300-399) |
| V | Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Public and Indian Housing Programs) (Parts 700-799) |
| VIII | Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800-899) |
| IX | Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900-999) |
| X | Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Interstate Land Sales Registration Program) (Parts 1700-1799) |
| XI | Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1800-1899) |
| XII | Office of Inspector General, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2000-2099) |
| XV | Mortgage Insurance and Loan Programs Under the Emergency Homeowners' Relief Act, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2700-2799) |
| XX | Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200-3699) |
| XXV | Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Parts 4100-4199) |

## Title 25—Indians

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1-299) |
| II | Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission (Parts 700-799) |

## Title 26—Internal Revenue

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1-699) |

## Title 27—Alcohol, Tobacco Products and Firearms

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1-299) |

## Title 28—Judicial Administration

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| I | Department of Justice (Parts 0-199) |
| III | Federal Prison Industries Inc., Department of Justice (Parts 300-399) |
| V | Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500-599) |

## Title 29—Labor

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0-99) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Labor |
| I | National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100-199) |
| II | Bureau of Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 200-299) |
| III | National Railroad Adjustment Board (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 400-499) |
| V | Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500-899) |
| IX | Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission (Parts 900-999) |
| X | National Mediation Board (Parts 1200-1299) |
| XII | Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400-1499) |
| XIV | Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600-1699) |
| XVII | Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900-1999) |
| XX | Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200-2499) |
| XXV | Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 2500-2599) |
| XXVI | Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 2600-2699) |
| XXVII | Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700-2799) |

## Title 30—Mineral Resources

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Board of Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Department of the Interior (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Geological Survey, Department of the Interior (Parts 400-499) |
| VI | Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700-999) |

## Title 31—Money and Finance: Treasury

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0-50) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Money and Finance |

## Title 31—Money and Finance: Treasury—Continued

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| I | Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51-199) |
| II | Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200-399) |
| IV | Secret Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 400-499) |
| V | Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Department of the Treasury (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Department of the Treasury (Parts 700-799) |

## Title 32—National Defense

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Department of Defense |
| I | Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1-399) |
| V | Department of the Army (Parts 400-699) |
| VI | Department of the Navy (Parts 700-799) |
| VII | Department of the Air Force (Parts 800-1099) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Other Regulations Relating to National Defense |
| XII | Defense Logistics Agency (Parts 1200-1299) |
| XVI | Selective Service System (Parts 1600-1699) |
| XIX | Central Intelligence Agency (Parts 1900-1999) |
| XX | Information Security Oversight Office (Parts 2000-2099) |
| XXI | National Security Council (Parts 2100-2199) |
| XXIV | Office of Science and Technology Policy (Parts 2400-2499) |
| XXVII | Office for Micronesian Status Negotiations (Parts 2700-2799) |
| XXVIII | Office of the Vice President of the United States (Parts 2800-2899) |

## Title 33—Navigation and Navigable Waters

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 200-399) |
| IV | Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Department of Transportation (Parts 400-499) |

## Title 34—Education

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1-99) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Regulations of the Offices of the Department of Education |
| I | Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education (Parts 100-199) |
| II | Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education (Parts 400-499) |

## Title 34—Education—Continued

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| V | Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700-799) |

## Title 35—Panama Canal

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1-299) |

## Title 36—Parks, Forests, and Public Property

| | |
|---|---|
| I | National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | American Battle Monuments Commission (Parts 400-499) |
| V | Smithsonian Institution (Parts 500-599) |
| VII | Library of Congress (Parts 700-799) |
| VIII | Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Parts 800-899) |
| IX | Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation (Parts 900-999) |
| X | Commission of Fine Arts (Parts 1000-1099) |
| XI | Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100-1199) |
| XII | National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200-1299) |

## Title 37—Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Copyright Royalty Tribunal (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Assistant Secretary for Productivity, Technology and Innovation, U.S. Department of Commerce (Parts 400-499) |

## Title 38—Pensions, Bonuses, and Veterans' Relief

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Veterans Administration (Parts 0-99) |

## Title 39—Postal Service

| | |
|---|---|
| I | United States Postal Service (Parts 1-999) |
| III | Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000-3099) |

## Title 40—Protection of Environment

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1-799) |
| V | Council on Environmental Quality (Parts 1500-1599) |

## Title 41—Public Contracts and Property Management

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE B—Other Provisions Relating to Public Contracts |
| 50 | Public Contracts, Department of Labor (Parts 50-1—50-999) |
| 51 | Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped (Parts 51-1—51-99) |
| 60 | Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60-1—60-999) |
| | SUBTITLE C—Federal Property Management Regulations System |
| 101 | Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99) |
| 105 | General Services Administration (Parts 105-1—105-999) |
| 109 | Department of Energy Property Management Regulations (Parts 109-1—109-99) |
| 114 | Department of the Interior (Parts 114-1—114-99) |
| 115 | Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 115-1—115-99) |
| 128 | Department of Justice (Parts 128-1—128-99) |
| | SUBTITLE D—Other Provisions Relating to Property Management [Reserved] |
| | SUBTITLE E—Federal Information Resources Management Regulations System |
| 201 | Federal Information Resources Management Regulations (Parts 201-1—201-99) |

## Title 42—Public Health

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1-199) |
| III | Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400-499) |

## Title 43—Public Lands: Interior

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior (Parts 1-199) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Public Lands |
| I | Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Parts 200-499) |
| II | Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000-9999) |

## Title 44—Emergency Management and Assistance

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0-399) |
| IV | Department of Commerce and Department of Transportation (Parts 400-499) |

## Title 45—Public Welfare

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Department of Health and Human Services, General Administration (Parts 1-199) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Public Welfare |
| II | Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Office of Refugee Resettlement, Social Security Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400-499) |
| V | Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, Department of Justice (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | National Science Foundation (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | Commission on Civil Rights (Parts 700-799) |
| VIII | Office of Personnel Management (Parts 800-899) |
| X | Office of Community Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000-1099) |
| XI | National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100-1199) |
| XII | ACTION (Parts 1200-1299) |
| XIII | Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300-1399) |
| XVI | Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600-1699) |
| XVII | National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (Parts 1700-1799) |
| XVIII | Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation (Parts 1800-1899) |
| XXI | Commission of Fine Arts (Parts 2100-2199) |

## Title 46—Shipping

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1-199) |
| II | Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200-399) |
| III | Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage), Department of Transportation (Parts 400-499) |
| IV | Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500-599) |

## Title 47—Telecommunication

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0-199) |
| II | Office of Science and Technology Policy and National Security Council (Parts 200-299) |

## Title 48—Federal Acquisition Regulations System

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1-99) |
| 2 | Department of Defense (Parts 200-299) |
| 3 | Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300-399) |

## Title 48—Federal Acquisition Regulations System—Continued

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| 4 | Department of Agriculture (Parts 400-499) |
| 5 | General Services Administration (Parts 500-599) |
| 7 | Agency for International Development (Parts 700-799) |
| 8 | Veterans Administration (Parts 800-899) |
| 9 | Department of Energy (Parts 900-999) |
| 10 | Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (Parts 1000-1099) |
| 12 | Department of Transportation (Parts 1200-1299) |
| 13 | Department of Commerce (Parts 1300-1399) |
| 14 | Department of the Interior (Parts 1400-1499) |
| 15 | Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500-1599) |
| 18 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800-1899) |
| 19 | United States Information Agency (Parts 1900-1999) |
| 22 | Small Business Administration (Parts 2200-2299) |
| 24 | Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2400-2499) |
| 25 | National Science Foundation (Parts 2500-2599) |
| 28 | Department of Justice (Parts 2800-2899) |
| 29 | Department of Labor (Parts 2900-2999) |
| 44 | Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 4400-4499) |
| 61 | General Services Administration Board of Contract Appeals (Parts 6100-6199) |

## Title 49—Transportation

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1-99) |
| | SUBTITLE B—Other Regulations Relating to Transportation |
| I | Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100-199) |
| II | Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200-299) |
| III | Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 400-499) |
| V | National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600-699) |
| VII | National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK) (Parts 700-799) |
| VIII | National Transportation Safety Board (Parts 800-899) |
| IX | United States Railway Association (Parts 900-999) |
| X | Interstate Commerce Commission (Parts 1000-1399) |

## Title 50—Wildlife and Fisheries

| Chap. | |
|---|---|
| I | United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1-199) |
| II | National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200-299) |
| III | International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling) (Parts 300-399) |
| IV | Joint Regulations (United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior and National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce); Endangered Species Committee Regulations (Parts 400-499) |
| V | Marine Mammal Commission (Parts 500-599) |
| VI | Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600-699) |

## CFR Index and Finding Aids

Subject/Agency Index
List of Agency Prepared Indexes
Parallel Tables of Statutory Authorities and Rules
Acts Requiring Publication in the Federal Register
List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

## Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR

(As of December 13, 1985)

| Agency | CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter |
|---|---|
| ACTION | 45, XII |
| Administrative Committee of the Federal Register | 1, I |
| Administrative Conference of the United States | 1, III |
| Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations | 5, VII |
| Advisory Committee on Federal Pay | 5, IV |
| Advisory Council on Historic Preservation | 36, VIII |
| African Development Foundation | 22, XV |
| Agency for International Development | 22, II; 48, 7 |
| Agricultural Marketing Service | 7, I, IX, X, XI |
| Agricultural Research Service | 7, V |
| Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service | 7, VII |
| Agriculture Department | |
| Agricultural Marketing Service | 7, I, IX, X, XI |
| Agricultural Research Service | 7, V |
| Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service | 7, VII |
| Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service | 7, III; 9, I, III |
| Commodity Credit Corporation | 7, XIV |
| Contract Appeals, Board of | 7, XXIV |
| Cooperative State Research Service | 7, XXXIV |
| Energy, Office of | 7, XXIX |
| Environmental Quality, Office of | 7, XXXI |
| Farmers Home Administration | 7, XVIII |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 4 |
| Federal Crop Insurance Corporation | 7, IV |
| Federal Grain Inspection Service | 7, VIII |
| Food and Nutrition Service | 7, II |
| Food Safety and Inspection Service | 9, III |
| Foreign Agricultural Service | 7, XV |
| Foreign Economic Development Service | 7, XXI |
| Forest Service | 36, II |
| General Sales Manager, Office of | 7, XXV |
| Grants and Program Systems, Office of | 7, XXXII |
| Information Resources Management, Office of | 7, XXVII |
| Inspector General, Office of | 7, XXVI |
| International Cooperation and Development Office | 7, XXII |
| Operations and Finance, Office of | 7, XXX |
| Packers and Stockyards Administration | 9, II |
| Rural Electrification Administration | 7, XVII |
| Rural Telephone Bank | 7, XVI |
| Secretary of Agriculture, Office of | 7, Subtitle A |
| Soil Conservation Service | 7, VI |
| Air Force Department | 32, VII |
| Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Office of the Federal Inspector | 10, XV |
| Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Bureau of | 27, I |
| AMTRAK | 49, VII |
| American Battle Monuments Commission | 36, IV |
| Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service | 7, III; 9, I |
| Appalachian Regional Commission | 5, IX |
| Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board | 36, XI |

| Agency | CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter |
|---|---|
| Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, U.S. | 22, VI |
| Army Department | 32, V |
| Engineers, Corps of | 33, II; 36, III |
| Benefits Review Board | 20, VII |
| Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of | 34, V |
| Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Committee for Purchase from | 41, 51 |
| Board for International Broadcasting | 22, XIII |
| Budget, Office of Management and | 5, III |
| Census Bureau | 15, I |
| Central Intelligence Agency | 32, XIX |
| Child Support Enforcement, Office of | 45, III |
| Civil Rights Commission | 45, VII |
| Civil Rights, Office for (Education Department) | 34, I |
| Claims Collection Standards, Federal | 4, II |
| Coast Guard | 33, I; 46, I, III; 49, IV |
| Commerce Department | 44, IV |
| Census Bureau | 15, I |
| Economic Analysis, Bureau of | 15, VIII |
| Economic Development Administration | 13, III |
| Endangered Species Committee | 50, IV |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 13 |
| Fishery Conservation and Management | 50, VI |
| Industrial Economics, Bureau of | 15, VI |
| International Trade Administration | 15, III; 19, III |
| National Bureau of Standards | 15, II |
| National Marine Fisheries Service | 50, II, IV |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | 15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI |
| National Telecommunications and Information Administration | 15, XXIII |
| Patent and Trademark Office | 37, I |
| Productivity, Technology and Innovation, Assistant Secretary | 37, IV |
| Secretary of Commerce, Office of | 15, Subtitle A |
| United States Travel Service | 15, XII |
| Committee for Purchase from Blind and Other Severely Handicapped | 41, 51 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation | 7, XIV |
| Commodity Futures Trading Commission | 17, I |
| Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for | 24, V, VI |
| Community Services, Office of | 45, X |
| Comptroller of the Currency | 12, I |
| Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission | 29, IX |
| Consumer Product Safety Commission | 16, II |
| Contract Appeals, Board of | 7, XXIV |
| Cooperative State Research Service | 7, XXXIV |
| Copyright Office | 37, II |
| Copyright Royalty Tribunal | 37, III |
| Council on Environmental Quality | 40, V |
| Customs Service, United States | 19, I |
| Defense Department | 32, Subtitle A |
| Air Force Department | 32, VII |
| Army Department | 32, V; 33, II; 36, III |
| Engineers, Corps of | 33, II; 36, III |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 2 |
| Navy Department | 32, VI |
| Secretary of Defense, Office of | 32, I |
| Defense Logistics Agency | 32, XII |
| Delaware River Basin Commission | 18, III |
| Depository Institutions Deregulation Committee | 12, XII |
| Drug Enforcement Administration | 21, II |
| East-West Foreign Trade Board | 15, XIII |
| Economic Analysis, Bureau of | 15, VIII |

| Agency | CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter |
|---|---|
| Economic Development Administration | 13, III |
| Education, Department of | |
| Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of | 34, V |
| Civil Rights, Office for | 34, I |
| Educational Research and Improvement, Office of | 34, VII |
| Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of | 34, II |
| Postsecondary Education, Office of | 34, VI |
| Secretary of Education, Office of | 34, Subtitle A |
| Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of | 34, III |
| Vocational and Adult Education, Office of | 34, IV |
| Educational Research and Improvement, Office of | 34, VII |
| Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of | 34, II |
| Employee Benefits Security, Office of | 29, XXV |
| Employees' Compensation Appeals Board | 20, IV |
| Employees Loyalty Board, International Organizations | 5, V |
| Employment and Training Administration | 20, V |
| Employment Standards Administration | 20, VI |
| Endangered Species Committee | 50, IV |
| Energy, Department of | 10, II, III, X; 41, 109 |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 9 |
| Federal Energy Regulatory Commission | 18, I |
| Energy, Office of, Department of Agriculture | 7, XXIX |
| Engineers, Corps of | 33, II; 36, III |
| Engraving and Printing, Bureau of | 31, VI |
| Environmental Protection Agency | 40, I; 41, 115; 48, 15 |
| Environmental Quality, Office of (Agriculture Department) | 7, XXXI |
| Equal Employment Opportunity Commission | 29, XIV |
| Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for | 24, I |
| Executive Office of the President | 3, I |
| Administration, Office of | 5, XV |
| Export-Import Bank of the United States | 12, IV |
| Family Assistance, Office of | 45, II |
| Farm Credit Administration | 12, VI |
| Farmers Home Administration | 7, XVIII |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 1 |
| Federal Aviation Administration | 14, I |
| Federal Claims Collection Standards | 4, II |
| Federal Communications Commission | 47, I |
| Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of | 41, 60 |
| Federal Crop Insurance Corporation | 7, IV |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 12, III |
| Federal Election Commission | 11, I |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency | 44, I; 48, 44 |
| Federal Energy Regulatory Commission | 18, I |
| Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council | 12, XI |
| Federal Financing Bank | 12, VIII |
| Federal Grain Inspection Service | 7, VIII |
| Federal Highway Administration | 23, I, II; 49, III |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Board | 12, V |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | 1, IV |
| Federal Information Resources Management Regulations | 41, Subtitle E, Ch. 201 |
| Federal Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Office of | 10, XV |
| Federal Labor Relations Authority, and General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority | 5, XIV; 22, XIV |
| Federal Law Enforcement Training Center | 31, VII |
| Federal Maritime Commission | 46, IV |
| Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service | 29, XII |
| Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission | 29, XXVII |
| Federal Pay, Advisory Committee on | 5, IV |
| Federal Prison Industries Inc. | 28, III |
| Federal Property Management Regulations | 41, 101 |
| Federal Property Management Regulations System | 41, Subtitle C |
| Federal Railroad Administration | 49, II |
| Federal Register, Administrative Committee of | 1, I |

| Agency | CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter |
|---|---|
| Federal Register, Office of | 1, II |
| Federal Reserve System | 12, II |
| Federal Service Impasses Panel | 5, XIV |
| Federal Trade Commission | 16, I |
| Fine Arts Commission | 36, X; 45, XXI |
| Fiscal Service | 31, II |
| Fish and Wildlife Service, United States | 50, I, IV |
| Fishery Conservation and Management | 50, VI |
| Fishing and Whaling, International Regulatory Agencies | 50, III |
| Food and Drug Administration | 21, I |
| Food and Nutrition Service | 7, II |
| Food Safety and Inspection Service | 9, III |
| Foreign Agricultural Service | 7, XV |
| Foreign Assets Control, Office of | 31, V |
| Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of United States | 45, V |
| Foreign Economic Development Service | 7, XXI |
| Foreign Service Grievance Board | 22, IX |
| Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel | 22, XIV |
| Foreign Service Labor Relations Board | 22, XIV |
| Foreign-Trade Zones Board | 15, IV |
| Forest Service | 36, II |
| General Accounting Office | 4, I, II, III |
| General Sales Manager, Office of | 7, XXV |
| General Services Administration | |
| Contract Appeals Board | 48, 61 |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 5 |
| Federal Information Resources Management Regulations | 41, Subtitle E, Ch. 201 |
| Federal Property Management Regulations System | 41, 101, 105 |
| Geological Survey | 30, IV |
| Government National Mortgage Association | 24, III |
| Grants and Program Systems, Office of | 7, XXXII |
| Great Lakes Pilotage | 46, III |
| Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation | 45, XVIII |
| Health and Human Services, Department of | 45, Subtitle A |
| Child Support Enforcement, Office of | 45, III |
| Community Services, Office of | 45, X |
| Family Assistance, Office of | 45, II |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 3 |
| Food and Drug Administration | 21, I |
| Health Care Financing Administration | 42, IV |
| Human Development Services Office | 45, XIII |
| Public Health Service | 42, I |
| Refugee Resettlement, Office of | 45, IV |
| St. Elizabeths Hospital | 42, III |
| Social Security Administration | 20, III; 45, IV |
| Health Care Financing Administration | 42, IV |
| Housing and Urban Development, Department of | |
| Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for | 24, V, VI |
| Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for | 24, I |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 24 |
| Government National Mortgage Association | 24, III |
| Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Office of Assistant Secretary for | 24, II, VIII, X, XX |
| Inspector General, Office of | 24, XII |
| Mortgage Insurance and Loan Programs Under Emergency Homeowners' Relief Act | 24, XV |
| Public and Indian Housing, Office of Assistant Secretary for | 24, IX |
| Secretary, Office of | 24, Subtitle A, VII |
| Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank | 24, XI |
| Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Office of Assistant Secretary for | 24, II, VIII, X, XX |
| Human Development Services Office | 45, XIII |
| Immigration and Naturalization Service | 8, I |
| Indian Affairs, Bureau of | 25, I |

| Agency | CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter |
|---|---|
| Indian Arts and Crafts Board | 25, II |
| Industrial Economics, Bureau of, Commerce Department | 15, VI |
| Information Agency, United States | 22, V; 48, 19 |
| Information Resources Management, Office of, Agriculture Department | 7, XXVII |
| Information Security Oversight Office | 32, XX |
| Inspector General, Office of, Agriculture Department | 7, XXVI |
| Inspector General, Office of, Housing and Urban Development Department | 24, XII |
| Inter-American Foundation | 22, X |
| Intergovernmental Relations, Advisory Commission o | 5, VII |
| Interior Department | |
| Endangered Species Committee | 50, IV |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 14 |
| Federal Property Management Regulations System | 41, 114 |
| Fish and Wildlife Service, United States | 50, I, IV |
| Geological Survey | 30, IV |
| Indian Affairs, Bureau of | 25, I |
| Indian Arts and Crafts Board | 25, II |
| Land Management Bureau | 43, II |
| Minerals Management Service | 30, II |
| Mines, Bureau of | 30, VI |
| National Park Service | 36, I |
| Reclamation Bureau | 43, I |
| Secretary of the Interior, Office of | 43, Subtitle A |
| Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Board of | 30, III |
| Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of | 30, VII |
| United States Fish and Wildlife Service | 50, I, IV |
| Internal Revenue Service | 26, I |
| International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico | 22, XI |
| International Cooperation and Development Office | 7, XXII |
| International Development, Agency for | 22, II |
| International Development Cooperation Agency | 22, XII |
| International Development, Agency for | 22, II |
| International Joint Commission, United States and Canada | 22, IV |
| International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board | 5, V |
| International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling) | 50, III |
| International Trade Administration | 15, III; 19, III |
| International Trade Commission, United States | 19, II |
| Interstate Commerce Commission | 49, X |
| Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries | 20, VIII |
| Justice Department | 28, I; 41, 128 |
| Drug Enforcement Administration | 21, II |
| Federal Acquistion Regulation | 48, 28 |
| Federal Claims Collection Standards | 4, II |
| Federal Prison Industries Inc. | 28, III |
| Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States | 45, V |
| Immigration and Naturalization Service | 8, I |
| Prisons, Bureau of | 28, V |
| Labor Department | |
| Benefits Review Board | 20, VII |
| Employees' Compensation Appeals Board | 20, IV |
| Employment and Training Administration | 20, V |
| Employment Standards Administration | 20, VI |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 29 |
| Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of | 41, 60 |
| Federal Procurement Regulations System | 41, 50 |
| Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs, Bureau of | 29, II |
| Labor-Management Standards, Office of | 29, IV |
| Mine Safety and Health Administration | 30, I |
| Occupational Safety and Health Administration | 29, XVII |
| Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs | 29, XXV |
| Public Contracts | 41, 50 |

| Agency | CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter |
|---|---|
| Secretary of Labor, Office of | 29, Subtitle A |
| Wage and Hour Division | 29, V |
| Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of | 20, I |
| Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs, Bureau of | 29, II |
| Labor-Management Standards Enforcement, Office of | 29, IV |
| Land Management, Bureau of | 43, II |
| Legal Services Corporation | 45, XVI |
| Library of Congress | 36, VII |
| Copyright Office | 37, II |
| Low-Income Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development | 24, VIII |
| Management and Budget, Office of | 5, III |
| Marine Mammal Commission | 50, V |
| Maritime Administration | 46, II |
| Merit Systems Protection Board | 5, II |
| Micronesian Status Negotiations, Office for | 32, XXVII |
| Mine Safety and Health Administration | 30, I |
| Minerals Management Service | 30, II |
| Mines, Bureau of | 30, VI |
| Minority Business Development Agency | 15, XIV |
| Miscellaneous Agencies | 1, IV |
| Monetary Offices | 31, I |
| Mortgage Insurance and Loan Programs Under the Emergency Homeowners' Relief Act, Department of Housing and Urban Development | 24, XV |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 14, V; 48, 18 |
| National Archives and Records Administration | 36, XII |
| National Bureau of Standards | 15, II |
| National Capital Planning Commission | 1, IV |
| National Commission on Libraries and Information Science | 45, XVII |
| National Credit Union Administration | 12, VII |
| National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities | 45, XI |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration | 23, II, III; 49, V |
| National Labor Relations Board | 29, I |
| National Marine Fisheries Service | 50, II, IV |
| National Mediation Board | 29, X |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | 15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI |
| National Park Service | 36, I |
| National Railroad Adjustment Board | 29, III |
| National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK) | 49, VII |
| National Science Foundation | 45, VI; 48,25 |
| National Security Council | 32, XXI |
| National Security Council and Office of Science and Technology Policy | 47, II |
| National Telecommunications and Information Administration | 15, XXIII |
| National Transportation Safety Board | 49, VIII |
| Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission | 25, IV |
| Navy Department | 32, VI |
| Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation | 24, XXV |
| Nuclear Regulatory Commission | 10, I |
| Occupational Safety and Health Administration | 29, XVII |
| Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission | 29, XX |
| Overseas Private Investment Corporation | 22, VII |
| Packers and Stockyards Administration | 9, II |
| Panama Canal Regulations | 35, I |
| Patent and Trademark Office | 37, I |
| Peace Corps | 22, III |
| Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation | 36, IX |
| Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation | 29, XXVI |
| Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs, Department of Labor | 29, XXV |
| Personnel Management, Office of | 5, I; 45, VIII |
| Postal Rate Commission | 39, III |

| Agency | CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter |
|---|---|
| Postal Service, United States | 39, I |
| Postsecondary Education, Office of | 34, VI |
| President's Commission on White House Fellowships | 1, IV |
| Presidential Documents | 3 |
| Prisons, Bureau of | 28, V |
| Productivity, Technology and Innovation, Assistant Secretary (Commerce) | 37, IV |
| Property Management Regulations System, Federal | 41, Subtitle C |
| Public Contracts, Department of Labor | 41, 50 |
| Public Health Service | 42, I |
| Railroad Retirement Board | 20, II |
| Railway Association, United States | 49, IX |
| Reclamation Bureau | 43, I |
| Refugee Resettlement, Office of | 45, IV |
| Regional Action Planning Commissions | 13, V |
| Research and Special Programs Administration | 49, I |
| Rural Electrification Administration | 7, XVII |
| Rural Telephone Bank | 7, XVI |
| Saint Elizabeths Hospital | 42, III |
| Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation | 33, IV |
| Science and Technology Policy, Office of | 32, XXIV |
| Science and Technology Policy, Office of, and National Security Council | 47, II |
| Secret Service | 31, IV |
| Securities and Exchange Commission | 17, II |
| Selective Service System | 32, XVI |
| Small Business Administration | 13, I; 48, 22 |
| Smithsonian Institution | 36, V |
| Social Security Administration | 20, III; 45, IV |
| Soil Conservation Service | 7, VI |
| Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank, Department of HUD | 24, X |
| Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, United States | 5, XI |
| Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of | 34, III |
| Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of | 15, XX |
| State Department | 22, I |
| Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Board of | 30,III |
| Susquehanna River Basin Commission | 18, VIII |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | 18, XIII |
| Trade Representative, United States, Office of | 15, XX |
| Transportation, Department of | 44, IV |
| Coast Guard | 33, I; 46, I, III; 49, IV |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 12 |
| Federal Aviation Administration | 14, I |
| Federal Highway Administration | 23, I, II; 49, III |
| Federal Railroad Administration | 49, II |
| Maritime Administration | 46, II |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration | 23, II, III; 49, V |
| Research and Special Programs Administration | 49, I |
| Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation | 33, IV |
| Secretary of Transportation, Office of | 14, II; 49, Subtitle A |
| Urban Mass Transportation Administration | 49, VI |
| Travel Service, United States | 15, XII |
| Treasury Department | |
| Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Bureau of | 27, I |
| Comptroller of the Currency | 12, I |
| Customs Service, United States | 19, I |
| Engraving and Printing, Bureau of | 31, VI |
| Federal Acquisition Regulation | 48, 10 |
| Federal Law Enforcement Training Center | 31, VII |
| Fiscal Service | 31, II |
| Foreign Assets Control, Office of | 31, V |
| Internal Revenue Service | 26, I |
| Monetary Offices | 31, I |
| Secret Service | 31, IV |
| Secretary of the Treasury, Office of | 31, Subtitle A |

| Agency | CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter |
|---|---|
| United States Customs Service | 19, I |
| Truman, Harry S, Scholarship Foundation | 45, XVIII |
| United States and Canada, International Joint Commission | 22, IV |
| United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency | 22, VI |
| United States Customs Service | 19, I |
| United States Fish and Wildlife Service | 50, I, IV |
| United States Information Agency | 22, V; 48, 19 |
| United States International Development Cooperation Agency | 22, XII |
| United States International Trade Commission | 19, II |
| United States Postal Service | 39, I |
| United States Railway Association | 49, IX |
| United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home | 5, XI |
| United States Trade Representative, Office of | 15, XX |
| United States Travel Service | 15, XII |
| Urban Mass Transportation Administration | 49, VI |
| Veterans Administration | 38, I; 48, 8 |
| Vice President of the United States, Office of | 32, XXVIII |
| Vocational and Adult Education, Office of | 34, IV |
| Wage and Hour Division | 29, V |
| Water Resources Council | 18, VI |
| Welfare-Pension Reports, Office of Labor-Management and | 29, IV |
| Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of | 20, I |

# List of CFR Sections Affected

All changes in this volume of the Code of Federal Regulations which were made by documents published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since January 1, 1973, are enumerated in the following list. Entries indicate the nature of the changes effected. Page numbers refer to FEDERAL REGISTER pages. The user should consult the entries for chapters and parts as well as sections for revisions.

For the period before January 1, 1973, see the "List of CFR Sections Affected, 1949-1972," published in three separate volumes.

## 1973

### 7 CFR

| | 38 FR Page |
|---|---|
| Chapter X | |
| 1062.53 (b) revised | 4771 |
| 1066.60 (a) revised | 2745 |
| 1066.62 (b)(5) revised | 2745 |
| 1062.71 (c-1) added | 2745 |
| 1066.84 (b)(2) amended | 2745 |
| 1062.110—1062.122 Center heading and sections added | 2745 |
| 1063.14 Suspended in part July-Aug. 1973 | 19012 |
| 1064.60 Revised | 2747 |
| 1064.61 (b)(5) revised | 2747 |
| 1064.71 (c-1) added | 2747 |
| 1064.72 (a) and (b) revised | 2747 |
| 1064.80 (a) amended | 2747 |
| 1064.84 (a)(2)(ii) revised | 2745 |
| 1064.110—1063.122 Center heading and sections added | 2747 |
| 1065.7 Amended | 28065 |
| 1065.9 (c) amended; (d) removed | 28065 |
| 1065.22 (k)(2) amended | 18065 |
| 1065.60 Revised | 2749 |
| 1065.62 (b)(5) revised | 2749 |
| 1065.71 (d-1) added | 2749 |
| (g) amended | 28065 |
| 1065.71a Revised | 2749 |
| Removed | 28065 |
| 1065.73 (d) removed | 28065 |
| 1066.80 Introductory text revised | 28065 |
| 1065.80a (a) amended | 2750 |
| Removed | 28065 |
| 1065.82 (b)(2) revised | 2750 |
| (b)(1) amended | 28065 |

### 7 CFR—Continued

| | 38 FR Page |
|---|---|
| Chapter X—Continued | |
| 1065.90—1065.98 Effective date deferred | 5255, 7318 |
| Undesignated center heading and sections removed | 28065 |
| 1065.110—1065.122 Center heading and sections added | 2750 |
| 1073.7 Revised | 26708 |
| 1073.8 (c) and (d) revised | 26708 |
| 1073.10 Revised | 26708 |
| 1073.11 Revised | 26708 |
| 1073.12 Revised | 26708 |
| 1073.14 Revised | 26708 |
| 1073.30 (c) revised | 26708 |
| 1073.53 Heading and introductory text revised | 26709 |
| 1073.61 (c) revised | 26709 |
| 1073.71 (a) revised | 26709 |
| 1073.80 Introductory text of (d) revised | 26709 |
| 1073.82 Heading and (a) revised | 26709 |
| 1076.12 (c) suspended in part through Dec. 1973 | 17439 |
| 1079.44 (c) removed; (d) amended | 5996 |
| 1096.7 Revised | 29312 |
| 1096.8 (c) and (d) revised | 29312 |
| 1096.13 (a) and (b) revised | 29312 |
| 1096.16 Revised | 29312 |
| 1096.41 (b)(5)(i) revised | 29313 |
| 1096.46 Introductory text and (a)(9) revised | 29313 |
| 1096.53 (a) revised | 29313 |
| 1096.70 Introductory text revised | 29313 |
| 1096.71 (a) revised | 29313 |

## 7 CFR—Continued

38 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1096.75 Heading and (a) revised....29313
1096.80 Introductory text of (f) revised; (g) added....29313
1099.51 (a) revised....8237
1103 Terminated in part....8748
  Removed....28814

## 1974

## 7 CFR

39 FR Page

Chapter X

1060 Revised....16232
1060.13 (c)(1) and (c)(2) suspended in part Dec. 1974 through Feb. 1975....42674
  (c)(3) suspended Dec. 1974 through Feb. 1975....42674
1060.70 (g) added....11983
1061.70 Revised....16242
1061.70 (g) added....11984
1062 Revised....15458
1062.7 (f) through (k) certain provisions suspended Mar. through Dec. 1974....11525
1063 Revised....16251
1063.7 Revised....3661, 6515
1063.10 (a) revised....3662, 6515
1063.13 (b)(2) suspended December 1974 and January 1975....44002
1063.14 Revised....3662, 6516
1063.52 (a) introductory text and (a) (2) and (3) amended; (a)(4) added....3662, 6516
1063.70 (f) added....11984
1064 Revised....16260
1064.19 Suspended Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.22 (j)(2) suspended in part and (o) suspended Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.30 (a) suspended in part Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.31 (a) suspended in part Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.32 (b) suspended in part Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.65 Suspended in part Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.66 Suspended Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.70 (f) added....11984
1064.71 (f) suspended in part Feb.-July 1974....3813

## 7 CFR—Continued

39 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1064.72 Suspended Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.80 (a) suspended in part Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.81 (a) suspended in part Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.84 (b) suspended Feb.-July 1974....3813
1064.85 Suspended in part Feb.-July 1974....3813
1065 Revised....16273
1065.7 Introductory text and (a) revised....41732, 44002
1065.70 (f) added....11984
1065.73 (b)(2) amended; (d-1) added....41732
  (d-1) revised....44003
1068 Revised....16285
1068.7 (b) and (c) revised....31300
1068.13 Revised....31301
1068.70 (e) added....11984
1068.76 (a) corrected....27684
1069 Revised....16294
1070 Revised....16303
1071 Revised....15775
1073 Revised....15786
1076.12 (c) terminated in part....2597
1076.70 (f) added....11984
1078 Revised....16321
1078.70 (f) added....11984
1079 Revised....16328
1079.7 Revised....15279
1079.8 Revised....15279
1079.9 Revised....15279
1079.10 Revised....15279
1079.12 Revised....15279
1079.14 Introductory text, (a), and (b) certain provisions suspended during March 1974....10553
  Revised....15280
1079.16 (a) revised....15280
1079.30 Revised....15280
1079.31 (b)(1) amended....15280
1079.41 Revised....15280
1079.42 Revised....15280
1079.44 Introductory text of (a) revised....15281
1079.45 Revised....15281
1079.46 Introductory text and (a)(9) revised....15281
1079.52 Revised....15281
1079.70 (f) added....11985
  Introductory text and (a) revised....15281
1079.71 (d) revised....15281

## 7 CFR—Continued

39 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1079.80 Introductory text of (a) and (b) revised; (d) added........ 15281
1079.84 (b)(1) revised.................... 15282
1079.88 Revised.............................. 15282
1090 Revised.................................. 15798
1090.70 (f) added............................ 11985
1090.72 (a)(3) revised.................... 11985
1094 Revised.................................. 15807
1096 Revised.................................. 15817
1096.51 (b) certain provisions suspended April through July 1974.............................................. 11076
1097 Revised.................................. 15826
1097.70 (e-1) added....................... 11985
1097.72 (b) revised......................... 11985
1098 Revised.................................. 15836
1098.7 Revised.............................. 11526
1098.9 (a) revised........................... 11526
1098.10 Revised............................. 11526
1098.10a Added............................. 11526
1098.11 Revised............................. 11526
1098.13 (b) revised; (c) removed............................................. 11527
1098.18 Revised............................. 11527
1098.53 (a) amended...................... 11527
1098.70 (f) added........................... 11985
1098.72 (a)(3) revised.................... 11985
1098.81 (c) added........................... 11527
1098.83 (b) revised......................... 11527
1098.85 (c) revised......................... 11527
1098.91 Removed........................... 11527
1098.92 (b) (1) and (3) revised..... 11528
1099 Revised.................................. 15469
1102 Revised.................................. 15847
1104 Revised.................................. 15997
1104.70 (g) added........................... 11985
1106 Revised.................................. 16008
1106.70 (g) added........................... 11986
1108 Revised.................................. 15855
1108.10 Corrected.......................... 27684
1108.70 (f) added............................ 11986
1108.72 (b)(3) revised.................... 11986

## 1975

## 7 CFR

40 FR Page

Chapter X

1060.13 (c)(3) suspended, and (c) (1) and (2) suspended in part for July and August 1975.........27474
(c) (1) and (2) suspended in part during 12-75, 1-76, and 2-76....58846
1060.15 (a) revised......................... 31943
1060.50 (a) revised.................. 4639,6316
1060.53 Revised..................... 4639, 6316

## 7 CFR—Continued

40 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1061.15 (a) revised......................... 31943
1061.50 (a) revised................ 4639, 6316
1061.53 Revised..................... 4639, 6317
1062.15 (a) revised......................... 31943
1062.50 (a) revised................. 4639,6317
1062.52 (f) revised......................... 39846
1062.53 Revised..................... 4639, 6317
1063.13 (b)(2) suspended 12-75 and 1-76.................................... 58447
1063.15 (a) revised......................... 31943
1063.50 (a) revised................ 4639, 6317
1063.53 (a) revised................ 4639, 6317
1064.15 (a) revised......................... 31943
1064.32 (a) and (b) removed........ 27641
1064.50 (a) revised................ 4639, 6317
1064.53 Revised..................... 4639, 6317
1064.60—1064.62 Center heading amended............................. 27641
1064.61 Heading and (a)(6) amended, (b) removed............ 27641
1064.62 Heading and (b) amended............................................. 27641
1064.71 (b) removed...................... 27641
1064.72 amended.......................... 27641
1064.73 (a) introductory text and (d)(2) amended................. 27641
1064.74 amended.......................... 27642
1064.75 (a) amended.................... 27642
1064.90 Removed.......................... 27642
1064.91 Removed.......................... 27642
1064.92 Removed.......................... 27642
1064.93 Removed.......................... 27642
1065.15 (a) revised......................... 31943
1065.50 (a) revised................ 4640, 6317
1065.53 Revised..................... 4640, 6317
1068.15 (a) revised......................... 31943
1068.50 (a) revised................ 4640, 6317
1068.53 Revised..................... 4640, 6317
1069.15 (a) revised......................... 31943
1069.50 (a) revised................ 4640, 6317
1069.53 Revised..................... 4640, 6317
1070.15 (a) revised......................... 31944
1070.50 (a) revised................ 4640, 6317
1070.53 Revised..................... 4640, 6318
1071.15 (a) revised......................... 31944
1071.50 (a) revised................ 4640, 6318
1071.53 Revised..................... 4640, 6318
1073.15 (a) revised......................... 31944
1073.50 (a) revised................ 4640, 6318
1073.53 Revised..................... 4640, 6318
1075.27 (j)(1)(i) revised........ 4641, 6318
1075.51 (a) revised................ 4641, 6318
1076.15 (a) revised......................... 31944
1076.50 (a) revised................ 4641, 6318
1076.53 Revised..................... 4641, 6318

## 7 CFR—Continued

40 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1078.15 (a) revised....................31944
1078.50 (a) revised....................4641, 6318
1078.53 Revised....................4641, 6318
1079.15 (a) revised....................31944
1079.50 (a) revised....................4641, 6318
1079.53 Revised....................4641, 6318
1090.15 (a) revised....................31944
1090.50 (a) revised....................4641, 6319
1090.53 Revised....................4641, 6319
1094.15 (a) revised....................31944
1094.50 (a) revised....................4641, 6319
1094.53 Revised....................4641, 6319
1096.15 (a) revised....................31944
1096.50 (a) revised....................4641, 6319
1096.53 Revised....................4641, 6319
1097.15 (a) revised....................31944
1097.50 (a) revised....................4642, 6319
1097.53 Revised....................4642, 6319
1098.7 (c) and (d)(4) amended.....36105
1098.12 (b) (2) and (3) revised; (b)(4) added....................36105
1098.13 (b) revised....................36105
1098.15 (a) revised....................31944
1098.44 (a)(7)(v) and (vi) revised; (a)(7)(vii) added....................36105
1098.50 (a) revised....................4642, 6319
1098.53 Revised....................4642, 6319
1098.60 (d) revised....................36106
1098.71 (a) revised....................36106
1098.73 (a) revised....................36106
1099.13 (c)(4) revised....................37029
1099.15 (a) revised....................31945
1099.50 (a) revised....................4642, 6319
1099.52 (a) amended....................37029
1099.53 Revised....................4642, 6319
1099.75 (a) revised....................37029
1101—1189 Certain sections suspended in part Feb.-March 1975....................4013, 6319
1101 CFR correction, reinstating text....................17540
1101.22 (j)(1)(i) revised........4642, 6319
1101.51 (a) revised....................4642, 6319
1102.15 (a) revised....................31945
1102.50 (a) revised....................4642, 6320
1102.53 Revised....................4642, 6320
1104.15 (a) revised....................31945
1104.53 Revised....................4642, 6320
1106.15 (a) revised....................31945
1106.50 (a) revised....................4642, 6320
1106.53 Revised....................4642, 6320
1108 Amended....................4642, 6320
1108.15 (a) revised....................31945
1108.50 (a) revised....................4642, 6320
1108.53 Revised....................4642, 6320

## 1976

## 7 CFR

41 FR Page

Chapter X

1060 Removed....................18057
1061 Removed....................18057
1068 Revised....................18057
1068.73 (a)(4) suspended from Nov. 1976 to April 1977....................51389
1069 Removed....................18057
1076.2 Revised....................18057
1076.7 (d)(4) amended; (d)(5) added....................18057
1076.8 (e) added....................18057
1076.12 (b) (2) and (3) amended; (b)(4) added....................18057
1076.13 (c)(3) amended....................18057
1076.44 (a)(7)(iv) revised....................18057
1076.50 (a) revised....................18057
1076.52 (a) revised....................18057
1090 Removed....................36796
1094 Revised....................8367
1096 Revised....................8379
1098.50 (a) revised....................47459
1098.52 (a) revised....................47459
1099.61 (h) revised....................32575
1101 Removed....................36796

## 1977

## 7 CFR

42 FR Page

Chapter X

1063 Removed....................17423
1065.7 (d)(3) amended; (b) revised....................38171
1065.13 (a) and (b) revised....................38171
1065.41 (b)(1) revised....................38171
1065.42 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2) removed; (a) introductory text revised....................38171
1065.44 (a)(8)(ii)(b) and (13) revised....................38171
1065.45 (d) revised....................38171
1065.73 (d)(2) revised....................38171
1065.85 (a) revised....................38171
1068.73 (a)(4) suspended from May 1977 through Oct. 1977....22360
(a)(4) suspended Nov. 1977 through Apr. 1978....................59747
1070 Removed....................17423
1076.7 (c) revised....................27215
1078 Removed....................17423
1079 Revised....................17423

## 1978

## 7 CFR

43 FR Page

Chapter X

1068.73 (a)(4) suspended May 1978 through April 1979.......... 19341
1071.31 (a)(2) and (a)(4) revised; eff. 9-1-79..................................39325
1071.32 (b) revised; (c) added; eff. 9-1-79..................................39325
1071.61 (d) removed....................... 36236
Revised; eff. 9-1-79....................... 39325
1071.62 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39325
1071.71 (a)(2)(ii) amended........... 36236
(a)(2) (i) and (ii) amended; eff. 9-1-79..........................................39325
1071.73 (b) introductory text revised; eff. 9-1-79........................39325
1071.74 Amended; eff. 9-1-79...... 39325
1071.75 (b) amended..................... 36236
Revised; eff. 9-1-79....................... 39325
1071.76 (a)(4) amended.................. 36236
(a)(4) amended; eff. 9-1-79......... 39326
1071.90—1071.94 Undesignated center heading and sections added; eff. 9-1-79...................... 39326
1071.90 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39326
1071.91 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39326
1071.92 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39326
1071.93 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39326
1071.94 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39326
1071.110—1071.122 Undesignated center heading and sections removed..............36236
1073.31 (a) (2) and (4) revised; eff. 9-1-79..................................39326
1073.32 Revised; eff. 9-1-79..........39326
1073.61 Revised; eff. 9-1-79.......... 39326
1073.62 Revised; eff. 9-1-79.......... 39326
1073.71 (a)(2) (i) and (ii) amended; eff. 9-1-79........................... 39327
1073.73 (a) and (d)(2) revised; eff. 9-1-79..................................39327
1073.74 Amended; eff. 9-1-79...... 39327
1073.75 Revised; eff. 9-1-79..........39327
1073.76 (a)(4) amended; eff. 9-1-79.................................................39327
1073.90—1073.94 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 9-1-79............................................. 39327
1073.90 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39327
1073.91 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39327
1073.92 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39327
1073.93 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39327
1073.94 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39327
1073.121 (b) amended; eff. 9-1-79...................................................39328

## 7 CFR—Continued

43 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1079.7 (b)(1) suspended in part May 1978 through Apr. 1979...24515
1097.31 (a)(3) revised; eff. 9-1-79.................................................39328
1097.61 (b) revised; eff. 9-1-79.... 39328
1097.75 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39328
1097.90 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39328
1097.91 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39328
1097.92 Revised; eff. 9-1-79..........39328
1097.93 Revised; eff. 9-1-79..........39328
1097.94 Revised; eff. 9-1-79..........39328
1097.95 Removed; eff. 9-1-79...... 39328
1099.13 (c) (2) and (3) suspended in part Nov. 1978 through Mar. 1979.................................. 54920
1102.31 (b) and (d) revised; eff. 9-1-79..........................................39329
1102.32 (a)(2) revised; eff. 9-1-79.................................................39329
1102.61 (b) revised; eff. 9-1-79.... 39329
1102.75 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39329
1102.90 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39329
1102.91 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39329
1102.92 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39329
1102.93 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39329
1102.94 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39329
1102.95 Removed; eff. 9-1-79...... 39329
1104.31 (a) (2) and (4) revised; eff. 9-1-79..................................39329
1104.32 (b) revised; (c) added; eff. 9-1-79..................................39330
1104.61 Revised; eff. 9-1-79.........39330
1104.62 Revised; eff. 9-1-79.........39330
1104.71 (a)(2) (i) and (ii) amended; eff. 9-1-79........................... 39330
1104.73 (a)(2) introductory text, (b)(1)(ii) and (3)(ii) revised; eff. 9-1-79..................................39330
1104.74 Amended; eff. 9-1-79...... 39330
1104.75 Revised; eff. 9-1-79......... 39330
1104.76 (a)(4) amended; eff. 9-1-79.................................................39330
1104.90—1104.94 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 9-1-79.............................................. 39331
1104.90 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39331
1104.91 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39331
1104.92 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39331
1104.93 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39331
1104.94 Added; eff. 9-1-79............39331
1104.121 (b) introductory text, (2) and (3) amended; eff. 9-1-79.................................................39331
1106.31 (a)(2) and (4) revised; eff. 9-1-79..................................39331

## 7 CFR—Continued

| Chapter X—Continued | 43 FR Page |
|---|---|
| 1106.32 (b) revised; (c) added; eff. 9-1-79 | 39331 |
| 1106.61 Revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39331 |
| 1106.62 Revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.71 (a)(2) (i) and (ii) amended; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.73 (a) and (d) (1)(ii)(*a*) revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.74 Amended; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.75 Revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.76 (a)(4) amended; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.90—1106.94 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.90 Added; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.91 Added; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.92 Added; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.93 Added; eff. 9-1-79 | 39332 |
| 1106.94 Added; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1106.121 (b) introductory text, (2) and (3) amended; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1108.31 (a) (2) and (4) revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1108.32 (a)(1) revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1108.61 (a) introductory text and (a)(6) and (b) revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1108.75 (a) revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1108.90 Revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1108.91 Revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1108.92 Revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39333 |
| 1108.93 Revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39334 |
| 1108.94 Revised; eff. 9-1-79 | 39334 |
| 1108.95 Removed; eff. 9-1-79 | 39334 |
| 1108.96 Removed; eff. 9-1-79 | 39334 |

# 1979

## 7 CFR

| Chapter X | 44 FR Page |
|---|---|
| 1062.7 (d) revised | 4934 |
| 1062.13 Revised | 4934 |
| 1062.61 Revised | 4934 |
| 1062.71 (a)(2)(ii) amended | 4935 |
| 1062.75 (b) amended | 4935 |
| 1062.76 (a)(4) amended | 4935 |
| 1062.85 Introductory text amended | 4935 |
| 1062.120 (c) revised; (d) amended | 4935 |

## 7 CFR—Continued

| Chapter X—Continued | 44 FR Page |
|---|---|
| 1062.121 (b) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised; (e) and (f) added | 4935 |
| 1064.61 Revised | 7654 |
| 1064.71 (a)(2)(ii) amended | 7654 |
| 1064.73 (d)(2) amended | 7654 |
| 1064.75 (a) and (b) amended | 7654 |
| 1064.76 (a)(4) amended | 7654 |
| 1064.113 Technical correction | 7654 |
| 1064.120 (c) revised; (d) amended | 7654 |
| 1064.121 (b) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised; (e) and (f) added | 7654 |
| 1065.61 Revised | 7654 |
| 1065.71 (a)(2)(ii) amended | 7655 |
| 1065.75 (c) revised | 7655 |
| 1065.76 (a)(4) amended | 7655 |
| 1065.120 (c) revised; (d) amended | 7655 |
| 1065.121 (b) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised; (e) and (f) added | 7655 |
| 1068.73 (a)(4) suspended May 1979 through April 1980 | 23065 |
| 1071.31 (a)(2) and (4) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.32 (b) and (c) efective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.61 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.62 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.71 (a)(2)(i) and (ii) effective date suspended in part | 52841 |
| 1071.73 (b) introductory text effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.74 Effective date suspended in part | 52841 |
| 1071.75 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.76 (a)(4) effective date suspended n part | 52841 |
| 1071.90 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.91 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.92 Effective dater suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.93 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1071.94 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1073.31 (a)(2) and (4) effective date suspended | 52841 |

## 7 CFR—Continued

44 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1073.32 Effective date suspended....52841
1073.61 Revised....18940, 18953
Effective date suspended....52841
(f) amended....53721
Suspended provisions (a)(6) and (b)(1) amended; (b)(2)(v) removed....53722
1073.62 Effective date suspended....52841
1073.71 (a)(2)(ii) revised....18941
(a)(2)(i) effective date suspended in part....52841
1073.73 (a) and (d)(2) effective date suspended....52841
1073.74 Effective date suspended in part....52841
1073.75 (b) revised....18941
Revised....18954
Effective date suspended....52841
1073.76 (a)(4) revised....18941
1073.90—1073.94 Undesignated center heading and sections effective date suspended....52841
1073.110—1073.122 Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 2-29-80....53721
1073.112 Revised....18941
1073.113 (c)(1) revised....18941
1073.116 (d) revised....18941
1073.120 (b) and (c) revised....18941
1073.121 (a), (b) introductory text, (2) and (3), and (c) revised; (e) and (f) added....18941
1079.7 (b)(1) suspended in part May and June 1979....24560
(a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(3) added....29429
1079.9 (b) and (c) revised....29430
1079.42 (e) revised....29430
1079.60 (g) revised....29430
1079.71 (a)(2)(i) revised....29430
1097.31 (a)(3) effective date suspended....52841
1097.61 Revised....18942
(b) revised....18954
(b) effective date suspended....52841
(a)(5), (b)(3) and (5) amended....53721
Suspended provisions (b)(1) amended; (b)(2)(iii) removed....53722
1097.75 Effective date suspended....52841
1097.90 Effective date suspended....52841

## 7 CFR—Continued

44 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1097.91 Effective date suspended....52841
1097.92 Effective date suspended....52841
1097.93 Effective date suspended....52841
1097.94 Effective date suspended....52841
1097.95 Removal effective date suspended....52841
1097.110—1097.122 Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 2-29-80....53721
1097.112 Revised....18942
1097.113 (c)(1) revised....18942
1097.116 (d) revised....18942
1097.120 (b) and (c) revised....18942
1097.121 (a), (b) introductory text, (2) and (3), and (c) revised; (e) and (f) added....18943
1099.13 (c)(2) and (3) revised....49417
1102.31 (b) and (d) effective date suspended....52841
1102.32 (a)(2) effective date suspended....52841
1102.61 Revised....18943
(b) revised....18954
(b) effective date suspended....52841
(a)(4), (b)(3) and (5) amended....53721
Suspended provisions (b)(1) amended; (b)(2)(iii) removed....53722
1102.75 Effective date suspended....52841
1102.90 Effective date suspended....52841
1102.91 Effective date suspended....52841
1102.92 Effective date suspended....52841
1102.93 Effective date suspended....52841
1102.94 Effective date suspended....52841
1102.95 Removal effective date suspended....52841
1102.110—1102.123 Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 2-29-80....53721
1102.112 Revised....18943
1102.113 (c)(1) revised....18944
1102.116 (d) revised....18944
1102.120 (b) and (c) revised....18944

## 7 CFR—Continued

Chapter X—Continued

| | 44 FR Page |
|---|---|
| 1102.121 (a), (b) introductory text, (2) and (3), and (c) revised; (e) and (f) added | 18944 |
| 1102.123 Removed; eff. 2-29-80 | 53721 |
| 1104.31 (a)(2) and (4) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1104.32 (b) and (c) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1104.61 Revised | 18944, 18954 |
| Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| (f) amended | 53721 |
| Suspended provisions (a)(6) and (b)(1) amended; (b)(2)(v) removed | 53722 |
| 1104.62 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1104.71 (a)(2)(ii) revised | 18945 |
| (a)(2)(i) effective date suspended in part | 52841 |
| 1104.73 (a)(2) introductory text, (b)(1)(ii) and (3)(ii) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1104.74 Effective date suspended in part | 52841 |
| 1104.75 (b) revised | 18945 |
| Revised | 18955 |
| Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1104.76 (a)(4) revised | 18945 |
| 1104.90—1104.94 Undesignated center heading and sections effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1104.110—1104.122 Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 2-29-80 | 53721 |
| 1104.112 Revised | 18945 |
| 1104.113 (c)(1) revised | 18945 |
| 1104.116 (d) revised | 18945 |
| 1104.120 (b) and (c) revised | 18945 |
| 1104.121 (a), (b) introductory text, (2) and (3), and (c) revised; (e) and (f) added | 18945 |
| 1106.31 (a)(2) and (4) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1106.32 (b) and (c) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1106.61 Revised | 18946, 18955 |
| Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| (f) amended | 53721 |
| Suspended provisions (a)(6) and (b)(1) amended; (b)(2)(v) removed | 53722 |
| 1106.62 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1106.71 (a)(2)(ii) revised | 18946 |
| (a)(2)(i) effective date suspended in part | 52841 |
| 1106.73 (a) and (d)(1)(ii)(*a*) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1106.74 Effective date suspended in part | 52841 |
| 1106.75 (b) revised | 18946 |
| Revised | 18955 |
| Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1106.76 (a)(4) revised | 18946 |
| 1106.90—1106.94 Undesignated center heading and sections effective dater suspended | 52841 |
| 1106.110—1106.122 Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 2-29-80 | 53721 |
| 1106.112 Revised | 18946 |
| 1106.113 (c)(1) revised | 18946 |
| 1106.116 (d) revised | 18946 |
| 1106.120 (b) and (c) revised | 18946 |
| 1106.121 (a), (b) introductory text, (2) and (3), and (c) revised; (e) and (f) added | 18947 |
| 1108.31 (a)(2) and (4) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.32 (a)(1) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.61 Revised | 18947 |
| (a) introductory text and (6), and (b) revised | 18955 |
| (a) introductory text and (6) and (b) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| (a)(6), (b)(4) and (7) amended | 53721 |
| Suspended provisions (a)(6) and (b)(1) amended; (b)(2)(v) removed | 53722 |
| 1108.71 (a)(2)(ii) revised | 18948 |
| 1108.75 (b) revised | 18948 |
| (a) effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.76 (a)(4) revised | 18948 |
| 1108.90 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.91 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.92 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.93 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.94 Effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.95 Removal effective date suspended | 52841 |
| 1108.96 Removal effective date suspended | 52841 |

## 7 CFR—Continued

44 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1108.110—1108.122 Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 2-29-80…53721
1108.112 Revised…18948
1108.113 (c)(1) revised…18948
1108.116 (d) revised…18948
1108.120 (b) and (c) revised…18948
1108.121 (a), (b) introductory text, (2) and (3), and (c) revised; (e) and (f) added…18948

## 1980

## 7 CFR

45 FR Page

Chapter X

1062.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1062.53 Note added; interim…65515
1062.61 (f) through (j) removed; (l) amended…23404
1064.7 (b) revised; (d)(6) amended…3878
1064.13 (c) revised…3879
1064.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1064.53 Note added; interim…65515
1065.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1065.53 Note added; interim…65515
1068.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1068.53 Note added; interim…65515
1068.73 (a)(4) suspended through 4-30-81…23405
1071 Effective date suspensions…43369
1071.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1071.53 Note added; interim…65515
1073 Effective date suspensions…43369
1073.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1073.53 Note added; interim…65515
1076.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1076.53 Note added; interim…65515
1079 Revised; temporary regulation…62787
1079.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1079.53 Note added; interim…65515
1094.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1094.53 Note added; interim…65515

## 7 CFR—Continued

45 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1096.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1096.53 Note added; interim…65515
1097 Effective date suspensions…43369
1097.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1097.52 Amended…50705
1097.53 Note added; interim…65515
1098.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1098.53 Note added; interim…65515
1099.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1099.53 Note added; interim…65515
1102 Effective date suspensions…43369
1102.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1102.53 Note added; interim…65515
1104 Effective date suspensions…43369
1104.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1104.53 Note added; interim…65515
1106 Effective date suspensions…43369
1106.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1106.53 Note added; interim…65515
1108 Effective date suspensions…43369
1108.7 (b)(2) revised…50705
1108.50 (b) note added; interim…65514
1108.53 Note added; interim…65515

## 1981

## 7 CFR

46 FR Page

Chapter X

1062.20 Added…43373
1062.50 (b) revised…43373
1062.51a Added…43373
1062.53 Revised…43374
1064.20 Added…43382
1064.50 (b) revised…43383
1064.51a Added…43383
1064.53 Revised…43383
1065 Effective date suspensions…44978, 60800
1065.2 Revised…19813
1065.7 (a) and (b) revised; (d)(3) amended…19814

## 7 CFR—Continued

46 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1065.9 (c) revised.......................... 19814
1065.13 Revised.......................... 19814
1065.20 Added.......................... 43383
1065.41 (b)(2) revised.......................... 19815
1065.42 (a) revised.......................... 19815
1065.44 (a)(8)(ii)(*a*), (11) introductory text, (12)(i)(*b*), and (13) amended.......................... 19815
1065.50 (a) revised.......................... 19815
(b) revised.......................... 43384
1065.51a Added.......................... 43384
1065.52 Revised.......................... 19815
1065.53 Revised.......................... 19816, 43385
1065.71 (a) amended.......................... 19816
1065.72 Amended.......................... 19816
1065.73 Revised.......................... 19816
1065.75 Revised.......................... 19816
1065.78 Added.......................... 19816
1065.85 Amended.......................... 19817
1068 Suspensions.......................... 28145
1068.20 Added.......................... 43385
1068.50 (b) revised.......................... 43385
1068.51a Added.......................... 43385
1068.53 Revised.......................... 43386
1071.20 Added.......................... 43386
1071.50 (b) revised.......................... 43386
1071.51a Added.......................... 43386
1071.53 Revised.......................... 43387
1073.20 Added.......................... 43387
1073.50 (b) revised.......................... 43388
1073.51a Added.......................... 43388
1073.53 Revised.......................... 43388
1076.4 Added.......................... 27905
1076.7 (b), (c), and (d) revised.......................... 27905
1076.9 (c) revised.......................... 27905
1076.13 Revised.......................... 27905
1076.20 Added.......................... 43388
1076.30 Introductory text amended.......................... 27906
1076.41 (b)(2) revised.......................... 27906
1076.42 (a) revised; (e) added.......................... 27906
1076.43 Introductory text and (a) revised.......................... 27906
1076.44 Introductory text, (a)(13), (14), and (c) revised.......................... 27906
1076.50 (b) revised.......................... 43389
1076.51a Added.......................... 43389
1076.52 (a) and (b) revised.......................... 27906
1076.53 Revised.......................... 43389
1076.60 Introductory text and (a) revised.......................... 27907
1076.71 (a) revised.......................... 27907
1076.72 Amended.......................... 27907
1076.73 Revised.......................... 27907
1076.75 (a) revised.......................... 27908
1076.78 Revised.......................... 27908

## 7 CFR—Continued

46 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1076.85—1076.86 Undesignated center heading revised.......................... 27908
1076.86 Added.......................... 27908
1079 Effective date suspensions.......................... 43954, 50780
1079.20 Added.......................... 43389
1079.50 (b) revised.......................... 43390
1079.51a Added.......................... 43390
1079.53 Revised.......................... 43391
1094.20 Added.......................... 43391
1094.50 (b) revised.......................... 43391
1094.51a Added.......................... 43391
1094.53 Revised.......................... 43392
1096.20 Added.......................... 43392
1096.50 (b) revised.......................... 43392
1096.51a Added.......................... 43392
1096.53 Revised.......................... 43393
1097.20 Added.......................... 43393
1097.50 (b) revised.......................... 43394
1097.51a Added.......................... 43394
1097.53 Revised.......................... 43394
1098 Effective date suspensions.......................... 27089, 58064
1098.20 Added.......................... 43394
1098.50 (b) revised.......................... 43395
1098.51a Added.......................... 43395
1098.53 Revised.......................... 43395
1099.20 Added.......................... 43395
1099.50 (b) revised.......................... 43396
1099.51a Added.......................... 43396
1099.53 Revised.......................... 43397
1102.20 Added.......................... 43397
1102.50 (b) revised.......................... 43397
1102.51a Added.......................... 43397
1102.53 Revised.......................... 43398
1104.53 Revised.......................... 43398
1106 Effective date suspensions.......................... 63205
1106.20 Added.......................... 43398
1106.50 (b) revised.......................... 43398
1106.51a Added.......................... 43399
1106.53 Revised.......................... 43399
1108.20 Added.......................... 43399
1108.50 (b) revised.......................... 43400
1108.51a Added.......................... 43400
1108.53 Revised.......................... 43400

## 1982

## 7 CFR

47 FR Page

Chapter X

1062.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.......................... 23418

## 7 CFR—Continued

47 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1064.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1065 Effective date suspensions.....31674, 55201
1065.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1068.7 (d)(4)(ii)(*a*) revised.....16613
1068.9 (b) and (c) amended.....16614
1068.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1068.52 (a)(2)(i) amended.....16614
1068.73 (a) and (d) and (c) introductory text revised; (a-1) added.....16614
1071 Removed.....53694
1071.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1073 Removed.....53694
1073.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1076.13 (c) (2) and (3) suspended.....38864
1076.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1079 Effective date suspensions.....44233
1079.7 (b) revised; temporary.....43351
1079.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1093 Added.....11496
1093.13 (c)(4) corrected.....13757
1093.15 (a) corrected.....13757
1093.31 (a)(2) corrected.....13757
1093.32 (b) corrected.....13757
1093.40 (b)(3) and (c)(4) corrected.....13757
1093.42 (b)(1), (d)(2)(vi), and (e) corrected.....13757
1093.44 (a)(8)(ii)(c) and (11)(i), and (c) corrected.....13758
1093.45 (d) corrected.....13758
1093.71 (a)(2)(i) corrected.....13758
1093.75 (b) corrected.....13758
1093.76 (b)(1)(ii) corrected.....13758
1093.85 (a) corrected.....13758
1093.86 (a) corrected.....13758
1093.93 (e) introductory text corrected.....13758
1094 Effective date suspensions.....10510
1094.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1096.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1097.32 (d) added.....8320

## 7 CFR—Continued

47 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1097.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1097.62 (b) revised.....8320
1097.71 Revised.....8320
1097.72 Added.....8321
1097.73 Revised.....8321
1097.78 Added.....8321
1097.85 Revised.....8322
1098.7 (a) revised.....4228
(a) and (b) amended.....56487
1098.13 (a) amended; (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....56487
1098.31 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....56487
1098.41 (b)(2) amended.....56487
1098.42 (a) revised.....56487
1098.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1098.73 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.....56488
1099.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1102.31 Revised.....8322
1102.32 Revised.....8322
1102.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1102.62 (b) revised.....8322
1102.72 Added.....8322
1102.73 Revised.....8322
1102.78 Added.....8323
1102.85 Revised.....8323
1102.86 Revised.....8323
1104 Removed.....53694
1106 Effective date suspensions.....17035, 25505, 57443
Revised.....53694
1106.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1108.3 Added.....8323
1108.5 Revised.....8323
1108.6 Revised.....8323
1108.7 Revised.....8323
1108.7a Removed.....8324
1108.9 (a) and (b) amended.....8324
1108.12 Revised.....8324
1108.13 Revised.....8324
1108.31 Revised.....8325
1108.32 Revised.....8325
1108.51a (c) (1) and (2) amended.....23418
1108.52 Revised.....8325
1108.60 (g) added.....8326
1108.61 (a)(2) revised.....8326
1108.71 Revised.....8326
1108.72 Revised.....8326

## 7 CFR—Continued

Chapter X—Continued

| | 47 FR Page |
|---|---|
| 1108.73 Revised | 8327 |
| 1108.75 Revised | 8328 |
| 1108.78 Added | 8328 |
| 1108.85 Revised | 8328 |
| 1108.86 Revised | 8328 |

## 1983

## 7 CFR

Chapter X

| | 48 FR Page |
|---|---|
| 1065 Effective date suspensions | 10610 |
| Shipping percentage temporary revisions | 24027, 48793 |
| 1076 Effective date suspensions | 39604 |
| 1079 Shipping percentage temporary revisions | 40511 |
| Effective date suspension | 41369 |
| 1093.50 (a) revised | 48999 |
| 1097.52 Table revised | 54769 |
| 1098 Effective date suspensions | 6687 |
| 1099 Suspensions | 23624 |
| 1099.61 (e) amended; (f) through (j) removed | 12331 |
| 1099.70 (b) removed | 12331 |
| 1106 Effective date suspensions | 13145, 38204, 56569 |
| Shipping percentage temporary revisions | 41015 |
| Shipping percentage temporary revisions effective date corrected | 44170 |

## 1984

## 7 CFR

Chapter X

| | 49 FR Page |
|---|---|
| 1062.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1062.61 (e) revised; (f) through (l) removed | 23031 |
| 1062.73 (a) amended | 23031 |
| 1062.105 Added | 23031 |
| 1062.106 Added | 23031 |
| 1062.107 Added | 23031 |
| 1062.120 (a) revised | 23031 |
| 1062.121 (b), (c), and (e) revised | 23032 |
| 1064.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1064.61 (e) revised; (f) removed | 23032 |
| 1064.73 (a) revised | 23032 |
| 1064.105 Added | 23032 |

## 7 CFR—Continued

Chapter X—Continued

| | 49 FR Page |
|---|---|
| 1064.106 Added | 23032 |
| 1064.107 Added | 23032 |
| 1064.120 (a) revised | 23033 |
| 1064.121 (b), (c), and (e) revised | 23033 |
| 1065.7 (b) (temporary amendment) | 37370 |
| 1065.13 (d)(2) and (3) (temporary amendment) | 37370 |
| 1065.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1065.61 (f) revised; (g) removed | 23033 |
| 1065.73 (a)(2)(ii) revised; (a)(2)(iii) redesignated as (a)(2)(iv); new (a)(2)(iii) added | 23031 |
| 1065.105 Added | 23033 |
| 1065.106 Added | 23033 |
| 1065.107 Added | 23033 |
| 1065.120 (a) revised | 23033 |
| 1065.121 (b), (c), and (e) revised | 23034 |
| 1068.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1076.13 (c)(2) and (3) (temporary suspension) | 33205 |
| 1076.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1079.13 (d)(2) and (3) (temporary suspension) | 33205 |
| 1079.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1093.20 Added | 4460 |
| 1093.50 (b) revised | 4460 |
| (a) revised | 34802 |
| 1093.51a Added | 4461 |
| 1093.60 Revised | 4461 |
| 1093.60 (g) added | 34802 |
| 1093.92 (a) and (b) amended | 34802 |
| 1094.50 (a) revised | 34802 |
| 1094.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1094.60 (h) added | 34802 |
| 1096.50 (a) revised | 34802 |
| 1096.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1096.60 (g) added | 34802 |
| 1097.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1097.90 Revised | 39836 |
| 1097.92 Temporary suspension | 7354 |
| Amended | 39836 |
| 1098.50 (a) revised | 34803 |
| 1098.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1098.60 (g) added | 34803 |
| 1098.90 Amended | 34803 |
| 1098.92 Amended | 34803 |
| 1099.50 (a) revised | 34803 |
| 1099.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |
| 1099.60 (g) added | 34803 |
| 1102.51a (c) note revised | 35078 |

## 7 CFR—Continued

49 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1102.90 Revised.............................34803
1102.92 Amended..........................34803
1106.51a (c) note added................35078
1108.51a (c) note revised..............35078
1108.90 Revised.............................34803
1108.92 Amended..........................34803

## 1985

## 7 CFR

50 FR Page

Chapter X

1062.2—1062.20 Undesignated center heading and sections removed........................................8318
1062.30—1062.32 Undesignated center heading and sections removed........................................8318
1062.40—1062.45 Undesignated center heading and sections removed........................................8318
1062.50—1062.54 Undesignated center heading and sections removed........................................8318
1062.60—1062.62 Undesignated center heading and sections removed........................................8318

## 7 CFR—Continued

50 FR Page

Chapter X—Continued

1062.70—1062.78 Undesignated center heading and sections removed........................................8318
1062.85—1062.86 Undesignated center heading and sections removed........................................8318
1062.105—1062.122 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.................8318
1065.13 (d)(2) and (3) temporarily amended.................................35080
1076.13 (c)(2) and (3) temporarily suspended..............................34079
1079.7 (b) temporarily amended..................................................41662
1079.13 (d) (2) and (3) temporarily suspended in part................37507
1094.2 Amended...........................11991
1094.7 (c) revised...........................11992
1094.52 (a)(1) table and (3) revised............................................11992
1106.7 (c) temporarily suspended in part....................................18461
(c) temporarily amended...24178, 37639
(c) temporarily suspended in part............................................37640

○